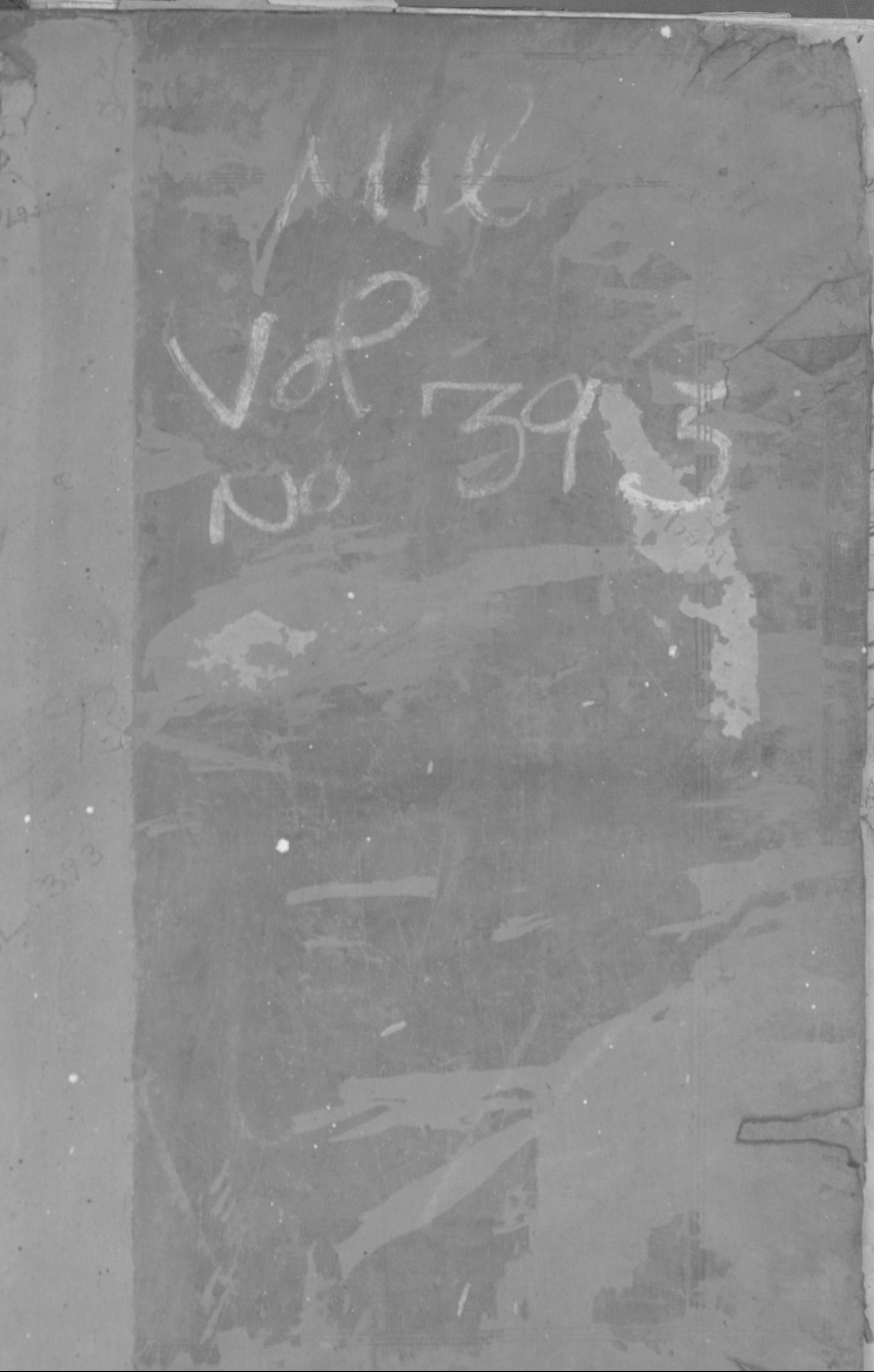


Military Department

Contents

of the

Volume IIIrd for the Year 1808.

27th August 1808. 8910. To the Commander in Chief Enclosing Copies of Papers Regarding the Illicit importation of Spirits into the Cantonment of St Thomas's Mount and requesting Him to cause an enquiry to be made into the Suspected practices of the Mess Servant as Mallajahbad on this Act Referring for his Consideration the propriety Measure of Requiring that no Spirits shall be Supplied from the Presidency for the use of Garrisons and Cantonments without the Sanction of Commanding Officers Enclosing Extracts of Letters to and from the Military Auditor General Relative to Advances of Money to Officers

Relative

of His Majesty's Regiments on
their Arrival from Europe..

27th August 1808. 8911. To the Military Auditor General.
The additional Allowance of 80
Pagodas granted to the 3d Assistant
in the Office of Audit to cease from
the end of the present Month
Reason - To give Orders for discon-
-tinuing the Establishments of
Writers Peckallies &c. which were
attached to the Government and
other Commands the Appointment
of Fort Adjutant at Chittledroog
Tanjore and Tellicherry abolished
The Officer Commanding Vellore
to draw 1100 Pagodas as per Months
Table Money until the end of
October.-

1913. From the Military Auditor General
Reporting that an Additional
Estimate

Volume 14th for the Year 1828 Continued

Page

Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Fort St George &c &c &c. &c. -

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St George - Submitting several Applications from Gentlemen Cadets for Advances of Money.

Ibid From the Commander of the Ships Sir William Bensley - Forwarding a Book Containing the Transactions relating to the Troops brought out on his Ships. -

Ibid To the Commander in Chief - enclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government and ditto to be Communicated to the Medical Board. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - enclosing Copy of a letter from the Acting Envoy at Goa relative

to

to the Recovery of 2 Revenue-Horses

Copies of Letters from and to the Acting

Magistrate at Pondicherry regarding

the Payment of Pensions and Al-

-lowances to French Prisoners of

War Copy of a Letter from the Mili-

-tary Board Authorizing the Pay-

-ment of a Pension to the Families

of Certain Native Workmen who

have perished while Working at the

Sea Face of Fort St George -

8914. To the Town Major of Fort St. George

Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the

Secretary to Government at Fort Wil-

-liam, and Directing him to State

whether any further information

has been Received Regarding the

French Prisoners Mentioned therein

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St George.

-Submitting an Application from a

Cadet

Volume 114 for the Year 1808. Continu

Pages.

Cadet for an Advance of Money
8911. To the Military Paymaster Ge[illegible]ral
-ning Report from the Military
General on an Additional
of Cash Required by the Go
at this Presidency.-
8th August 1808. 8915. From the Commander in Chief
Secretary with Medical C
thereon.-
19th Do. Do. 8916. From Ditto ... Ditto with Medic
-cedings of the 15th Instant
26th Do. Do. 8917. From the Deputy Major and Quar
Reports the Arrival of Cadets
Officers and three Conductors
-commends a Promotion.
8918 Order thereon.-
8919 Proceedings of the Medical Boa
-mends the Inoculation effects

Volume 14th for the Year 1818 Continued

Pages.

from the Sale of Spirits on the Island
of Seringapatam and in the vicinity
of Bangalore Resolution thereon.-

1 1818.8926. Proceedings of the Medical Board Recom-
=mend Mr. Hay for Garrison Surgeon
at Trangambar and Leave of Absence
for Mr. Assistant Surgeon Provan
and Mr. Surgeon Campbell Resolu-
=tion thereon.-

Do. 8930. From the Marine Board. Recommend
that one of the expected Indiamen
be employed in Conveying Troops
to Bombay and Report that Sir
E. Pellew is prepared to afford a
Convoy and Assistance.-

8932. Minute and Order thereon..

1 1818. Ibid From the Military Board submit a Co
Communication for the Superintend
-ent of the Powder Mills stating
the Number of Servants &c. which
can

Pages.

can be employed there and recommend
the full Establishment to be kept
up until the necessary Store of Gun
powder should have been Manufac-
-tured - Submit Captains Bishopes
Reply to the late Petitions from the
Coolies - Recommend the Engineers on
Plan for a Court-House at Negade-
-puram as more economical than
Mr Sayers - Submit an Estimate
for an Arsenal at Bangalore and
Recommend a Modification of the
Plan Leave Authorized the Expen-
of the Building on the Hill at Secun-
-derabad Submit an Estimate for
Repairing Hospitals and Temporo-
-ary Jail at Tellicherry Recommend
an Estimate for a Guard Room at
the Commanding Officers Quarters
at Arcot Mr Wesonally and the
Construction

Sept.

Construction of a Necessary and of a Compound Wall to the Invalid Barracks at Vellore.-

31st August 1808. 8982. To in Reply - Authorizing the proposed Establishment of Servants at the Powder Mills &c approving their Report on the Petition of the Coolies employed there and desiring that it may be properly investigated Stating that a Jail will not be required at Chingleput and that it may be practicable to dispence at present with an Arsenal at Bangalore &c Authorizing the other Estimates submitted with their Letter with the exception of that for the Guard Room at Arcot Respecting the Necessity for which their Opinions is Required.-

21st Do. Do. 8985. From the Military Auditor General &

States.

Volume 14th for the Year 1800 Continued.

Pages.

States the Requisite Arrangement for Regulating Advances of Money to Officers of this Establishment while absent at the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate.-

24th August 1800 8987. From the Military Auditor General Recommends that the Demand Against Mr Oliver's Security on Account of Money Overpaid from the Office Cannot be enforced.-

31st August Do 8988. To the Military Auditor General. Approves his Suggestions Regarding Payments to Officers at the Cape of Good Hope States that if the Amount due from the Consolidated Office Cannot Funds is Probably more than the Debt due from Mr Oliver on Account of the Former over Payment the Demand is not to be enforced Against that Officers Security.

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continued

Pages.

23d August 1808. 8990 From the Military Paymaster General
submits an Explanation from
Mr V. Corbett shewing that Orders
had already passed for Adjusting
the Balance in the Military
Books against himself and Mr
Boyd - also a Letter from Captain
Lieutenant Blackburn of the 19th
Regiment of Native Infantry re-
questing to Repay by Instalments
a Sum of Money, Advanced for a
Detachment in Consequence of
it having been Stolen or lost by
the Person in Charge of it.

8999 Order thereon. -

24th Do. Do. 9000 From the Town Major Reports the
Admission of Mr Commissariat Scott
into the Lunatic Hospital. -

Do. 9001 Order thereon -

25th Do. Do. 9002 From the Town Major submits an
Application

Pages.

application from Mr Blankett late
in the Military Service of this
Presidency for a Passport to Europe
bar and States that he has Com-
municated to that Gentlemen the
Standing Orders which direct his
Return to England.-

9004 Order thereon.-

25th August 1818. 9005 From the Company's Solicitor- States
the Advocate Generals Opinion
that Ramasawmy and Ketherpaul
cannot be compelled to proceed to
Bombay.-

This Order thereon.-

25th Do 9006 From Captain Bray. Attorney for Mr
Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichino-
poly Complaining of the Military Pay-
master General for having stopped
the Prize Money due to Mr Hawkins

9007 Order thereon.-

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continued

Pages

23 August 1808 9009. From the Magistrate at Pondicherry
Submits a Report from the Police
Officers respecting the disorderly Con-
-duct of three French Gentlemen
Named Ambroise and Maniolans
Durocher and Benoit Gravier States
that he has confined them to their
Houses and proposes to Release them
in Twenty - Days on their giving
Security for their future good be-
-haviour.-

9019 Order thereon.-

18th Do Do Said From the Commissioners at Tranquebar
Explaining his Reasons for recommend-
-ing an immediate Advance of
Money on Receipt to the Danish
Missionaries at that place.-

18th Do Do 9027. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar
submits with explanations a Request
from Mr Book late Chief Officer of
the

Volume 14.th for the year 1808 Continued

Page.

the Sophia for Subsistence.-

31.st August-1808. 9162. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - au-
thorising under certain Conditions
the Advance of such Money as may
be Required for the purpose of the
Danish Missionaries and Reserving
Him to Report the Amount of such
Disbursements Authorising a Donat
Temporary Allowance to Mr. Boek
and Reserving Him to Report the Amou

31.st Do. Do. 9166. To the Military Auditor General - enclosing
Copy of a letter from the Military Pay-
master General the Balance rest-
standing Against Messrs. Corbett
and Boyd to be Objected in the re
Manner prescribed by the Military
Board in their Letter of the 11.th Instant
to Ascertain the Circumstances under
which the Sum of 400 Pagodas was
Advanced for the Payment of a Detach.

=ment

Detachment under Captain Lieute=
=nant Blackburn and to submit
his Opinion on that Officers Request
as Stated in the Military Paymasters
Generals letter - Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Attorney of Mr Hamm
-kins Copy of a letter from the Town
Major of Fort St George respecting
the admission of a Patient into
the Lunatic Hospital Extract of
a letter from the Military Board
respecting the Establishment pro=
=per to be Maintained at the Powder
Mills. —

31st August 1808. 9045. To the Secretary to the Government
at Bombay - Enclosing Copy of a re-
letter from the Marine Board and
stating it to be the intention of
the Governor in Council to adopt

the

Volume 11th for the Year 1808 continued

Page.

the Suggestion therein Stated for
Conveying to Bombay the detache-
-ment of His Majesty's 47 and 56.
Regiments Recently Arrived at this
Presidency.-

31st August 1808. 9347. To the Magistrate at Pondicherry Di-
-recting him to Confine to their re-
Houses for the Period of a Month the two
Persons Mentioned in his letter of
the 23d Instant and to Apprize
them that a Repetition of their in-
Astrageous Conduct will Subject them
to an imprisonment at Poonamallee
Enclosing Original Letter from Madam
Reynaud with an Observation.-

9348 From the Military Paymaster General
enclosing Copy of a Letter from the
Paymaster at Masulipatam.-

Ibid To the Commander in Chief enclosing
Extracts from the proceedings of
Government

Government to be communicated
to the Medical Board.
9049. To the Commander in Chief. Transmitting
Copies of Letters from and to Lieutenant
Colonel Symons.
Ibid To Ditto . . . . Ditto. Enclosing Extracts
from the Proceedings of Government
and Dr. to be communicated to the
Military Board.
Ibid To the Medical Board. enclosing Copy
of a Letter this day sketched to the Secretary
of Fort St George. together with Copies
of Papers Referred to in it.
Ibid To Ditto Ditto Enclosing Copy of a
Correspondence on the Subject of 2
Convicts who died on their way from
Chingleput and directing them to
Call on the Surgeon of the Gillah
of Chingleput for a Report of the
State of Health in which those

Were

Volume 14th for the year 1808. Continued.

Pages.

Men guilty Heat place

9049. To the Medical Board - Enclosing Copy
of a Letter from the Collector of Mala-
-dera and directing them to State
their Sentiments to the expediency of
Continuing a Surgeon at Ramnad.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - enclos-
-ing Copy of a Letter Despatched to
the Town Mayor of Fort St George.

Ibid To the Town Mayor of Fort St George Mr
Hunkett permitted to proceed to
Tranquebar but to be directed to
Embark for England by the Next
Fleet Enclosing Extract from the
Proceedings of Government

9050. To the Chief Secretary at Bombay - Enclos-
-ing Copy of a Letter from the Com-
-mercial Solicitor and Expressing the
Concern of the Governor in Council

That

Volume 14th for the year 1818. Continued

Pages.

that for the Reasons therein
stated the 2 Persons Mentioned
in the Chief Secretary's Letter of
the 16th April last cannot be
sent to Bombay

23. August 1818. 9050. From the Commander in Chief Mili-
-tary Secretary - Recommends the
usual Compensation for the Loss
of an Officers Charger shot by Order
of a Committee and that Captain
Frith be permitted to draw Full
Batta as a Member of a Commit-
-tee for inspecting Army Clothing
9055 Order thereon -

8th Do. — Do. 9056. From the Adjutant General - Reports
two Casualties and recommends
that Captain Billingham be
permitted to proceed to Sea for
his Health -

29th Do. — Do. 9057. From the Deputy Adjutant General -

Submits

Volume III. for the Year 1800 Continued

Pages

Submits Applications from Secretary Crump of Invalids and Mr. Cadet Hodgkinson for leave to proceed the former to Sea on Sick Certificate the latter to Bengal per urgent private business

906. Resolution thereon.-

Ibid R. Letter of the Board for permitting Lieutenant Hanson to draw his Indian Allowances while at St. Helena.-

906. Order thereon.

Ibid Proceeding of the Medical Board Recommending that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mackenzie be Appointed to take Medical Charge of the Native Establishment of the Garden Woolah.

8th August 1800. 906. From the Secretary at Fort-William Expressing the desire of the Supreme Government

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continued.

Pages.

Government Heat a proposition
of the Mares from the Stud shoud
be sent to Bengal and the 5th
Regiment of Cavalry if Necessary
be Completed &c
-sible Amount which may be Requi-
-sited by the proposed Sale of the
Colts at Calcutta and that the Services
of Mr Erratt will not be Required at
Posa --

965 Order thereon --

22 August 1808. 967. Transmit the Military Board - Statement and
Estimate for a Quarter Master
at Cawnapore and Recommend an
economical Modification of it Refer to
Orders of the Court of Directors on the
Subject - Submit a Letter from the Mili-
-tary Paymaster General Respecting
an unadjusted balance of Accounts

for.

Volume 11th for the Year 1808 Continued

Page

For the Prosecution of Buildings in 1799.

Refer to former Correspondence and Recommend that the Account be written off to Profit and Loss submit a List of Estimates Approved but Suspended until the System of Contract shall be Arranged Submit a Report and estimate by the Chief Engineer of the expence of extending the embankment on the Beach before the Kings Marine Yard and Recommend the work as indispensible.-

22 August 1808. — 9129. From the Same Recommending the payment of Bills.-

3 September Do. 9132. To in Reply - desire them to take their Opinion regarding the expediency of erecting a permanent Barrack at Cannanore with Reference to their former Objections to that work

Erecting

directing the Outstanding Balance to be
stated to be written off as suggested - &c
-thereising the execution of the Contract
enumerated in the above list accordin
to the existing Regulations Desiring
that the embarkment before Sheerbu
Marine Yard may be immediately
Constructed &authorising the Pay
-ment of the Bills Recommended
above. -

2 29th August 1808. 9134. From the Military Auditor General
Refers to a memorial lodged in the
Office from the Writers of his De
-partment Requesting that they
may not be Obliged to Contribute
to the Patriotic Fund & Suggests their
Request and Objects to the Auditor
-and Generals interference with
his Department. -

Volum

Volume 11th for the Year 1818 Continued

30th August 1818. 9137. From the same Requesting Orders for

Authorising an Arrangement

made to the Commander in

Chief for feeding the Horses

of his Escort while Absent from

the Presidency under the Superin-

tendance of his Aid de Camp.

3d September 1818. 9140. To the Military Auditor General

States that his Apprehension

of any undue Assumption of Au-

thority over his Department

by the Accountant-General are

not well founded and that the

Heads of Departments are to

Correspond Officially with each

9132. a. other respecting for the Decision

of the Government any unnece-

-ary or unpleasant Altercation

inferior Officers that their Writers

and Servants cannot be exempt-

-ed.

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

exempted from subscribing to the
native Funds. Authorising the
the temporary Arrangement
for feeding the Horses of the Com-
=mander in Chiefs. Escort-

31st August 1808 9142. From the Town Major - Encloses
a Bill for Cloathing Prisoners of War.

1st D. D. 9143. From the Secretary at Bombay Requests
Copies of the Madras Military Regu-
=lations and of those for the Bar-
=rack Provision an Ordonnance
Department :-

9145. Order thereon

31st D. D. Ibid From the Brigade Major to the Kings
Troops - with an indent for Matting.

Ibid Order thereon.

12th D. — D. Ibid From the Company's Solicitor - enclos-
-ing the Copy of a Letter from Mr.
Kenworthy respecting the Rain

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. continued

Pages.

of C. Shashapellay for himself and
others. Bullock owners in the
Second War with Hyder ally - states
that he cannot ascertain whether
the persons who have subscribed
the Power of Attorney to Shashapellay
are those who at the date of the in
Power were entitled to the Sum Claimed
Recommends however the Payment
of the Sum due for the Hire of the
Bullocks on the Responsibility of
Shashapellays Securities - Requests
to know if the Sum Claimed on Ac-
-count of the loss of Bullocks Dies
is also to be paid

3 September 1808/151. To the Military Board forwarding them
with a Copy of the Company's Solicitors
Report on the Claims of C Shasha-
Pellay and desiring them to Reply to
the.

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 continued

Pages.

the question therein stated respecting the demand on account of the loss of 1 Bullock.—

3 September 1808. 9152. To the Military Board Enclosing Copy of a Letter from L. Sangunetti and directing that the embankment therein Mentioned may be raised provided that the House built by Sangunah was erected on the same Conditions as the Houses of the other Proprietors Mentioned in a Letter to those dated 23 July.—

9153 From the Military Auditor General — Reporting that an Additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Fort St George is Absorpti-ible.—

Ibid From the Military Auditor General.— Reporting that an Additional Estimate

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Estimate of Cash Required by the
Paymaster at Fort St George and
Masulipatam are Answerable.-

[illegible] To the Commander in Chief - enclos-
-ing extract from the Proceedings
of Government and Do to be Com-
-municated to the Medical Board

[illegible] To the Military Auditor General - enclos-
-ing extracts of a Letter from the
Military Board and Directing him
to Authorize the payment of the
Bills Recommended therein Extract
of a Letter from the same Board
The Adjustment of the Balance
therein Stated Approved. To furnish
a Copy of all Regulations which re-
-late to the Military Disburse-
-ments at this Presidency, for Com-
-munication to Bombay - To Examine
Charge.

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Charge of the Town Major for Escorting Prisoners of War at Portsmouth

9153. To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing extract from the proceedings of Government.

9154. To the Accountant General. Enclosing Extracts of letters from and to the Military Board.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. Transmitting Copy of a Report from the Military Auditor General on an additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Fort St George.

Ibid To the Board of. inclosing for their Report Indent of Stationary Required for the Office of the Deputy Assistant General Kings Troops.

Ibid To the Board of Trade. Enclosing for their Report Indents for Stationary Required

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 - Continued

Pages.

9154. Required at the Adjutant General Office
Sent To the Military Paymaster General
Enclosing Report from the Military
Auditor General on Additional -
Estimates of Cash Required by the
Paymaster at Fort St. George. and
Masulipatam. -

31st August 1808. 9155. The President Records a Memorandum
of the Commander in Chief and Re-
-commends the Appointment of -
Major McGregor of the 5th Regiment
Native Infantry to Command the
Cadet Company and Cuddalore and
Whatever Companies of Sepoys be
Stationed at Cuddalore also the Ap-
-pointment of Captain Lieutenant -
Cadell to be Town Major and of Lieu
-tenant J. W. Monorieff to be -
Fort Adjutant of Seringapatam. -

Volume

VOLUME 11th for the Year 1808 Continued

Pages

9156. Resolution thereon.-

27th August 1808. 9157. From the Adjutant General - With Lists of Europeans in the Artillery who have served five Without receiving Bounty - Represents the frequent circumstances of the Companys European Soldiers rendering themselves unfit for Service. -

9169. Resolution thereon.

31st August 1808. 9170. From the Same Reports the Seizure of Des Pamanadah Ranger in Vizagapatam District, recommends the appointment of Mr. Wilbourn to the enquiries States that Armed Guards have been stationed over the Treasuries of the Collectors with the exception of those Above, Ordered and Intimated the exception to be explained. -

Volume 14th for the Year 1818. Continued

Pages.

9173 Minute and Order thereon.

3d Sept 1818. 9174 Ltr From the Deputy Adjutant General
Reports the Arrival of a Cadet and
Recommends Promotions.-

9175 Order thereon.-

28th August 1818. 9176 Ltr From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief explains
and recommends a charge incurred
by the Medical Office with the Bn.
-gade 69 Regiment for improving
the Hospital of that Corps submits
an Application from the Command-
-ing Officer of the 6th Regiment of
Native Cavalry for payment for the
Grain supplied by him for the Horses
of that Regiment Encloses Proceedings
of the Medical Board of the 22d Inst.

9182 Order Thereon.

9183 Proceedings of the Medical Board thereon.

amend

Recommend that Mr Lieutenant-
Surgeon Moore in charge of
various details at Secunderabad
may be permitted to draw the
same Establishment as for a Dy
Regiment of Native Cavalry &
Report a Casualty Order thereon.

15th August 1888. 9188. From the Military Board Recom-
mend the payment of Bills and
an Advance of Money.-

22. Do. Do. 9190. From the Military Board Recommend
the purchase of the Camels lately
employed by the Commanding Officer
of the 1st Battalion of the 2d Regiment
of Native Infantry in the Camp
Equipage Department do not object
to the proposed transfer of the Arsenal
at Madura to the Judicial Depart-
ment. Recommend a New Barrack

for

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

for the Artillery at Ballari and the
Conversion of the present Barrack
into an Hospital Believe that Mr.
Corbets Balance has already been
Objected Observe a Deficiency in the
Number of Drawings of Ordnance Car-
-riages, Received from England - Request
to be informed if the Hospital at Pon-
-noo are to be erected by the Engineer
or by Contract also Regarding the mode
in which certain Works Authorized
on the 5th August last are to be ex-
-ecuted Have Ordered the Completion
of the Embankment to the South
of the Custom House but request
to know if the expence is to be
Charged to the Company - Submits
a Letter from Lieutenant Farrar
of Engineers specifying the Establish
-ment.

Establishment - which has been contin-
=tained Repeat their Opinion regarding
the expediency of pensioning the minor
heirs of Flour and Yeast-Farmers who
have lost their lives on Foreign service
and returns the Petition lately received
on that subject. Submits Estimates for
the proposed improvement of the Barrack
Quarters at Cuddalore. Recommends
the repair of Certain Works at Coro-
-mandel - Submit an Estimate for mak-
-proving the Kitchens at Bangalore
await the Orders of the Government
Relative to the most expeditious Re-
=pairs of an emergent Nature. -
29th August 1808. - 9229. From the Military Board Recommend
that the accounts in the Land Customs
be employed on the Public Works Re-
-commend that the Plans of Arms
Hospitals

Volume 11th for the Year 1858 Continued

Pages.

Hospital and Store Rooms of the
Native Corps at Hyderabad be pur-
-chased from the Commanding in
Officer - Recommended for Sanction
the repairs stated to be necessary
at Vellore -

7th September 1858 9231. To inform Govt - Authorising the purchase
of Lieutenant-Colonel Chalmers
Camels and the transfer of the
Arsenal at Madeira to the Bengal
State - Requests a Comparative
Estimate of the Expence of erecting
a New Hospital at Ballari and
of the Plan above proposed Mo-
-therise the immediate Construc-
-tion of the Native Hospital at
Pueloor by the Engineer also of the
Works which were sanctioned
on the 5th Ultimo and of all repairs

7.

of an urgent nature the Engineer being subject to the prescribed oaths Refers to former Orders respecting Mr. Corbets Balance and the Embankment before the Kings Marine Yard &c. &c. the Engineers establishment at Innaconda approves the Petition of the Heirs of the Slaves and Sent Lascars rejected – Authorizes the additional Verandah but desires their further opinion respecting the proposed godowns at Cuddalore Sanctions the Repair of the temporary Buildings at Cauvanore and the improvement of the Kutcheries at Bangalore Authorizes the payment of the Bills and the Advance of Money above recommended.

7th Sept 1808. 9235. To the same Stating that the Bragas brake

at

Volume 11th for the Year 1808. Continued

Page.

at Ballari has been instructed to place the Convicts under the Engineer as Suggested - He Authorizes the purchase of the Palaces of Arms &c. at Secunderabad and the Repairs Recommended at Vellore.-

26th August 1808. 9236 From the Military Auditor General submits a further Recommendation from the Paymaster at Seringapatam on the Subject of his Charge for loss on Exchange of Coins issued to the Troops.-

9242 Ditto Ditto

1st September 1808. Ibid From the Military Auditor General submits the Draft of a G. O. for Regulating the Allowances of Medical Officers Attached from the Cavalry.-

1st Do. Do. 9244 From the Military Paymaster General submits a Letter from the Paymaster

at Tortuga praying Recommending
an Application from a French
Gentleman for an increase of
his pension.—

3 Sept[r] 1808. 9249. From the Military Paymaster General
submits an Indent for Office Furni-
=tures.—

17th Sept[r] Do 9251 To the Military Paymaster General
informing him that the Petition
received from the Paymaster at
Tuckinopoly should have been sub-
=mitted through the Collector of Bayou
and that his indent for furniture
has been Approved.—

2 Do Do 9252 From the Town Major - submits a Re-
=quest from Captain A. Johnston
for Leave to proceed to England

2 Do Do 9254 From the same Encloses a Letter from
Lieutenant Sober Commanding at

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Memorandum respecting a Man
named Silvester whom he has sent
to the Presidency - Request Orders
for his Disposal and for Payment
a small Sum of Money Advanced
by Lieutenant Sober on his Account

7th September 1808. 9257. From the Town Major permitting
Captain S. Johnson to proceed to
England Desiring that he will
ascertain if Silvester is a person
liable to be sent to Europe -

16th August - Do. 9258. From the Magistrate of Pondicherry
Encloses an Application from
Mr Law De Clapernon for a
Passage to Europe and for an Al-
lowance of Her Subsistence -

5th Septr Do. 9260. To the Magistrate of Pondicherry -
Stating that a Passage will be
provided for Mr Law and that he
will

will receive the usual Allowance of
his Subsistence as a Prisoner of War
but not of his Salary as French Inter-
preter.—

9261. Further Orders thereon

15 September 1808. Ditd From the Seringapatam Prize Com-
-mittee. Submits particular State-
-ments of the Claims for payment
of which the interference of Government
is necessary—

3. Do — Do 9332. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee
Requests Authority for Prosecuting the
payment of Prize Money to persons
below the Rank of Warrant Officers.—

7th Do Do 9333. To the Chief Secretary at Colombo com-
-municating Copies of the G. O. for the dis-
-tribution of Seringapatam Prize
Money of the Prize Committee Report
of the Ultimo and Other proceedings pre-
-vious.

Volume IIIrd for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Relating to the Claims of Corps and of
cers on Ceylon Requesting that
tions may be issued for giving
to the Suggestions of the Comm
that the Rules be Stated in wh
the Governor of Ceylon may dect
preferable that the Claims should
liquidated.—

7th September 1808 9335. To the Seringapatam Prize Coin be
Enclosing Copy of a Letter to Ceylon of
Stating that similar Communica
will be made to Bengal and Bo
but that the Claims of Officers
be Adjusted without further Re
That the Accountant General
been desired to Report the Ba
due to the Nizam and to Regim
Claims of Indemnity Officers,
prepared delay in the Payment

Dona

Requesting that Directions may be
given by the Governor General of
Fort William for giving effect to the
Suggestions of the Committee with Re-
=gard to the Liquidation of the Claims
15 Sept. of Corps and of individuals at present
under their Authority Enclosing list
of those Claimants and Copies of the
Orders relative to the Adjustment of
their Claims

3 D° number 1808. 9395. The Same To the Chief Secretary to the
Government at Bombay.

9397. To the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief Transmitting Proceedings of
. 27th D° the Medical Board.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General Reporting
that an Additional Allowance of Cash
Required by the Paymaster in Mysore
is Admissible.

Volume 11th for the Year 1808 continued.

Bengal
9397. To the Commander in Chief Registering Letter that the Charge of the Surgeon Acting Duty with His Majesty's 69th Regiment for Pandals and Palkies have been authorized and that Authority has been given for praying for the Gram supplied under the Orders of Lieutenant Colonel St. Leger - Des Pedammah dah Ranga to be transferred to the Magistrate of the Zillah in which he was apprehended for the purpose of being brought to Trial &c. &c.

Ditto Ditto Ditto Enclosing Extract from the Proceedings of Government to be Communicated to the Medical Board. -

To

Volume 14th for the Year 1818. Continued

Page

9398 To the Military Board - Enclosing
Extract from the proceedings of
Government - in the Public Depart-
-ment -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General -
Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the
Military Board and Requesting him
to Authorize the Payment of the
Bills and Advance of Money there-
-in recommended - Extract of a Letter
from that Board Regarding the
Establishment of the Engineer &c.
-perintending the Demolition of
the Works of Innisconah. The
Military Paymaster General Autho-
-rized to provide the Furniture
mentioned in his Letter of the 3d
Instant - Enclosing Copy of a Letter
from the Town Major of Fort St George

Volume 14th for the Year 1808.- Continued

Pages.

9399. To Authorize the payment of the
sum therein Mentioned and Enclosing
Extracts from the Proceedings of Govern-
ment.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General Enclosing
Extract of Letter from the Military Se-
cretary to the Commander in Chief
and directing Same to Authorize the
Charge Mentioned therein for Pandals
Tables and Gram Extract from the
Proceedings of the Medical Board
To State Whether the Allowance pro-
pared to be granted to Mr. Assistant-
Surgeon Moore is Necessary Extract
of a Letter from the Military Board
the Charge therein mentioned for
Repairs at Vellore Sanctioned.-

Ibid To Do Do. Enclosing Extracts of a
Letter from and to the Marine
Board.

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continued

Pages.

Board on the Subject of Repaying
to the Town Major the Sum of 12
Rupees Advanced by him to a Bengal
Havildar

9/101. To Mr H. Hall Prize Agent for the
Captors of the Brig Creole. - Enclosing
Copy of a Letter from Mr Cabel and
directing him to State whether the
detention of that Gentleman at this
Presidency is Necessary to ensure the
Condemnation of the Brig Creole.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General. -
Enclosing Copy of a Report from the -
Military Auditor General on an Additi-
onal Estimate of Cash Required
by the Paymaster in Mysore. -

30th August 1808. 9/102. From the Commander in Chief Military
Secretary Observing that the Applicant
= Account

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Appointment of Persian Interpreter at Head quarters belongs to the Patronage of the Commander in Chief but that there is no Objection to the proposed Appointment of Major Leith to that Office Objects to the proposed Restrictions in the transit of Spirituous Liquors Consigned to Officers and State that the Shoppkeepers Do. Shall be made Responsible for any abuse of servants Encloses an Application from Captain Faulis for permission to draw Bills on the Bombay Government for the Value of twenty Camels &c. Acknowledges the Receipt of an Extract relative to Lieutenant P. Davis's Service.—

5th Sept. 1808. 9409. From the Deputy Adjutant General. Reports the Death of Lieutenant Col. Beecham.

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Beecham and Recommends Promotion.

29th August 1810. 9410. Proceedings of the Medical Board

Report the Arrival of Mr Assistant

Surgeon Mr James Shadforth and

Recommend that Mr Assistant

Surgeon Napier be permitted to

proceed to the Cape of Good Hope

and eventually to Europe on Sick

Certificate Resolution thereon.

9413. The same Recommend that Mr Assi-

-stant Hayne be permitted to visit

the Presidency and that Mr Surgeon

Boodle be Appointed to Officiate

Aid to the Collector of Masulipa-

Resolution thereon.

29th Augt 1810. 9416. From the Military Board. Recom-

-mend Payment of Bills.

5 Septr Do. — 9418. From the Military Auditor General

Explaining a balance outstanding

Against

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

Against Lieutenant Colonel Hart.
of His Majesty's Service as Deputy
Paymaster General to the Kings Troops
and Recommends that Measures be
taken for Arresting it in England.

5th September 1808. 9429. From the same States that the probable
Amount due to Mr Oliver from
the Office having exceeds the Demand
against him.

do do 9430. Resolution thereon.

7th do do. 9431 From the same with a Request from
Lieutenant Rundall his first
Assistant for Leave of Absence.

5 do — do. 9432. From the Magistrate of Pondicherry
Recommends a Pension of Rupees
40 per Month to Mr Herbert—
States that Mr Lamath has been
detained by Sickness.

10th Sept. 1808. 9433. To the Magistrate of Pondicherry
Authorizing

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages.

Authorising the proposed Letter from
to all Hombert - stating that the Com-
=manding Officer at Poonamallee
will be directed to Report the proper
subsistence to be allowed to Mr Lannith
as his former allowance is considered
too great to be continued to him after
his late behaviour -

9th Sept. 1810. 9434 To the Commanding Officer - at Poona.
=matter - Preparing him for the Arrival
of Mr and Madame Lannith and Desiring
him to State the subsistence proper to
be allowed to them -

15th Augt. 1810. 9436 From the Secretary at Fort William
Reports the quantity of Gun powder
Annually Manufactured Stored and
expended in Bengal - Refers to a
former Communication respecting
the sale at which ball Cartridges can be supplied
here from Bengal

Vol

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued.

Pages.

9163. Minute and Order thereon.-

This Order for the Reception of the Honorable

Mr Johnstone at Tanjore, Madura,

and Ramnad.-

11th Feby 1808. 9164. To the Commander in Chief. Major

Scott appointed to assume the duty

of Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters

the Bombay Government-Leave been

requested to give payment of the Draft

of Captain Faulis for the purchase

of Camels.-

10th Do Do 9165. To the Military Board Appointing

them that Authority Lear given for

the payment of the Bills Recommend-

-ed in their Letter of the 29th Ultimo

Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the

Secretary to Government at Fort

William on the Subject of the annu-

-al Expenditure of Gun Powder at-

that.

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Contains

Pages.

that Presidency and directing that
the instructions to the Superintend-
-ent of Powder Mills may be regulated
according to the Suggestions contained
in the Commander in Chiefs letter
of the 31st July.

10th September 1810. 9466. To the Military Auditor General —
directing him to carry to the Head of
Account Current London. the balance
out standing against Lieutenant
Colonel Hart late Deputy Paymaster
to the Kings Troops. Mr Olivier Security
to be released from all claims Reason
Lieutenant Rundell to be absent from
the Presidency for 14 Days — Enclosing
Copy of a letter from the Military Board
and directing him to Authorize the
Payment of the Bills Recommended
therein Copy of a letter from the Magis-
-trate

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued.

Pages.

Magistrate at Pondicherry, to Authorize the Payment of a Monthly Allowance of 40 Rupees to Captain Hawbert at that place.-

10th Sept. 1808. 9468. From the Accountant General Enclosing Extracts of Correspondence with the Seringapatam Prize Committee on the Subject of certain unadjusted Claims and Directing that the Balance outstanding Against Lieut. Colonel Hartlate Deputy Paymr. to the Kings Troops may be transferred to the Head of "Account Current Sundries."

11th Do. Do. 9469 To the Chief Secretary of the Government of Bombay Requesting that the Drafts of Captain Fowles Agent for the Safety of Camels on the Government of Bombay may be honored to

the

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continues

Pages.

the Extent of 3500 Rupees.

10th September 1808. 9150. To the Officer Commanding at Vellore

informing him that the allowance

of Table Money attached to the Office

in Command of Vellore is to cease after

the end of October Next.

9151. To the Commander in Chief. Enclosing

Extract from the Proceedings of Govern-

-ment and Ditto to be Communica-

ted to the Medical Board.

Ditto To the Secretary to the Government

at Bengal enclosing General Return

of the Fort St. George Army for the

Month of August.

Ditto To the Officer Commanding at Tanjore

Madura, and Bamnad. directing

him to receive the Honble Mr Stratton

one of his Majesty's Judges on Ceylon

with every Possible Degree of Attention

on his Arrival at Tanjore.

Volume 14th for the Year 1808. Continued

3d Sept 1808. Cavs 9452. From the Commander in Chief Military Secretary - Requests Sanction for the Charge incurred in Ferrying the Horsekeepers who brought back the Horses of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry from Bombay and recommends that Lieutenant Ormsby be permitted to draw the Allowance of a Superintendent of Bazars which he acted in that Capacity with the Detachment which remained at Hyderabad. -

9458 Resolution thereon. -

5th Sept 1808. 9459 From the Adjutant General Lieutenant Colonel Huddleston of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry applies for furlough to England and Major Dalrymple of the Artillery to proceed thither on Sick Certificate - Ensign Mackintosh applies for Leave to proceed -

Volume 11th for the Year 1818 Continued

Pages.

Proceed to Bombay submits an
application from a Mr Isaacson
for leave to Resign the Service
and States that Gentlemen to
leave proceeded to Bengal without
permission for the purpose of
taking a Commission in one of
His Majesty's Regiments.—

9468. Resolution thereon.

Ibid The Residents in certifications of Mr
Cadet Isaacson and

9469. Resolution on the above letter.

6th Sept.r 1818 Ibid From the Same. Lieutenant Dyvitz
of the 19th Regiment Applies to
proceed to Europe on sick Certificate

10th Sept.r 1818. 9471 From the Deputy Adjutant Gen.l
Reports a Deficiency of Pupils with
the Corps of Artillery and Recommends an Application to Bengal

Volume 14th for the Year 1808 Continued.

Pages.

or to Bombay for a Supply - Enclosing a Declaration from Certain Gentlemen Cadets - Relative to their perusal of the Articles of War Recommend the promotion of Cadets one to be an Acting Corpl and Recommends that Mr Conductor Rodgers be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough and on Pay. -

9578. Orders Thereon.

6th Septr 1808. 9579. From the Military Board Report that they have given Orders for embarking the undermentioned C. Singanahs Lascars on the Sea Beach --

9581. Minute Thereon --

27th August 1808. 9582. From the Military Auditor Genl Recommends that the late Paymaster at Masulipatam be

VOLUME III.th for the Year 1818. Continued

Pages.

be Relieved from a Retrenchment
on Account of Pay and Allowances
issued to an Officer for a Period pre-
vious to his Arrival in London
and puts Mr Young from all Blame
on Account of the disbursement and
encloses Correspondence respecting
Loan of it.—

8th Sept.r 1818. 9500 From the same Recommends an
Adjustment of the Accounts of Mr
Hawkins late Paymaster at Toulouse
Spoby by Cottingham his executor for
payment of the Balance.—

9.th D.o D.o 9512 From the same—States that the Reason
Assigned for granting Full Ballas
to Captain Heath as a Member
of the Officers Income Tax Committee
is not Applicable to the Case of Captain
Smith.—

Volume 14th for the year 1808. Continued

Pages.

14th Sept. 1808. 9513. To in reply Approving his suggestion
Residing that the Military Pay=
=master General be instructed to
take the proper Steps for Recovering
the Amount indebtedness Advanced to
the late Lieutenant Mackay &
Stating that the Commander in
Chief will be Requested to require
greater Accuracy in Certifying =
Abstracts for the respective Pay and
allowances.

2d Do. Do. 9516. From Mr Reeves late Paymaster
in Kentucky Requesting an early
Adjustment of his Accounts and
forwards Correspondence with
the Military Paymaster General
on the Subject =

9524. Answer thereon =

Volume

Volume 16.th for the Year 1808. Continued

Pages.

9525. From the Officer Commanding on
Malabar. States that a Master
Attendant-Lease ceased to Serve on Shipping
Returns to Secretary and the Officer
Commanding Officers on the Malabar
Coast and suggests the propriety of
them Continuing to Receive intelli-
-gence of that Nature.-

3d Sept.r 1808. 9527 From the Commissioner at Tran-
-quebar. States the Case of Mr.
Buffet Native Liged Dane who
Requests Permission to be
employed as a Marine.-

3 Do. Do. 9531. From the Same. States the Case of
Mr. Olsen and Recommends that
he be transmitted to proceed to
Bengal as a Danish Prisoner of
War.- States some Cases in
which

Volume 11th for the Year 1808. Continued

Page 4.

which he has permitted Danish
Subjects to leave Tranquebar.-

11th Sept.r 1808. 9538 To the Commissaries at Tranquebar

Transmitting Mr Buffet's engage
as a mariner on the same Conditions
as other Danish Subjects under
similar Circumstances and Mr.
Olsen to proceed to Bengal whose
his treatment will be determined
by the Supreme Government
upproving the other Measures
above reported.-

4th Sept.r 1808 9540. From the Commander in Chief
Melabary Secretary Submits a
proceedings of the Medical
Board- Stating the Result of
their Arrival of the Medical De-
partment with a view to the
Reduction of its expences-

Objects

824

Volume 14. for the Year 1868. Continued

Pages.

Objects to the proposed Measure of Reducing the Allowance of Surgeons in Charge of Line Regiments.—

954. From the Medical Board — Stating the result of their revisal of the Medical Department with a view to the reduction of its expences. Objects to the proposed Measure of Reducing the allowance of Surgeon in Charge of the European Regiments.— — —

955. Order thereon.—

8910

Fort St. George August 1808

Diary

Sent the following Letters.

27.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall

Commander in Chief of the Army

Sir,

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copies of papers on the subject of a representation from the Commanding Officer at St. Thomas's Mount regarding the illicit importation of Spirits into that Cantonment.

2 The result of the enquiry which was directed to be made is contained in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the Board of Revenue, and the Governor in Council concludes that you will concur in the expediency of directing an enquiry to be made as to the supposed participation of the Mess Servant at Mallagobad in the Act which forms the ground of the present Complaint.

3 The Governor in Council thinks it

To the Commander in Chief enclosing Copies of Papers regarding the illicit importation of Spirits into the Cantonment of St. Thomas's Mount and requesting him to cause an Enquiry to be made into the supposed participation of the Mess Servant at Mallagobad in the Act referring for his Consideration the proposed measure of requiring that no Applicants shall be supplied from the Bonding Warehouses for the use of Gentlemen and Cadets unless with the sanction of Commanding Officers Enclosing Certificate of Letters to and from the Military Auditor General relative to Witnesses proceeding to the Presidency by the Master Attendant on their Arrival from Europe.

8911

Fort St. George · August 1808

27th

it also proper to refer for your Consideration the proposed measures of requiring that no Spirits shall be supplied from the Presidency for the use of Garrisons and Cantonments, otherwise than under the Sanction of the Commanding Officers.—

4 I am directed to take this occasion of transmitting for your information the extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General, and of the Reply communicated to that Officer, on the subject of Advances of Money to the Officers of His Majestys Regiments on their arrival from Europe.—

Fort St. George
27th August 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Sec. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 17th Instant and to Acquaint you that under the explanation which you have given regarding the

To the Military Auditor General. The Additional allowance of 20 Pagodas granted to the 5th Assistant in the Office of Audit to cease from the end of the present Month & Reasons. To give orders for discontinuing the Establishments of Writers Peons &c which were attached to the Government and other Com.

8912

Fort St. George August 1808.

27th

Commands the appointment of Fort Adjutant at Chittledroog Tanjore and Tellicherry abolished The Officer Commanding Cellore to draw 100 Pagodas per month Allowance until the End of October.

Conduct of the 3d Assistant in the Office of Audit, it appears proper that the Additional Allowance of 80 Pagodas per Month which was granted to him should cease from the end of the present Month.

2 The Governor in Council desires that you will issue the orders that may be necessary for discontinuing the establishments of Writers Peons &c which were attached to the Government and other Commands that have now ceased agreable to the Gn. Os. of the 10th June last.

3 The Appointment of Fort Adjutant at Chittledroog, Tanjore and Tellicherry has been abolished by a General Order.

4 The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Continuance of the Table Allowance of 100 Pagodas per Month drawn by the Commanding Officer at Cellore until the end of October next.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
27th August 1808

/Signed/ Gn. Buchan
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Recd

3913

2/.

Fort St. George August 1808

Received and sent the following letters entered in M B. N. 82-83-84-85-86-87—

From the Military Auditor General.

From Major Bowes — Reporting that an Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George is Admissible —

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.

From Major Barclay — Submitting Several Applications from Gentlemen Cadets for advances of Money —

From the Commander of the Ships Sir W.m Bensley

From Mr. Geo. Hooper — Forwarding a Book containing the transactions relating to the Troops brought out on his Ships —

To the Commander in Chief

To Lieutenant General Macdowall enclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government and Ditto to be Communicated to the Medical Board —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Acting Envoy at Goa relative to the recovery of 2 remount Horses — Copies of Letters from and to the Acting Magistrate at Pondicherry regarding the payments of Pensions

3914 Fort St. George August 1808

27th and Allowances to French Prisoners of War. Copy of a Letter from the Military Board, Authorizing the payment of a Pension to the families of certain Native Workmen who have perished while Working at the Sea Face of Fort St. George.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William, and directing them to state whether any further information has been received Regarding the French Prisoners mentioned therein.—

29th Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 88-89.—

From Major Barclay - Submitting an application from a Cadet for an advance of Money.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Military Paymasters General - Enclosing Report from the Military Auditor General on an Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at this Presidency.—

To the Military Paymaster General

At

8915

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 30th August 1808

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.

Read the following letters from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary and the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

George Buchan Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary on the Medical Proceedings of the 1st Instant and 1st ult.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will be

pleased

8916

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

pleased to lay the accompanying proceedings of the Medical Board, on the 1st. Instant before the Honorable the Governor in Council—

His Excellency most eagerly unites with the Medical Board in recommending to Government to take into Consideration an Arrangement for Checking the facility with which the European troops serving in Mysore obtain Spirits and fermented liquors, highly detrimental to their health.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Head Quarters
8th August 1808

/Signed/ Wm. Macpherson
Mily. Secy.

George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I am desired by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will be pleased to submit the enclosed proceedings of the Medical Board on the 1st Instant, to the perusal of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

From Dr. Bs with Medical Proceedings of the 1st Instant

I have

3917

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Head Quarters
19th August 1808

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Wm. Macpherson
Mily Secy.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Deputy Adjutant General. Reports the Arrival of Cadets and Officers and their Casualties and recommends a promotion.

I have the honor to forward to you, with a request that you will submit them to the Honorable the Governor in Council, Certificates of the return of Captain Mark West 3d Regiment Cavalry, Lieutenant Boyce Combe 2d Native Regiment, and Lieutenant James Walker of the 2d Native Regiment, to their Duty in India with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors: also the Certificates of 1 Cadet for the Cavalry, 1 for the Artillery or Engineers, and 13 for the Infantry of this Establishment, who have reported their Arrival at this Office.

I have also to communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor

in

8918

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

in Council the following Casualties.—

Lieutenant William Bazley, 14th. Native Regi=
=ment Died at Marmagoa (near Goa) on the 2d. Instant.—

Mr. Nathl. Hewlett, Cadet of Infantry, Died
at Cuddalore on the 13th. Instant.—

Mr. Saml. Yates, Deputy Commissary of Stores,
Died at Vizagapatam on the 14th. Instant.—

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to forward to the Honorable the Governor in
Council his recommendation of the following promotion.—

14th. Native Regiment

Senior Ensign Thomas Casey to be Lieutenant
vice Bazley Deceased, Date of Commission 3d. August
1808.—

Adjutant Generals Office
26th. August 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) T. Boles
Dep.y Adj.t Genl.

Ordered that the return of the
Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter be announ=
=ced in General Orders, and that the Gentlemen
Cadets

8919

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Cadets therein mentioned be admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their several Certificates.

Ordered that the promotion recommended in the foregoing letter be directed to take place.

The Board proceed to pass orders on the following proceedings of the Medical Board.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 30th August 1808.

Medical Board 1st August 1808

Procedings of the Medical Board - Represent the injurious effects arising from the sale of Spirits on the Island of Seringapatam and in the vicinity of Bangalore - Resolution thereon -

Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of Mysoor, and Extract of which, the Medical Board have the honor to forward to the Honorable the Governor in Council together with Copies of letters from the Secretary of the Board of Revenue & Surgeons of His Majesty's, previously to finish &c and the Honorable Company's European Corps, orders being issued from

Resolved that the proposed measure of prohibiting the sale of Arrack on the Island of Seringapatam, be in Council referred for the Report

on

8920 Fort St. George 30th August 1808.

on that Subject.—

By Order of the
Honorable the Governor in
Council—

/Signed/ C. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

in the Mysoor Division,
on the Subject of the Sale
of Spirituous and fermented
liquors on the Island of
Seringapatam, and in
the Black Town of Bangalore—

2 As the Subject
of these letters, would seem
most materially to affect
the Welfare of the European
and Native Corps in
Mysoor; and as it would
seem by the General Order
of Government dated the
30th of April last, to be the
intention of the Honorable
the Governor in Council,
that the Troops on the
Establishment at large,

Should

8921

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Should equally benefit by
the prohibition there of
published. The Medical
Board would earnestly
recommend it to favorable
Consideration of Government.

I have &c. Jas. Anderson
Physician General

" Terence Cahagan M.D.
& 2. Member Med. Board

" Andr. Berry
3. Member Med. Board

Extract of a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon
of the Mysoor Division, to the Medical Board
Dated 22d. July 1808.

1 It gave me peculiar satisfaction
to observe a late order of Government, laying a
restraint on the Sale of Country Arrack to the
Troops, as I have always considered the free use
to that pernicious Liquor a source of every destructive
Evil

8922 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Evil among both the European and Native Soldiers—

2 But the gratification that I felt on the occasion, was very much diminished, if not entirely removed; on discovering that by a Counter Paragraph in these Orders, the restriction did not appear to extend, to the extensive and populous Villages of Chargunjam, on the Island of Seringapatam; or of Bangalore in the Vicinity of that Cantonment.

3 The whole of the European, and greater part of the Native Troops, Composing the Military Force of this Division, being quartered at these two Stations; unless the prohibition shall be made to extend, without any exception over the whole Island of Seringapatam, and for five Miles round the Cantonment of Bangalore; it must be evident, that these orders will be productive of little or no benefit to the Troops in Mysore—

4 Conceiving that a most serious responsibility, would attach to my Medical Super-

8923

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Superintendence by remaining longer silent, on a subject of so much importance. I judged it advisable both from motives of public duty, and for your further satisfaction, to open the enclosed Correspondence, with the Surgeons of the European Regiments, under my direction.

5 These opinions, and to which I most unequivocally subscribe; will, I sincerely hope, be sufficient, to induce your Board to take such measures, as may effectually guard the Troops in this Division, against an Evil which, according to the best Authority, apparently tends so materially to interfere with their Comfort, health, and preservation.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman

Secy. Med. Board

To the Surgeons of the 1st Battalion of Artillery and of His Majestys 33rd Regiment at Seringapatam and of R. M. 25th Light Dragoons, and 59th Regt. of Foot at Bangalore.

Gentlemen,

You are hereby directed to state to

me

8924 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

me, respectively and officially; whether in your opinion, the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors, on the Island of Seringapatam, and in the Black Town of Bangalore; has been, is now, or is likely to be attended, with deleterious Consequences to the Health of the Corps, under your immediate Medical Charge —

Seringapatam
28th. June 1808

/Signed/ Alexr. Boswell
Sup:. Surgn. Mysore

Answers

To A. Boswell Esqr.
Superintending Surgeon in
Mysore

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 28th. June, I have to state that the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, on the Island of Seringapatam, has in my opinion, injured many of the men —

Seringapatam
2d. July 1808

/Signed/ David Scott
Surgeon 1st. Battalion
Artillery

Sir

8925

Fort S. George 30th August 1808

Sir,

In answer to your Letter of the 23d. inst.
I have to state, that in my opinion, the sale of Spirituous
Liquors, on the Island of Seringapatam, has been very
prejudicial to the Health of the 80th Regiment, which
circumstance, I have frequently mentioned to the Com-
=manding Officer of the Regiment.

Seringapatam
2d. July 1808

/signed/ J. Dick
Asst. Surgeon 80th.

Answer

I am fully convinced that drunkenness
has been, and continues to be, the Chief cause of all
cases of Sickness, of a Serious nature that have occurred,
and that do still occasionally occur, among the men
of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Dragoons, under
my immediate Medical Charge — and that Spirituous
Liquors, are at all times, to be had at this Place,
in any quantity, that the Soldiers can afford

to

8926 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

to purchase.—

Bangalore
Cantonments
30th. June 1808

/Signed/ P. Paterson
Surgeon 25th. L. D.

It is my decided opinion, that the very extensive Sale of Arrack in this Cantonment, has been and continues to be, extremely prejudicial to the Health of the European Soldiers under my charge.

/Signed/ J. M. Mullen
Surgeon H. M. 59th Regt.

Bangalore
Cantonments
30th June 1808

/True Copies/

/Signed/ Alexr. Boswell
Supd: Surgeon Mysore

Seringapatam
July 1808

/True Copies/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medl. Board

Proceedings of the Medical Board Re. Surgeons Mr. Ray for Garrison duty at Seringapatam and leave of absence for Mr. Hospital Surgeon Brown and Mr. Surgeon Campbell &c. &c. which do not appear.

Resolutions of the Government in Council Dated 30th. August 1808

Medical Board
15th. August 1808

1 The Medical Board have the honor of Acknowledging from His Excellency the Commander in

8927

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

in Chief's Military Secretary, the
receipt of a letter from Govern-
ment, dated 25th. Ultimo, pointing
out the propriety of Mr. Spalding
on the Invalid Establishment
being relieved from the Medical
duties of the Garrison of Tranquebar
and of another Arrangement
being transmitted to this Country
for the approval of Government

Resolved that Mr. Surgeon May be appointed Garrison Surgeon at Tranquebar. — 2

The Medical Board having received from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division an application from Mr. Surgeon May for Tranquebar, on the supposition that he was to be relieved from the Medical Duties of the Southern Coast of Circuit and Hospital; and which it

Having

8928 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Strongly supported by the
Superintending Surgeon of
the Division they therefore
beg leave to recommend, to
His Excellency the Commander
in Chief for this duty, Mr.
John Hay, as he must be
considered exonerated by
the Resolution of Government,
under date the 18th. June last.

3 Read a letter
from Mr. Assistant Surgeon
Provan, stating his having
been in a bad state of
health since his Arrival
here and on that account,
as well as for the purpose
of arranging some private
business of importance to
him, soliciting leave of
Absence

The Board are not aware of any objection to a Compliance with the request of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Provan

8929 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Resolved that Mr. Surgeon Campbell be permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of Absence for One Month.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Absence from the Presidency, for Six Weeks, which the Medical Board recommend may be granted to him —

Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division, enclosing one from the Garrison Surgeon of Cuddalore soliciting one Months leave of Absence to visit the Presidency, on his private business —

As Mr. Campbell's application is duly supported by his Commanding Officer; and as the Superintending Surgeon has made the necessary provision for his Medical duties, the

Board

8930 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Medical Board recommend that permission be granted to Mr. Campbell agreeably to his request.—

(Signed) Jas. Anderson
Physician Genl.

" Terence Gahagan M.D.
and 2d. Member Med. Board

" And.r Berry
3d. Member Med.l Board

Read the following letter from the Marine Board.—

To the Honorable
Sir G. R. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council at
Fort St. George

Hon.ble Sir,

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Chief Secretary Buchans' letter of the 22d. Instant, enclosing a Return of Troops, destined to proceed to Bombay to join their Regements and

from the Marine Board Recommend that one of the two specified Gentlemen be employed on Convoying Troops to Bombay and report whether Dr. Pillans is prepared to afford every assistance.

8931 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

and desiring that We would state our opinion &
regarding the best means of providing for their &
conveyance to that Presidency —

It appears to us advisable that
a regular Indiaman of the May Fleet, shortly &
expected to arrive, should be appointed for the above
purpose: and from the result of a communication
with His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief,
upon the foregoing subject, We are at liberty to &
report for the information of your Honor in Council,
that His Excellency the Admiral, will be prepared,
to afford the necessary protection, and were to order
accomodation on the Convoy for such of the Troops
as cannot be conveniently received on board the
Indiaman.

Fort St. George
27th August 1808

We have the honor to be
&c: &c:
Thomas Oakes
Geo: Westcott
M. Dick
C. Wynch

The

8932 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Minute and order thereon —

The Board approve the arrange-
=ment proposed in the foregoing letter for the Convey=
=ance of the Detachments of His Majesty's 67th and
56th Regiments to the Presidency of Bombay —

Ordered that those Arrangements
be communicated to the Government at Bombay,
to the Commander in Chief and to the Town Major
of Fort St. George —

Resolved that His Excellency —
Rear Admiral Sir Edward Pellew be requested
to afford convoy to the Honorable Company's Ships on
which the Detachments may be embarked, and
such further Assistance in the Conveyance of those
troops, as His Excellency may deem proper —

Read the following letter from
the Military Board —

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to Acknowledge
the

The Mr. Military Board submit a Consultation of the 29th instant with the Roster Mills Meeting

8933

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Stating the Number of Servants &c. which can be employed there, and recommend the full Establishment to be kept up until the necessary Store of Gun powder shall have been manufactured - Submits Captain Bishop's reply to the late Petition from the Coolies - recommend the Engineer's Plans for a Court House at Nugadiporam as more economical than Mr. Sayer's - Submit an Estimate for an Arsenal at Bangalore; and recommend a Modification of the Plan; have authorized the Repair of the Building on the Hill at Trimulabad - Submit an Estimate for repairing Hospitals and a Temporary Jail at Tellicherry - recommend an Estimate for a Guard Room at the Commandants Officers Quarter at Arcot provisionally, and the Construction of a Passage and of a Cookroom &c. to the Invalid Barrack at Vellore -

We have the receipt of Letter from the Chief Secretary of Government dated 6th August and from the Secretary in the Military Department of the same date.

2

We beg to forward Copy of a Letter and Enclosure from the Superintendant of the Gun Powder Manufacture, those enclosures Comprise a Statement of Servants and Labourers of all descriptions required for the full extent of Manufacture that will be carried on at the New Mills; from the Statement which we had the honor to submit with our Letter of the 18th July your Honor in Council will perceive that the relative expence of the Powder is on the inverse ratio of the extent to which the Manufacture is carried on; that is to say, the expence of a small quantity made in the month will be greater in proportion than that of a large quantity. We therefore recommend that the full Establishment be kept up, until the Magazines under the Powder shall be completed to that Establishment which the Government

Government may determine as the fixed allowance, after which the establishment at the Powder Mills may be reduced to the Standard that shall be found adequate to supply the deficiency occasioned by current expenditure.

Having called upon the Superintendant of the Powder Works for an explanation of the circumstances stated in the Petition referred to us on the 9th July, We now transmit that Officer's reply which we consider satisfactory, the chief objects of the Complaint appear to be 1st the occasional change of the persons employed in the inferior departments 2d the appropriation of the Bullocks' Dung, 3d the Hostages made for non attendance, and 4th certain liberties which the Assistant Superintendant is stated to have taken with some of the Female Coolies at the Works; our opinion with respect to these points is that the Superintendant ought by all means to dismiss all such Coolies as he finds inattentive to the duties which he may allot to them, and the interference of any superior authority

in

8935

Fort S. George 30th. August 1808

in this part of the detail of the Work would tend to the injury of the public, by relieving the Superintendant from that responsibility which ought to attach to him, and by controuling the most effectual mode of carrying on the Work with efficiency, 2d that the Superintendant may appropriate the Bullocks' Dung in any manner he thinks proper without injury to the public, the Coolies are well paid by Government for their work, and the admission of a claim to perquisite from Bullocks dung might by a Lax principle of reasoning be extended to nitre, Salt petre, Charcoal, Sulphur or any other Article, We conceive the principle on which labour is fully paid for; 3d we applaud the discipline which the Superintendant has introduced by making stoppage of the pay for absence or neglect, and his mode of appropriating the Fund, arising from these stoppages as we think praiseworthy; abuse is not to be apprehended, as

every

8936 Fort S. George 30th August 1808

every person at the Mills, is acquainted that We possess a Controul over the Management, and that the road is always open to the reasonable redress of grievances & with respect to the liberties which the Assistant is said to have used, the Superintendant states that the Com-plaint is unfounded; and We do not at any rate Consider the interference of the Sovereign authority necessary when the Cause of Complaint must pro-bably be trivial, as the attendance of the Coolies. man or Woman is voluntary, and the repetetion of any injury to the delicacy of an individual may be avoided by her absence.—

4 In reply to the Communication from Mr. Strachey under date the 6th January last, We forward Copy of a letter and enclosures from the Engineer in Malabar, by which it appears that the construction of a Court House at Angadipooram according to Mr. Sayers' proposals for contract will be attended with an expence greater by Pagodas 155. 35 53. than the Sum of the Engineers Estimate,

for

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

for this reason, if the Buildings is to be constructed We recommend the adoption of the Engineers plan in preference to that of Mr. Sayer—

5

We enclose Estimate for one Arsenal in the Fort of Bengalore accompanied by a letter from the Engineer at the Station, and the report of the Chief Engineer, the Estimate Amounts to Pagodas 9875. 21. 12 which we have found to be correct According to the Plan proposed, being desirous however of reducing the public expenditure as far as may be practicable, We recommend the modification proposed by the Chief Engineer which will produce a reduction equal to one third of the whole expence—

6

We submit Estimate of the expense of repairs required to the railing on the Hill at Jumalabad Amounting to Rupees 20, from the urgency of the case We have been induced to direct the execution of the Work, and We

Recommend

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

recommend that it be sanctioned—

7 We transmit Letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara accompanied by an estimate for repairs stated to be required to the Hospitals and to a Building occupied by Prisoners in the Civil department at Tellicherry, the Estimate Amounts to Pagodas 167. 2. 34 and for the reasons stated by the Commanding Officer, We recommend that the work be authorized—

8 The Estimate for a Guard Room at Arcot, referred to in Mr. Strachey's letter of 9th July, has been found correct, and if Government admit the Necessity of such a building, We recommend that the Estimate be authorized—

9. We recommend the construction of a necessary and Compound Wall to the Invalid Barrack at Vellore agreeably to the Estimate Amounting to Pagodas 123. 37. 12

which

8939 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

which was transmitted with Mr. Strachey's letter of the 2d. July.

Fort St. George
15th. August 1808

We have the honor to be &c. &c.
Co. Traps'd
Robt. Bell
J. Munro
P. Bruce

To the Secretary of the Military Board.

Sir,

Be pleased to report to the Board that agreeably to their Orders under date the 1st. June 1807 I have completed the new foundery Manufactory.

Enclosed I have the honor to submit for their approval a Statement of Vessels and Labourers of all descriptions that will be required when the Manufactory is Completed upon the perminple stated in my report laid before them under date the 9th. April 1808

Observing however that I shall

8940

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

in that Statement not provided for such Coolies as might be taken sick which amongst such a number must frequently happen I have inserted at the end of the present Statement 10 Additional men and 6 Women which I judge will be sufficient to fill the place of all Casualties that may occur.

In consequence of the great attendance required and the very great inconvenience experienced in weighing so large a number as Eighty eight allowances daily, making on the whole Two hundred and Sixty four Drafts, I have inserted 12 fanams per day as the pay of the two Men attending this duty which I trust will met the approbation of the Board.

Fort St. George
5th. August 1808

/signed/ B. Bishop
Supt. Gr. Mt.

Statement

8941

Fort S. George 30th August 1808

Statement of Servants and Labourers of all descriptions to complete the new Powder Works & how making Gun powder to the extent of 1200. 60 lb Barrels p. Month

		Pay p.	Estabt. Allowance for 31 days	
			Rs. Rs.	Fs.
1	European Overseer	12	372	
1	Native Manager	15	15	
1	Writer	10	10	
1	Head Conicopoly	6	6	
2	Second Dr.	4	8	
1	Powder Maistry	5	5	
1	Carpenter Dr.	4	4	
1	Bricklayer Dr.	4	4	
1	Head Peon	2	2	
2	Second Dr.	1½	3	
4	Coopers	5	20	
4	Bricklayers	4½	18	
4	Painters	4	16	
2	Carpenters	4	8	

8942

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

No. of People		Pay per	Month	Day	Establishment for Four Mills Pay for 31 Days Pd.	Pd.	Ch.
1	Sawyer	"		4	"	124	"
1	Smith	"		4	"	124	"
1	Hammer Man	"		3	"	93	"
2	Chunam Boys each	"		1½	"	93	"
1	Bellows Boy	"		1	"	31	"
1	Chunam Cooley	"		3	"	93	"
2	Ditto Women each	"		1½	"	93	"
6	Pacota Men	"		3	"	558	"
11	Sweeping Women	"		1½	"	651	"
	Refining Salt Petre						
1	Head Cooley	"		5½	"	170	40
3	Second Do	"		4½	"	418	40
3	Third Do	"		3	"	279	"
1	Head Woman	"		2	"	62	"
34	Women	"		1½	"	1581	"
	Pulverizing and Sifting Salt Petre						
1	Head Cooly	"		3½	"	108	40

8943

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

No. of People		Monthly Pay per Head	Establishment for Four Mills Pay for 30 days	
			Pd	fs 64
16	Coolies	"	3	1488
1	Head Woman	"	2	62
14	Women	"	1½	651
	Pulverizing and refining Sulphur			
1	Head Woman	"	2	62
22	Women	"	1½	1023
	Pulverising and sifting Charcoal			
1	Head Woman	"	2	62
16	Women	"	1½	744
	Composition Weighing rooms			
2	Europeans	each "	12	744
2	Head Men	"	3½	217
	Mixing rooms			
2	Europeans	each "	6	372
2	Head Coolies	"	3½	217
88	Coolies	"	3	8184

8944

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

No. of People

Months	Days	Pay pr. Establishment for Four Mills Pay for 31 Days	Pr.	Fs.	Cs.

Cylinders and one Salt petre Mill

4	Europeans	each	"	6	"	744	"
4	Mill Maistries	"	2¾	"	11	"	"
28	Tinners	"	"	3½	"	3038	"
2	Head Bullock Drivers	"	2½	"	5	"	"
76	Bullock Drivers	"	2	"	152	"	"

Pressing Corning Drying Winnowing Weighing &c.—

2	Europeans	each	"	6	"	372	"
2	Winnowers Head Men	"	"	3½	"	217	"
28	Pressing and Drying Coolies	"	"	3	"	2604	"
2	Head Corners	"	"	3½	"	217	"
86	Corning Coolies	"	"	3	"	7998	"
10	Extra Coolies to supply the places of those which may fall sick	"	"	3	"	930	"
6	Do. Women	"	"	1½	"	279	"

Pagodas 1053.18.40

Fort St. George
1st August 1808

(Signed) B. Bishop
Supr. Gr. Mr.

True Copies
(Signed) A. Stock
Dy. Sub. Mr. Gr. Board

Jo

8945

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

To the Secretary of the Military Board

Sir,

I have been honored with your letter under date the 18th Ultimo accompanied by Copy of a Petition from the Coolies employed at the Border works, and directing me to afford such information as may enable the Board to report on the subject.

I cannot avoid on the first occasion expressing my extreme surprize at the nature of the Petition it being generally utterly unfounded: as to the respect to the Coolies being on any way ill treated or defrauded of any part of what rights they may be entitled to, I can assure the Board that nothing can be further removed from the truth than such an assertion. I have in all cases made it my study to ameliorate their situation so far as has been in my power consistently with my duty to my employers and the quality of the Articles manufactured under my direction: — some parts of this manufacture does

8946

Fort S. George 30th August 1808

unquestionably very distressing, particularly in the Corning room, and those for pulverizing Sulphur, and Charcoal, In all such places therefore I have always allowed them the liberty of quitting their work so soon as they have furnished a sufficiency for the ensueing day, and the only people who are necessarily kept late, are those employed in refining Salt petre; but even this can by no means be Considered a hardship for every other day while the nitre is Cristallizing their duty is exceedingly trivial, they are allowed always to go home at an early hour; with regard to any of the Women being ill treated or molested by my Assistant or any other person, the Assertion is not founded on any Circumstance of truth; and with relation to the Boathies I have never allowed the Coolies to Consider them or any other matter as a prequisite, they are regularly paid for their Services, and every other Consistent indulgence is allowed them. The Stoppage from such people as are

absent

8947 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

absent, has been set a part with the intention of affording relief to objects of distress in the want of Accidents, for hitherto upon such occasions I have afforded them assistance at my own expence. It may amount from Pagodas 1½ to Pagodas 2 per Month; it remains in the hands of the Master, a regular Account is kept thereof, and may be disposed of in any other manner the Board may think proper to direct.

The Circumstance of discharging Coolies to employ others is seldom resorted to and in no instance, but where such have been employed by the Masters as have been unfit for the duty they have been employed in, it would further be bad policy to allow them to consider themselves as forced Servants of the Company for in such a case, upon a reduction or stoppage of the Manufacture they might Petition against being discharged, I have always therefore considered

them

8948

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

them as mere daily Coolies, subject to dismissal when their services are not required, and it would be disadvantageous to admit of their being considered in any other light.—

I have thus stated without reserve every circumstance I am acquainted with relative to this petition, the Board must from what they are acquainted with, of my conduct in this department will acquit me of every fabricated charge in a Petition which appears to have origin only in some, to me unknown operation of secret malice.—

/Signed/ B. Bishop
Sup.t Gn.l St

Fort St. George
30th August 1808

True Copy
/Signed/ A. Stock
Dy. Sec.y Mil.y Board

To the Chief Engineer
Fort St. George

Sir,

Agreeably to your instructions I have the honor to forward an Estimate &c. of the probable Expence

8949

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Expence to Build a Gillah Canal House at Angadipu-
ram According to the Plan transmitted it would have been
sent at an earlier period but much delay has arisen in
procuring information from that quarter regarding the prices
of Materials and Workmanship, and I have not been
able, at last, to accomplish the matter to the fullest extent
of my wishes; From the inexperience of all the
Artificers in the Neighbourhood of Angadipuram
and the very slow manner in which they work
on this Coast in General, induces me to think the
actual Cost may exceed the Estimate, as I fear the
Country Carpenters about the Gillah are so bad
that others must be had from Cochin at a
much higher rate — The Doors and Windows
must be made by the last mentioned people
at any rate —

Cannanore
4th
3. May 1808

Signed W.m Ravenshaw
Supt. S. Engineer

Estimate

9969

Estimate of the Probable Expence to Build a Zillah Court House at Arrapadipooram

Calculated at the Current prices of the Station.—

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Height	Superficial feet		Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
1902.	5	3	"	"	13777½	Foundation to principal room									
1881	6.	2	"	"	6016	Wall to D.° D.°									
2361.	5	3	"	"	1003	Foundation to small rooms									
2189		2	"	"	3924	Wall to D.° D.°									
					12320½										
					1664	Deduct for Doors and Windows									
					10656½	Red Stone in Clay -	"	1	17	7	6	3	30	7	27

Fort St. George 30th August 1822

1867

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial		Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
			Square	Feet											
						Brought Over							307	27	-
169	2	2 5	-	-	913 6	Basement to Principal room									
225	2	2 5	-	-	1125 10	Do to Small rooms including Cross Walls									
					1148	Pillar Work including Foundations									
					3197 4	Red Stone in Chunam									
360	16	-	57	60	-	Painting and Plastering principal Room inside and Out side	1	32	per C.ft	106	24	21			
408	9	-	28	72	-	- Small Rooms Do Do									
98	10	-	8	80	-	- Two Gables Do Do									
284	2	-	5	68	-	- Basement Out side all round									
64	21	-	13	44	-	- Eight Pillars in principal Room									
6	9	-	-	54	-	- One Gable in Verandah									
50	48	-	20	-	-	- Floor of principal room									
106	14	-	14	84	-	- Floor of small rooms									
			157	62	-	Painting and Plastering with one Coat of Coarse Chunam	-	21	-	per Sq.ft	78	34	1		

Fort St. George 30th August 1867

					of Chunam	}	2 45	per Sq.	11 21 23
50	40	20			Paving to Principal Room				
106	14	14	84		Do. to Small rooms				
		34	84		Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam		1 20	per Sq.	53 38 40
		50	72		Roofing with Country Wood rafters and rafters, Pot and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	}	10 9	per Sq.	518 2 70
				97½	Of Teak Wood Beams worked and put up		24	per C.ft.	53 24
					One Plain Teak Door and Frame 10 ft by 8 with bolts Hinges &c complete	}	16 8 33		16 8 33
					8 Plain Teak Windows and Frames 6 by 4 with Sq.		2 26 77	per each	21 5 56
					10 Plain Teak Doors and Frames 7 by 4 with Sq.		4 38 9	per Sq.	49 3 10
					14 Teak Venitioned Windows and frames 5 by 4 with Sq.		5 10 68	per Sq.	73 25 72
				4731	Excavating Foundation and Filling in the Floors		18	per 100 C.ft.	2 1 13
									1294 6 27
					To Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c				50 " "
								Total Star Pagodas	1344. 6 27

Cannanore
3d May 1808

/Signed/ Wm Rawnshaw
Supt Engineer

Statement

8952

Fort St George 30th August 1808

8953

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Statement of the Daily hire of Artificers &c and List of Prices of Materials in Current use at Angadipooram

Artificers	Daily Pay	Price of Materials
Country Carpenters	Fs. each	" 1 74
" Bricklayers	Fs.	" 1 58
" Smiths from Calicut	Fs.	" 4 64
Hammen Men	Fs.	" 3 "
Bellows Boy	Fs.	" 77
Chunam Beaters	Fs.	" 1 12
Cooly Men	Fs.	" 1 12
" Women	Fs.	" " 69
Cooly Boy	Fs.	" " 46
Stone Cutters	Fs.	" 1 58.
Sawyers Cooly	Fs. 100 feet	" 36.
Carpenters from Calicut ...	Fs. each	" 4 64

Materials		
Red Stones	Fs. 1000	8 7
Shell Chunam	Fs. Candy	" 36

8954 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

		Daily Pay	Prices of Materials
Sand	Pr. Candy	"	2 72
Red Earth	Pr. Morah	"	35
Paw Tiles	Pr. 1000	1	30.
Curly hair	Pr. 1000		10 "
Flat Tiles	Pr. 1000	1	18.
Curly hair	Pr. 1000	1	10.
Jaghery	Pr. Candy	6	3.
Cauth	Pr. D.	22	16.
Coir	Pr. Maund	"	14 67
Teak Wood	Pr. 100 Guz	8	24.
Country Wood	Pr. 100 D.	6	12.
1st Sort Bamboos	Pr. 100 D.	2	1 58
Charcoal	Pr. Morah	"	2 40
Paddy Husk	Pr. D.	"	1 10
Country Iron	Pr. Maund	1	18.
Wood Rafters	Pr. 100 Guz	7	12.

Materials

Country Wood Rafters	Pr. 100 Guz	"	30.
Rafter Nails	Pr. Maund	2	26.
Rafters Pr.	Pr. D.	4	24.

Extract from an Official Statement furnished by the Magistrate.

Cannanore
5 May 1808

Signed/ Wm. Ravenshaw
Supt. Engineer

Dimensions of the Materials

Red Stone	18 by 9 by 6
Paw Tiles	10 by 6 by 1/2
Flat D.	6 by 4 by 1/2

Signed/ Wm. Ravenshaw
Supt. Engineer

8955 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808.

Data upon which the Estimate is formed regulated by the Price List.

	Stone work in Clay for 240 Stones						P$	F$	C$
240	Red Stones	@	8	7.	6	P$. 1000	1	40	25
24	Parrahs of Red Earth	@	"	"	35	P$. Month	"	10	40
3½	Bricklayers	@	"	1	58	P$. each	"	6	3
6	Stone Cutters	@	"	1	58	P$. D$.	"	10	25
3	Cooly Men	@	"	1	12	P$. D$.	"	3	36
5	Chunam beaters	@	"	1	12	P$. D$.	"	5	60
5	Boys	@	"	"	46	P$. D$.	"	2	70
	Sundries						"	"	58
						For 100 Cubic feet	2	38.	
						For 1 D$. D$.	"	1	17
	Stone Work in Chunam for 240 Stones								
240	Red Stones	@	8	7.	6	P$. 1000	1	40	25
4	Parrahs of Shall Chunam	@	"	34	32	P$. Candy	"	17	11
20	D$. of Sand	@	"	2	72	P$. D$.	"	7	20
6	Pounds of Jaggerry	@	6	3.	"	P$. D$.	"	2	58
2	D$. of Cauth	@	22	16	"	P$. D$.	"	3	28
3½	Bricklayers	@	"	1	58	P$. D$.	"	5	3
6	Stone Cutters	@	"	1	58	P$. D$.	"	10	28

8956

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

							Ps	Fs	Ch
			Ps	Fs	Ch				
3	Cody Men	@	.	1	12	per Candy	—	"	3	36
5	Chunam Beaters	@	.	1	12	per Dr.	—	"	5	60
5	Boys	@	"	"	46	per Dr.	—	"	2	70
	Sundries						—	"	"	61
						For 100 Cubic feet	—	3	15	"
						For 1 Dr. Dr.	—	"	1	32

Painting and Plastering with one Coat of Chunam Fr. Square of 10 feet

2	Parahs of Shell Chunam	@	.	34	32	per Candy	"	8	45
6	Dr. of Sand	@	"	2	72	per Candy	"	2	14
2	Pounds of Jaggery	@	"	6	3	per Dr.	"	"	72
2½	Bricklayers	@	"	1	58	per each	"	4	25
1½	Chunam Beaters	@	"	1	12	per Dr.	"	1	58
3	Boys	@	"	"	46	per Dr.	"	1	58
½	Men	@	"	1	12	per Dr.	"	"	46
	Sundries						"	1	2
							.	21	"

White washing inside of all the rooms with two Coats of Chunam for a Square of 10 feet

½	Parah of Shell Chunam	@	"	34	32	per Candy	"	.	21
½	Chunam Beaters	@	"	1	12	per each	"	"	61
½	Cooly Boy	@	.	"	46	per Dr.	"	"	31
½	Bricklayers	@	"	1	58	per Dr.	"	1	12
							.	2	45

8957 Fort St. George 30th August 1808.

Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam

							Pa	Fs	Cs
100	Stones	@	8	Cs	7	Fs 1000	—	34	24
2	Parrahs of Shell Chunam	@	34	32	Fs Candy		—	8	48
10	Ds of Sand	@	2	72	Fs	Ds	—	3	50
3	Pounds of Jaggery	@	6	3	Fs	Ds	—	1	29
1	Ds of Earth	@	22	16	Fs	Ds	—	1	54
3	Chunam Beaters	@	1	12	Fs	Ds	—	3	36
3	Stone Cutters	@	1	58	Fs	Ds	—	3	36
2	Cooly Men	@	1	12	Fs	Ds	—	5	14
2	Boys	@	46	Fs	Ds		—	2	24
	Sundries						—	1	12
						For One Square of 10 feet	—	1	73
							—	1	23

Roofing with 1st Sort of Country Wood rafters Stretchers and rafters Flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders

44½	Guz Country Wood rafters	@	7	12	Fs	per 100 Guz	—	3	10 74
66½	Ds Ds rafters	@	30	Fs	per	Ds	—	39	72
20	Rafter Nails Containing (3½) to 2lb		36	Fs	per	Maund	—	11	
480	Rafters Ds Ds (24) to	@	4	24	Fs	per	—	16	
1300	Pan Tiles	@	1	30	Fs	per 1000	—	16	
	Carriage for Ds	@	10	Fs	per	1000	—	2	9 48
720	Flat Tiles	@	1	18	Fs	per 1000	—	1	1 16

8958 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

						Ps.	Fs.	Ch.
	Carriage for D^o	@	"	10	" Pr. 1000	"	7	16
4	Parraks of Chunam	@	"	4	23 Pr. Morah ...	"	17	12
20	D^o of Sand	@	"	2	72 Pr. Candy	"	7	20
6	Pounds of Jaggerry	@	6	3	" Pr. D^o	"	2	59
2	D^o of Cauth	@	22	16	" Pr. D^o	"	3	28
4	Bricklayers	@	"	1	58 Fs. each	"	6	72
6	Chunam Beaters ...	@	.	1	12 Pr. D^o	"	6	72
7	Carpenters	@	.	1	74 Fs. D^o	"	13	38
4	Cooly Men	@	"	1	12 Pr. D^o	"	4	48
4	Boys	@	.	"	46 Pr. D^o	"	2	24
	Sundries					"	"	41
					For one Square of 10 feet		10	9 "
	For One Plain Teak Door and Frames 10 by 8				P^o	"		
	with Bolts, Hinges &c^a &c^a Complete							
103	Guz of Teak Wood	@	8	24	" Pr. 100 Guz	8	34	68
206	feet Sawyers Cooly	@	.	36	" Pr. 100 Fs.	1	32	12
48	Pounds of Iron	@	1	18	" Pr. Maund	2	6	.
100	Seers of Charcoal	@	"	2	40 Pr. Morah	"	10	.
25	D^o of Paddy Husk	@	.	1	10 Fs. D^o	"	1	10
3	Smiths	@	.	4	64 Fs. each	.	14	32
3	Bellows Boys	@	"	.	77 Pr. D^o	.	2	71
3	Hammer Men	@	.	3	" Pr. D^o	.	9	.
20	Coopiners	@	.	4	64 Fs. D^o	2	12	.
5	Cooly Men	@	"	2	32 Pr. D^o	.	12	"
						16	8	33

8C/59 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

	For one Plain Teak Window and frame 6 by 4 ft. with Hinges &c. Complete						
13	Guz of Teak wood	@	8	24	Pr. 100 Guz	1	4 60
26	Fut Sawyers Cooly	@		36	Pr. 100 fut		9 28
10	Pounds of Iron	@	1	18	Pr. Mound		18 60
12	Seers of Charcoal	@		2 40	Pr. Mond		1 16
4	Do. of Paddy Husk	@		1 10	Pr. Do.		14
1½	Smith	@		4 64	Pr. each		7 16
1½	Billows Boy	@		77	Pr. Do.		1 35
4	Carpenters	@		4 64	Pr. Do.		14 16
1	Cooly	@		2 32	Pr. Do.		2 32
						2	2677
	For One Teak Door and Frame 7 ft. by 4 with Hinges &c. Complete						
28	Guz of Teak Wood	@	8	24	per 100 Guz	2	16 64
56	Fut Sawyers Cooly	@		36	per 100 fut		20 12
10	Pounds of Iron	@	1	18	per Mound		2 34
25	Seers of Charcoal	@		2 40	per Mond		2 40
4	Seers of Paddy Husk	@		1 10	per Do.		14
1½	Smith	@		4 64	per each		7 16
1½	Bellows Boy	@		77	per Do.		1 35

8960 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

					P.	Fs	Cs
1	Hammer Men	@	"	3 " per each	"	4	40
9	Carpenters	@	4	64 per D.	1	1	10
2	Coolies	@	"	2. 32 per D.	"	4	64
					4	38	9

For one Teak Mentioned Window and frame
5 by 4 with frame, Hinges &c. Complete

23	Guz of Teak Wood	@	8	24 " per 100 Guz	1	40	60
46	Feet Sawyers Cooly	@	"	36 " per 100 ft.	"	16	44
10	Pounds of Iron	@	1	18 " per Maund	"	21	34
25	Seers of Charcoal	@	"	2 40 per Morah	"	2	40
4	D. of Paddy husk	@	"	1. 10 per D.	"	"	14
4	Smiths	@	"	4 64 per each	"	19	16
4	Bellows Boys	@	"	" 77 per D.	"	3	68
4	Hammer men	@	"	3 " per D.	"	12	"
12	Carpenters	@	"	4 64 per D.	1	15	48
2	Coolies	@	"	2 32 per D.	"	4	64
					5	10	68

Cannanore
3d May 1808

/signed/ W.m Ravenshaw
Supt. Engineer

True Copies

/signed/ A. Stock
Dpty. Secy. M. Board

8961 Fort St. George 3d. August 1808

Extract of Letter from the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore to the Secretary of the Military Board Dated 10th April 1808

According to the Orders Contained in your letter of the 28th ultimo I have the honor to forward a Plan and Estimate of an Arsenal proposed to be erected in the Fort of Bangalore.

The Plan for the Arsenal is Chiefly adapted to the Timbers of the Old Building, part of which is occupied as a Barrack; but as the Military Board may Probably not wish to appropriate the Materials of this building in the Construction of the Arsenal (it being the property of the Mysore Government) I have made no deduction from the Estimate on that Account; but should it be intended to use these Materials in the Work the Estimated expence will be lessened by about 1000 Pagodas.

8962

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

I do not know whether the Scale of this Arsenal is according to the Wishes of the Board, should it not I shall have the honor to Submit another Plan with such Alterations as may be thought requisite—

I have not included in the Estimate the Expence of Racks for Arms, as I do not know for what number they may be required—

/True Extract/

/Signed/ A. Stock

Dep.t. Sec.y. Mil.y. Board

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable Expense of erecting an Arsenal in the Fort of Bangalore

Agreeable to the Accompanying Plan

| Measurement | | |

6	8½	1½	.	465½	Deduct for 13 doors each			
4	6½	1½	.	1593	D: for 59 Windows each			
				2558½				
				42298½	Total Brick in Clay	"	1 35	Tk. 1350 9 8
1572	1	1½	.	2958	Brick in Chunam on the Top of Wall			
81	1	1½	.	101½				
10	½	1½	.	3240				
14	1	1½	"	273	Brick in Chunam on the sides of 13 Doors each			
7	¾	1½	.	464⅝	D: to 59 Windows each			
				6436⅞	Total Brick in Chunam	"	2 75	per Cubic Tk. 420 8 26
6	1½	1½	.	146¼	Arch Work to 13 Doors each			
3½	1	1½	"	309¾	D: to 59 Windows each			
.	.	.	.	456	Total Arch Work	.	3 20	Tk. D. 32 42 .
1572	1	1	"	"	Cornice Work	.	9 -	Tk. y. 104 36 .
1572	21	.	33012	"	Plastering with Cement Chunam to Wall & rubbed Smooth			
1572	3½	.	5502	"	D: to Parapet Wall			

Carried forward ---- 1909 5 34

Total Brought Forward

Measurements						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet		£	s.	d.		£	s. d.
					Brought forward					1909	5 3½
10	6	"	8640	"	Do. to 144 Piers each						
			47164	"	Total Plastering Cement Chunam rubbed smooth	1	"	"	per Sq.re	471	16 24
720	30	"	21600	"	Flooring with stone fully	1	30	"	per Sq.re	360	" "
726	33	"	23958	"	Terracing with Country Wood &c.	14	22	40	Do.	347	340.76
7	4	"	"	"	13 Batten Doors Bolts &c. Complete &c.	5	22	40	each	71	22 40
3½	2½	"	"	"	59 Do. Windows with Bars of Musket Barrels each	4	"	"	each	236	" "
										6522	3. 14
					Laboratory						
0	4	2½	"	2340	Foundations to Walls						
9	1	2	"	520	Base above Do.						
9	4	"	3510		Wall above Do.						
2	2	"	280		Do. to 18 Piers each						
3	2	"	1320		Do. to Compound Wall						

Total Carried to Abstract

6	1½	1650	Wall above D°					
1	1½	390	Parapet over ends of Seats					
		1018						
8½	1½	153	Deduct for 2 Doors each					
4½	1½	270	D° for 10 Windows each					
		423						
		9595	Total Brick in Clay		"	1 35	P.B.ft	306 22 65
60	1	1½	390	Brick in Chunam on the Top of Wall				
20	½	1½	165	D° to Compound Wall				
10	1½	1½	405	18 Piers including Base each				
4	1	1½	" 42	Brick in Chunam on Sides of 2 Doors each				
7	3/11	1½	78 2/4	D° to 10 Windows each				
		1090 2/4	Total Brick in Chunam		"	2 75	D°	70 25 16
6	1/4	1½	22½	Arch Work to 2 Doors each				
4½	1	1½	52½	D° to 10 Windows each				
		75	Total Arch Work		"	3 20	D°	5 18 68
				Carried forward				382 21 61 6522 3 14

Fort St. George 30th August 1822

Measurements						Prices									1905
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet		Rs.	As.	Cash		Rupees	Annas	Cash			
					Brought forward					1909	5	34	"	"	"
10	6	"	8640	"	D^o to 144 Piers each										
			47164	"	Total Plastering Cement Chunam rubbed smooth	1	.	"	per sq.^ft	471	24	24			
720	30	"	21600	"	Flooring with stone fully	1	30	"	per sq.^ft	360	"	"			
726	33	"	23958	"	Terracing with Country Wood &c^a	14	22	40	D^o	347	340	76			
7	4	.	"	.	13 Batten Doors Bolts &c^a Complete &c^a	5	22	40	each	71	22	40			
24	24	.	.	"	59 D^o Windows with Bars of Washed Barrels each	4	.	"	each	236	"	"			
													6522	3	14
					Laboratory										
260	4	24	"	2340	Foundations to Walls										
260	1	2	.	520	Base above D^o										
260	9	14	.	3510	Walls above D^o										
4	2	2	.	220	D^o to 18 Piers each										
220	3	2	.	1320	D^o to Compound Wall										

220	6	1½	1650	Wall above D°				
260	1	1½	390	Parapet over ends of Joists				
			1018					
6	8½	1½	153	Deduct for 2 Doors each				
4	4½	1½	270	D° for 10 Windows each				
			423					
			9595	Total Brick in Clay	"	1 35	P.R.	306 22 65
260	1	1½	390	Brick in Chunam on the Top of Wall				
220	½	1½	165	D° to Compound Wall				
10	1½	1½	405	18 Piers including Base each				
14	1	1½	42	Brick in Chunam on Sides of 2 Doors each				
7	3/11	1½	78 2/11	D° to 10 Windows each				
			1080 2/11	Total Brick in Chunam	"	2 75	P.R.	70 25 16
6	1¼	1½	22½	Arch Work to 2 Doors each				
3½	1	1½	52½	D° to 10 Windows each				
			75	Total Arch Work	"	3 20	P.R.	5 18 68
								382 21 61

Carried forward — 382 21 61 6522 3 14

Fort St. George 30th August 1866

Measurement						Prices						1908
Length	Breadth	Height &c	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet			Rupees	Annas	Cash	Rupees	Annas	Cash
					Brought to forward					382	21	61 6522. 314
220	1	1	"	"	Cornice Works		"	9 "	Sq.ft	14	30	"
220	21	.	4620	.	Plastering Cement Chunam							
220	3½	.	770	"	Do Parapet Wall							
10	6	.	1080	"	Do to 18 Piers each							
			6470	"	Total Plastering Cement Chunam rubbed Smooth		1	"	" Sq.ft	64	31	40
220	12	.	2640	.	Painting to Compound Wall		. 30 .		Do	17	27	"
97	30	"	2910	.	Flooring with Stone Jelly		1	30 .	Do	48	22	40
100	33	"	3300	.	Terracing with Country Wood &c		14	22 40	Do	478	22	40
7	4	.	.	"	2 Batten Doors each with Copper Hinges Nails &c		5	22 40	each	11	.	.
3½	2½	.	"	.	10 Batten Windows Do each		4	" .	Do	40	.	.
5	5	.	"	.	One Gate for Compound		6	" .	Do	6	.	.
												1062 20 21

Page 80. Augustus Bldg

Gun Shed

240	4	2½	.	3060	Foundation to Walls				
252	14	1½	.	5292	Wall above D.				
88	10	1½	.	1320	Ditto				
4	3	2½	.	1440	Foundation to 48 Piers each				
10	2	2	.	960	24 Piers above D. each				
6	2	2	.	576	24 Piers above D. each				
				12648	Total Brick in Clay	"	1 35	M Cub ft	404 1 40
340	1	1½	"	510	Brick in Chunam on top of Wall				
2	2	1	"	192	D. on top of 48 Piers each				
				702	Total Brick in Chunam	"	2 75	D.	45 37 10
252	28	"	7056	"	Pointing in Chunam				
88	20	"	1760	"	Ditto				
10	8	"	1920	"	D. 24 Piers each				
6	8	"	1152	"	D. 24 D. each				
			11888	"	Total Pointing with Chunam	"	30	M. Sq. ft	79 11 32
					Carried Over				529 5 2 7585 23 35

Measurements							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Feet B.M.	Feet S.F.	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought Over				529	5	2	7585 23 35
250	22	"	5500	"		Flooring with Stone Jelly	1	30	"	₹ Sq.	91	30	"
252	30	"	7560	"		Roofing with Rafters &c.	7	11	20	₹ "	548	4	40
	In	In											
252	8	6	"	"		252 Running feet of Breast Summers	"	4	40	₹ C. ft.	25	9	"
318	3/4	3/4	"	"		Cornice Work to out side	"	6	"	₹ sq. ft.	14	6	"
													1208 9 42

Commissary Office

86	4	2¼	"	774	Foundation to Wall
32	14	1½	"	672	Wall above Do.
22	9	1½	"	297	Ditto
29	6	1¼	"	217½	Ditto
4	2½	2½	"	50	Foundation to 2 Piers each

Fort St. George 30th August 1802

9	2	2	"	72	2 Pillars above Di. each				
				2082	Total Brick in Clay		1 35	P.C.ft. 66	2348
86	1	½	"	129	Brick in Chunam on the Top of Wall—				
2	2	1	"	8	Ditto to 2 Pillars each				
				137	Total Bricks in Chunam	"	275	D°- 8	4295
6	½	½	"	11¼	Arch Work to one Door				
4	1	½	"	12	Ditto to 2 Windows				
				23¼	Total Arch Work	"	3 20	P.C.ft. 1	3045
38	28	"	1064	"	Plastering Chunam				
22	20	"	440	"	Ditto				
32	14	"	448	"	Ditto				
			1952	"	Total Plastering Cement Chunam ---	1	"	per Sq°. 19	2332
30	22	"	660	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly	1	30 "	D°- 11	" "
					Carried Over—		107 30	8793	3277

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic Ft.			Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
					Brought Over		107	30	.	8793	32	77
32	30	.	960	"	Roofing with Country Wood	7 11 20 Ft. Sq.re	69	27	.			
6½	4	.	"	"	One Door	5 22 40 each	5	22	40			
3½	2½	.	"	"	Two Windows each	4 " " Do.	8	"	"			
54	3/4	3/4	.	—	Cornice Work to outside	. 6 . Ft. 4	2	18	"			
					Notificiers Shed					193	7	40
216	4	2½	.	2232	Foundation to Wall							
120	13	1½	.	3120	Wall above Ditto							
88	9	1½	—	1188	Ditto							
4	2½	2½	.	700	Foundation to 28 Piers							
9	2	2	.	504	14 Piers above Do. each							
5	2	2	.	280	14 Ditto Ditto each							
				9024	Solid Brick in Clay	. X. 35 Ft. 6 ft.	256	14	40			
218	1	1½	.	372	Brick in Chimnies on the top of Walls							

1468

Sum Brought Forward

2	2	1	.	112		Ditto on top of 28 Piers each				
				484		Total Brick in Chunam ----------	"	2 75	D$	31 26 60
160	28	.	4480	"		Pointing Cement Chunam to Wall				
88	20	.	1760	.		Ditto				
10	8	.	1120	.		Ditto 14 Piers each				
6	8	.	672	.		Ditto 14 Piers each				
			8032	.		Total Pointing Cement Chunam ----------	30 .	Ft Sq re		53 24 48
160	22	"	3520	"		Flooring with Stone Jelly ----------	1 30 .	D$		58 30 .
160	30	.	4800	..		Roofing with Country Wood ----------	7 1120	D$		348 . .
160	8	6	.	.		160 Running feet of Breast Summers -	" 4 40	Ft. Ft		16 . .
										764 5 68
						Intermediate Walls				
64	4	2½	.	640		Foundation				
64	10½	4	"	1008		Walls above D$				
				1648		Total Brick in Clay ----------	" 1 35	Ft. C. Ft		52 29 .
						Carried forward --				52 29 . 9751 1 25

Ft Sq re 30 Ft Square Ft

Measurement						Prices	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Yds					
					Brought Over		5229	9751	125
64	1½	½	48		Brick in Chunam on the Top of Wall	" 2 75	Pr. Cft. 3	6	
64	22	4.88			Pointing Ditto	" 30	Pr. Sq. 9	17	32
4	4	4	"	128	Foundation to 2 Piers of Gate each				
15	3	2½		225	2 Piers above Ditto each				
				353	Total Brick in Chunam	" 2 75	Pr. Cft. 23	1	75
24	1½	1½	"	"	Cornice Work on top of Ditto	" 12	Pr. Sq.d	2	6 "
14	12	168	"		Plastering one Coat Cement and one Coat fine Chunam to Dr	1 11 20	Pr. Sqf	2	4 40
10	10	"	"	"	One large Gate	30	" each	30	"
					Laying 6 large Iron Hooks in Stone to Dr	" 15	" each	2	"
								124	19 67
					Total Pagodas			9875	21 12

Bangalore
10th April 1808

(Signed) Jno. Blakiston
Exec'y Engineer

True Copy
(Signed) A. Stock
Dep't Insp. Mil'y Board

Extract

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

8974 Fort St. George 3d. August 1808

Extract

Report of the Chief Engineer on Plans and Estimates for Constructing an Arsenal in the Fort of Bangalore; and for Repairing the Powder Magazines - referred for report on the 16th May 1808 - dated 3d. August 1808.

The Chief Engineer approves of the plan of the Arsenal proposed to be erected in the Fort of Bangalore submitted by Ensign Blakiston, with exception to the Labo= ratory which should be placed if possible at some distance from the Military Stores - and which may be done at a very small additional expence.

Should the Board conceive that the Store Rooms are too extensive, those marked A may be omitted for the present, and the Armory Constructed 158 feet in length instead of 237 which will reduce the Estimated Amount nearly one-third.

The mode of Construction exhibited on the Section, is of a permanent nature, and at the same time Oeconomical - and the Estimate is found on

examination

8975 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

examinations to be made on a just Calculation of prices of Labor and Materials at Bangalore.

A True Extract

/Signed/ A. Stock
Dept. Engr.

Estimate of Expenditure required for the undermentioned Public Work —

Jamalabad 30th. July 1808

To new uprights 16 Pcs Coolys &c: &c: for the purpose of repairing a railing which extends on each Side upwards of Three hundred Steps Cut out of the Rock and which requires immediate repair, Thirty /30/ Rupees —

/Signed/ Tho. Douglas
Asst. to Comm.

A true Copy

/Signed/ A. Stock
Dept. Engr.

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith

8976 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

of a Committee on Public Buildings at Tellicherry,
with an Estimate of Expence attending the repairs—

Major Hewitt having stated
to me that he has above Seventy Men Sick in
Hospital, that they will suffer much by the Mon=
=soon, if the building is not immediately Covered;
have in consequence directed the Engineer to
undertake the covering the Hospital with Cadjans
without delay—

For the repairing the other
two Buildings, I will wait the orders of the Military
Board, that of the Lock Hospital, I request the
Sanction of the Board to be executed without
delay—

By the removal of the Military
Stores from Tellicherry, Several of the Buildings have
become vacant, the Magistrate has made ap=
=plication to me, to have them for the accommoda=
=tion of Civil Prisoners, I beg to propose to the

Military

8977 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Military Board, that such buildings as are not
required for the accommodation of the Troops at
Station, shall be given up to the Magistrate for
purpose the mentions.—

Head Quarters Cannanore
13th May 1808.

/Signed/ J. Cuppage
Lieut. Col. Com

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held on
the Public Buildings of the Garrison of Tellicherry
by order of Major W. H. Hewitt Commanding to
Ascertain what repairs may be necessary to be m
to them before the Monsoons—

Tellicherry 30th April 180

Captain A. Jones - President
Ensign Douglas / Members / Ensign Roby

The Committee proceed to exam
the undermentioned Buildings and find the following
repairs necessary—

Descriptions of Buildings	Remarks
Garrison Hospital	Wants the Roof to be newly Cad
within the limits	the floor new laid and Window

3978 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808.

Description of Buildings	Remarks.
A Range of Buildings near the Sea Gate within the limits	Wants the Tiles turned, the Windows new matted and Whitewashing.
Lock Hospital near the Roman Gate	Wants the roof to be newly Cadjanned the floor new laid. Whitewashing the Verandah matted in. A new fence and necessary.

/Signed/ A. Jones Capt. & President
Hugh Douglas Ensign
John Hoby Ensign

Estimate of the Probable Expence to repair the undermentioned Temporary Cadjan Buildings at Tellicherry, also a Building occupied by Civil Prisoners Agreeably to Instructions received from the Officer Commanding the Provinces.

			Total of each	Total
	Garrison Hospital within the Limits 105 feet by 24 The Roof newly Cadjanned, floor new laid and Whitewashing			
4000	Cadjans	@ 1 8. Fs. 1000 —	20 " "	
	Carriage for Dt.	@ 12. Fs. 1000 —	4 " "	
		Carried Over —	24 " "	

8977 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Military Board, that such buildings as are not required for the accommodation of the Troops at that Station, shall be given up to the Magistrate for the purpose he mentions.—

Head Quarters Cannanore
13th May 1808.

/Signed/ J. Cuppage
Lieut. Col. Comp.

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held on the Public Buildings of the Garrison of Tellicherry by order of Major W. H. Hewitt Commanding to ascertain what repairs may be necessary to be made to them before the Monsoons.—

Tellicherry 30th April 1808

Captain A. Jones - President
Ensign Douglas / Members / Ensign Roby

The Committee proceed to examine the undermentioned Buildings and find the following repairs necessary.—

Descriptions of Buildings	Remarks
Garrison Hospital	Wants the Roof to be newly Coated within the limits the floor New Lath and Plastering.

3978 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808.

Description of Buildings	Remarks.
A Range of Buildings near the Sea Gate within the limits	Wants the Tiles turned, the Windows new matted - and Whitewashing.
Lock Hospital near the Roman Gate	Wants the roof to be newly Cadjaned the floor new laid - Whitewashing - the Verandah matted in. A new fence and new posts.

(Signed) A. Jones Capt. & President
Hugh Douglas Ensign
John Hoby Ensign

Estimate of the Probable Expence to repair the undermentioned Temporary Barracks at Tellicherry also a Building occupied by Canal Pensioners agreeably to Instructions received from the Officer Commanding the Province.

	Total of each	Total
Garrison Hospital within the Limits to be repaired the Roof newly Cadjaned, the new laid and Whitewashing	20 . .	
14 Cadjans ... @ Rs. 1000 —	4 . .	
Carriage for Do. @ Rs. 1000 —	24 . .	
Carried Over —		

8977 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Military Board, that such buildings as are not required for the accommodation of the Troops at that Station, shall be given up to the Magistrate for the purpose he mentions.—

Head Quarters Cannanore
13th May 1808.

/Signed/ J. Cuppage
Lieut. Col. Comg.

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held on the Public Buildings of the Garrison of Tellicherry by order of Major W. H. Hewitt Commanding to ascertain what repairs may be necessary to be made to them before the Monsoons.—

Tellicherry 30th April 1808

Captain A. Jones - President
Ensign Douglas / Members / Ensign Roby

The Committee proceed to examine the undermentioned Buildings and find the following repairs necessary.—

Description of Buildings	Remarks
Garrison Hospital	Wants the Roof to be newly Cadjanned within the limits. the floor new laid and Whitewashing.

8978 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808.

Description of Buildings	Remarks.
A Range of Buildings near the Sea Gate within the limits	Wants the Tiles turned, the Windows new matted - and Whitewashing.
Lock Hospital near the Roman Gate	Wants the roof to be newly Cadjaned the floor new laid - Whitewashing - the Verandah matted in. A new fence and necessary.

/Signed/ A. Jones Capt. & President
Hugh Douglas Ensign
John Hoby Ensign

Estimate of the Probable Expence to repair the undermentioned Temporary Cadjan Buildings at Tellicherry, also a Building occupied by Civil Prisoners Agreeably to Instructions received from the Officer Commanding the Provinces.—

		Total of each	Total
	Garrison Hospital within the Limits 105 by 54 feet The Roof newly Cadjaned, floor new laid and Whitewashing—		
14000	Cadjans .....@ 1 8 . Fs. 1000 —	20 " "	
	Carriage for Dr. .....@ 12 . Fs. 1000 —	4 " "	
	Carried Over —	24 " "	

8979 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

			Total of each	Total
		Brought to Over	24 " "	
250	Green Cadjans ....@ " 24 " per 100		1 18 "	
150	Bamboos .....@ 2 24 " per 100		3 36 "	
40	Pounds of Coir ....@ " 27 " per Maund		" 36 "	
5	Candies of Chunam @ " 22. 60 per Candy		2 29 60	
10	Bricklayers .....@ 4 64 per each.		1 6 "	
6	Carpenters .....@ " 4 64 per D°.		" 28 64	
300	Cooley Men .....@ " 2 32 per D°.		17 6 "	
100	Cooley Women .....@ " 1 16 per D°.		2 36 "	
20	Earthen Potts .....@ " " 58 D°		" 14 40	
20	Baskets .....@ " " 58 D°		" 14 40	
10	Wooden floor Beaters @ " 2 " D°		" 20 "	
1	Bucket .....@ " 4 64 D°		" 4 64	
				55 10 28

Lock Hospital near the Roman Gate

65 feet by 32 the Roof newly Cadjanned. Floor new laid, Whitewashing the Walls, Verandah matted in, a new fence and Necessary

4000	Cadjans .....@ 1. 18 " per 1000	5 30 "	
	Carriage for D° ....@ " 12 " D°	1 6 "	
70	Green Cadjan .....@ " 24. " 100	" 16 64	
600	Bamboos .....@ 2 24 " D°	15 18 "	
	Carried Over		

8980 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

			Totals of each	Totals
	Brought Over ---			
20	Pounds of Coir ..... @ " 27 " Pr. M.	" 18 "		
6	Corges of Bamboo Matts @ " 96 " Pr. Corge	5 6 "		
2	Pounds of Twine ..... @ " 9 " Pr. Pound	" 18 "		
5	Bricklayers ..... @ " 4 64 Pr. each	" 24 "		
50	Carpenters ..... @ " 4 64 Do.	5 30 "		
150	Cooley Men ..... @ " 2. 32 Do.	8 24 "		
50	Cooley Women ..... @ " 1 16 Do.	1 18 "		
2½	Candies of Chunam ... @ " 22 60 per Candy	1 14 70		
8	Earthern Potts ..... @ " 58 per each	" 5 64		
10	Baskets ..... @ " 58 Do.	" 7 20		
5	Wooden Floor Beaters @ " 2 " Do.	" 10 "		
1	Bucket ..... @ " 4 64 Do.	" 4 64		
				46 41 42
	A Range of Building occupied by Civil Prisoners near the Sea Gate within the limits 60 feet by 20 the Tiles to be turned, Windows new Matted, and Walls Whitewashed —			
25000	Tiles ..... @ 1. 8 " Pr. 1000	35 30 "		
8	Candies of Chunam ... @ " 22 60 per Candy	4 14 "		

8981

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

				Total of each		Total
	Brought Over					
3	Corges of Bamboo Matts	@ " 36 "	Pr. Corge	2	24 .	
150	Tile Turners	@ " 3 48	Pr. each	12	36 .	
10	Bricklayers	@ " 4 64	D°	1	6 .	
70	Cooley Men	@ " 2. 32	D°	4	. .	
50	Cooley Women	@ " 1 16	D°	1	18 .	
10	Baskets	@ " " 50	D°	"	7 20	
20	Earthern Potts	@ " " 68	D°	"	14 40	
1	Bucket	@ " 4 64	D°			
5	Pounds of Nails	@ . 12 .	per Pounds	1	18 "	
					64	4 44
			Star Pagodas		167	2 34

Cannanore
10th May 1808

/Signed/ Wm. Ravenshaw
Supt. Engineer

True Copies

/Signed/ A. Stock.
Dept. Secy. Milty. Board

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched

To

8982

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

In reply Authorising the proposed Establishment of Servants at the Powder Mills disapproving their report on the Petition of the Coolies employed there, and desiring that it may be forthwith investigated whether a Jail will not be required at Anga Lapoorum and that it may be practicable to dispense at present with an Arrack at Bangalore authorising the other Estimates submitted with their letter with the exception of that for the Guard Room at Arcot respecting the necessity for which their opinion is required.

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant—

2 The Governor in Council concurs in your opinion that untill the supply of Gun powder for the Service of this Presidency shall have been completed to the quantity which may be finally deemed requisite as a constant Store, it will be proper that the establishment of Servants at the Manufactory should be authorized to the full extent proposed by the Superintendent— Orders have accordingly been given to the Military Auditor General for admitting the monthly charge which will be incurred on that account—

3 The Governor in Council has considered with attention the reply of the Superintendent to the Petition which was lately submitted by

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

by the Native Labourers at the Powder Mills. It appears to be proper, with a view to obviate miscon[illegible]tions and disappointments that these persons should be distinctly apprized in the first instance of the terms on which they are engaged at the Manufactory; and it might also be desirable that Lieutenant Bishop should be authorized to appropriate the value of the Cattles in the same manner as he is stated to have applied the amount of the Stoppages from the pay of occasional absentees, a Memorandum of which should accompany his Monthly Abstracts for the pay of the Labourers.

4 The Governor in Council disapproves the unsatisfactory and inconsiderate manner in which you have reported on the Complaint preferred against the Superintendents Assistant; and it is his desire that you will proceed to investigate the subject with care and accuracy - The Governor in Council desires that the Complaining parties may be questioned

as

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

as to the nature of their grievances, and that the results, accompanied by such explanation as the Assistant may be enabled to afford, may be submitted for his determination.

5 It being in the contemplation of the Governor in Council to remove the Zilla Court of Angadiporam, He has postponed for the present the consideration of the Estimates for the construction of a jail at that Station.

6 The Governor in Council is inclined to believe that it may be practicable at present to dispense with the construction of the proposed Arsenal at Bangalore; I am directed however to desire that you will fully state your sentiments on that subject.

7 The Governor in Council has approved the other Estimates submitted with your letter; but desires that you will submit your opinion in respect to the necessity for erecting a Guard room

at

8985 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

at the Quarters of the Officer Commanding the
Cantonment of Arcot with reference to the eventual
existence and actual utility of any similar
buildings at other Cantonments or Stations.

Fort St. George
31st. August 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following letters from
the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General stating the requisite arrangement for regulating advances of Money to Officers of this Establishment while absent at the Cape of Good Hope on sick Certificate.

In obedience to the Resolution of
your Honorable Board contained in the Minutes
of Consultation of the 2d. Instant, which were trans-
mitted with the letter from Mr. Secretary Strachey
under date the 17th. Instant, directing me to suggest
an Arrangement in regard to Advances required
by

Fort St. George 30th August 1808.

by Sick Officers proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope from this Coast. I have accordingly the honor to suggest that as the G. O. of Government of the 27th of September 1800 points out in what manner and under what restrictions Officers belonging to this Presidency proceeding to, or residing at the Cape of Good Hope are allowed to draw their Pay and Allowances, a Copy of which Order may be forwarded for the Information and guidance of the Honorable Company's Agent at that Settlement. It may be proper also to furnish him with a Table of rates, shewing the Amount of Subsistence and Allowances payable to the Officers of the different ranks in the Army, and with Instructions, permitting him to make Advances conformably thereto, on receipt of Drafts from Officers upon the Military Paymaster General accompanied with the Certificates prescribed by the abovementioned General Order, which may be transmitted to Fort St. George as Opportunities occur.—

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 24th August 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Milty. Aud. Genl.

To

8987

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General recommends that the demand against M.r Olivier's Security on account of money overpaid from the Offreckoning Fund be enforced.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of M.r Secretary Strachey's letter of the 6.th Instant, with which was transmitted for my consideration and report Copies of Correspondence respecting the Adjustment of the demand against the late Colonel Olivier lately on this Establishment on account of the Offreckoning Fund— I have accordingly taken into Consideration what is proposed in the letter from Captain Farran who granted the Bond of Indemnity or is Security for Colonel Olivier, It is reasonable and unobjectionable in itself, as Colonel Olivier no longer belongs to this Establishment, that the making out an account of what has been received by that Office from the Offreckoning Fund and what may appear to be due to him up to the 20.th of June 1807. when he

ceased

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

ceased to be in the Service — I apprehend however that —
this Measure cannot well be adopted in consequence of
the Offreckoning Fund of the three Presidencies, from the
year 1803, having been directed to be thrown into one —
aggregate Fund, which precludes the practicability of
computing with precision what may be the probable —
Amount of a Share to a Colonel entitled to participate in
the Fund — Under which Circumstance, it may again be
necessary to repeat the demand for repayment of the —
Amount received by Colonel Olivier, above what he was
entitled to by the distribution of the Offreckoning Fund
for the year 1802/3. —

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 24th. August 1808

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Ordered that the following Reply
be dispatched —

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General, approves this suggestion regarding payments to Offreckoning the

I am directed by the Honorable the
Govr.

8989

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

the Cape of Good Hope states that if the amount due from the Consolidated Offreckoning Funds is probably more than the debt due from Mr. Oliver on account of the former over payment, the demand is not to be enforced against that Officer's security.—

Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 24th Instant.—

2 The Governor in Council has approved the Arrangement which you have suggested for regulating the payment of Advances to Sick Officers of this Establishment while absent on Sick Certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, and the requisite intimation will accordingly be made to the Agent for the Honorable Company at that Settlement.—

3 I am directed to desire that you will state the probable Amount of the Balance due to the late Lieutenant Colonel Oliver from the Offreckoning Fund, as in the event of it being more than adequate to cover the demand existing against him on the same Account, the Governor in Council is of opinion that it will not be proper to insist on the immediate payment of that Claim

by

8990 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

by Major Farrar, as Lieutenant Colonel Stevens' Security.

Fort St. George
31st August 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following letter from the Military Paymaster General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of Mr. V. Corbett's reply with its enclosures in consequence of my having called upon him for the Balance due the Public by Messrs. Corbett and Boyd as stated in the 5th Para of the Letter from Government to the Military Board of the 23d Ultimo, and communicated to me by Mr. Secretary Strachey in his Letter of the 27th Ultimo —

From the Military Paymaster General submitting an Explanation from Mr V. Corbett, shewing that Orders had already passed for adjusting the Balance in the Military Books against himself and Mr Boyd — Also a Letter from Captain Lieut.t Blackburn of the 18th Regt. of Native Infantry requesting to replace by Instalments a sum of Money, advanced for a detachment, in consequence of it having been stolen & lost by the person in charge of it —

I have

8991 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

2 I have also the honor to inclose you Copy of a Correspondence which has passed in consequence of a demand made by the Paymaster in Malabar of Captain Lieutenant Blackmore for payment of Four Hundred Pagodas advanced to that Officer in charge of a Detachment proceeding up the Country by the Presidency Paymaster, and which Captain Lieutenant Blackmore states to have been made away with, by the person to whom he entrusted the charge, and requesting to be permitted to liquidate the same by Instalments, which Request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council and his Commands obtained thereon.—

Fort St. George
23d. August 1808

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ B. Roebuck
Mil. Pay. Gen.

To

8992

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I have to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 2d Instant with its enclosures and to Acquaint you the Balance to which you allude was finally Adjusted by the Orders of Government, as per letter from the Auditor General to me under date the 17th June 1802, inclosing the Extract of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Roble to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor dated the 4th June, Authorizing him to write off the same to profit and loss. If any thing further from me is necessary be pleased to let me know.

I am &c. &c.

Vizagapatam
the 11th August 1808

(Signed) O. Corbett

Vincentio Corbett Esqr.

Sir,

I have the pleasure to enclose you Extract of a Letter from Government in reply to

8993 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

to mine, forwarding your reference by which you will perceive they have been pleased to relieve you from the Balance of Pagodas 479. 15. 24. Standing against you in the Books of the Garrison Storekeeper

A Certificate having been furnished by the Military Paymaster General of the final Settlement of your Accounts with his Office, that closes all old outstanding Balances, and accordingly your Bill for Pagodas 4,346. 28. for Arrears will be passed for payment when presented.

Fort St. George
Accountt. Genl. Office
17th June 1802

I am &c. &c.
/signed/ Cecil Smith
A. G. and C. A.

(A true Copy)
/signed/ Vinc. Corbett

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Cribb to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor
Dated 4th June 1802

"In consideration of the circumstances stated by Mr. Corbett and by yourself in regard

8994 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

"regard to the Balance of Pagodas 479. 15 24 ~
"standing against that Gentleman in the Books
"of the Garrison Storekeeper, The Right Honorable
"the Governor in Council is pleased to relieve him
"from it and to Authorize its being written off to
"the Head of Profit and Loss agreeably to your
"Suggestion".

A true Extract

/Signed/ Cecil Smith
A.G. & C.A.

A true Extract

/Signed/ Oens Corbett

True Copies

/Signed/ Bn. Roebuck
Milly. Payr. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have repeatedly called on ~
Captain Lieutenant Blackmore for the
amount that was advanced to him at Madras

I now

8995 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

I now beg leave to transmit a letter from that Officer on the subject of this advance.

Tellicherry
5th August 1808

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/signed/ A. Douglas
M P.

The Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

In consequence of an advance of Money which I received at Madras Mr Douglas Paymaster of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara called upon me for repayment, which I requested he would allow me to do by Instalments. he now informs me, it is out of his power as you have again Written to him for a Bill for the Amount of the Money I received.

I therefore take the liberty of addressing you on the subject.

The money in question is desired from

8996 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

from the Paymaster at Madras, and intended
it for the use of a Detachment under my Com-
mand, in case I should not be able to procure
money on the March to this place - not having
immediate occasion to issue any of this Money,
I entrusted it to the Charge of a Man, whom
I had often trusted with money before, and on
enquiry some time afterwards I unfortunately
found out that most part of the Money was
made away with - Whether it was Stolen from
him or not I cannot ascertain - as the money
was lost at any rate by my Carelessness and
neglect, I am aware I am alone responsible, but
as the loss is a sufficient punishment and it
being really out of my power to pay the whole
Sum at once, I trust you will have the
goodness to allow me to settle with M.r Douglas
by Instalments who will forward this to you,
and I hope the payments will not be very large

the

8997. Fort St. George 30th August 1808

the extravagant price of every Article of life at this place will I hope be a sufficient apology for this request.—

Canamore
22nd July 1808

Signed / W.m T. Blackmore
Capt.n Lieut.t 2.d B.n
18th Regt.t N.I.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I take leave to submit to you Copy of a letter from Mr. Douglas Paymaster on the Malabar together with Copy of its enclosures from Captain Blackmore, respecting the repayment of an Advance made to him of Pagodas 400 and which he states was made away with by the person to whom it was delivered in charge, and requesting to be permitted to make the same good by monthly Instalments.—

I request to be favored with your opinion

8998

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

opinion with respect to the Sum monthly to be
stopped should you conceive him entitled to the
Indulgence he asks.

Fort St. George
17th. August 1808

I am &c. &c.
(signed) B. Roebuck
Mily. Pay. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have received your Letter of yesterday's
date with Copy of one from the Paymaster &c.
Malabar on the Subject of an Advance of Pagodas
400 to Captain Blackmore of the 2d. Battalion
18th. Regiment Native Infantry, and requesting
Instructions respecting the recovery of that Sum
by Instalments, and at what rate Stoppages
should be made for that purpose. to which I
have to observe that the nature of this advance
to Captain Blackmore not being stated whether
on a public or private Account, I cannot take
upon

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

upon me to give an opinion Specifickally, upon the Subject only in general, that if the money was taken up on the Publick Account for Pay and allow-ances to a Detachment of Troops under the Command of that Officer it may be requisite to submit the Circumstances to the Cognizance of Government, and if the advance was made for the private convenience of that Officer the mode of recovery does not demand that I should give an opinion respecting it.—

Military Auditor
Generals' Office
Fort St. George
18th August 1808

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l

(True Copies)

/Signed/ B.n Roebuck
Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General; and that he be desired to submit his opinion respecting the request of Captain Lieutenant Blackburn, more, with reference to the circumstances under which the Sum in question

may

9000

Fort. S. George 30th. August 1808

may have been advanced for the use of the Detach-
=ment Commanded by that Officer.—

Read the following Letters

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Town Major-
Reports the Admission
of Mr. Conductor Scott
into the Lunatic Hospital

I have the honor to forward to you
for the information of the Honorable the Governor
in Council, a Certificate from the Medical Board
of the Insanity of Mr. Conductor Scott - in consequence
of which, I have sent him to the Lunatic Hospital—
I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Town Major's Office
Fort S. George
26th. August 1808

/Signed/ Robt. Barclay
Town Major

Fort S. George
19th. August 1808.

I do hereby certify that
I have examined at his own House this day Mr.
Conductor Scott and found him in a complete
State of Insanity - as his Situation has only been
of one months standing and the consequence
of

9001 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

of debilitating Causes I consider him a proper object for the Lunatic Hospital, both as his family have no means of taking care of him as that his reason may thereby be restored to him—

/Signed/ J. Anderson
Physician Genl.

" T. Gahagan M.D.
and 2d. Member Med. Board

/Signed/ And.w Berry
3d. Member Med. Board
and Presidency Surgn.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major submits an application from M.r Plunkett late in the Military service of this Presidency for a Passport to Tranquebar and states that he has communicated to that Gentleman the standing orders which direct his return to England.

I have the honor to forward to you for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Letter from M.r James Plunkett late in the Honorable Company's Military service for leave to remain in this Country until February next, and to proceed to Tranquebar

and

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

and reside there until that period —

Mr. Plunkett had not reported himself at this Office, from the time of his resigning the Service until the 23d. Instant when he came to ask a Passport to Trangubar - and I communicated to him the regulations of the Service - which require all persons in his Situation to return to England by the first Fleet after their quitting the Service —

It is in Consequence of that Communication that he has made the present application - He does not receive the Money allowed by Government for the Subsistence of Officers - in straitened Circumstances, who resign &c. the Service —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Robt. Barclay

Town Mayor

Town Mayor's Office
Fort St. George
25th August 1808

To

9003 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

To Major Barclay

Military Secretary to the Governor

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

It will be doing me a particular favor if you will have the goodness to take the earliest opportunity of laying before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed letter and permit me to Solicit your good offices in prevailing on The Honorable the Governor to comply with the request therein.

I have the honor to remain

&c. &c.

/Signed/ James Plumkett

Madras

23d. August 1808

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Madras

Honorable Sir,

I beg leave to inform your Excellency

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

that I came out to this Country in the Honorable The East India Company's Military Service, but was obliged from Sickness to resign my Com= =mission in June 1807. Since that period family and private Affairs have prevented my return to England, and I now have to beg your Excellency will be pleased to permit me to remain till February 1809 and to grant me leave to proceed to and remain at Tranquebar till that period on my urgent private Affairs.—

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.

Madras
23. August 1808

/Signed/ James Plunkett

Order thereon

Ordered that permission be given to Mr. Plunkett to proceed to Tranquebar, but that he be appriged at the same time that it will be necessary for him to proceed to England by the next Fleet, in obedience to the Standing Orders of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To

9005

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Company's Solicitor - States the Advocate Generals' opinion that Ramasawmy and Ristnapah cannot be compelled to proceed to Bombay.

I have the honor to return you the Papers relative to two Natives whose attendance is required at Bombay, and I am at the same time desired by the Advocate General to state that he knows of no authority under which Native Inhabitants of Madras can be sent to Bombay to give Evidence. If such persons are to be proceeded against, the Magistrate who takes the information against them, either at Bombay or in the Provinces of the Madras Government may issue his Warrant to apprehend them, which on being endorsed by a Magistrate at Madras, may be there executed.—

Fort St. George
25th. August 1808

I have the honor to be
&c: &c:
/Signed/ Robt. Orme
Solicitor to the Honble
Company

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
Letter

Fort S.t George 30.th August 1808

letter be furnished to the Secretary at Bombay for the information of that Government.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have to request you will be pleased to lay the Inclosure, before the Honorable Governor in Council, with the as little delay as possible.—

/Signed/ P.r H.y Reay
Attorney to Mr. W. Hawkins

From Captain Reay. Attorney for Mr. Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichinopoly. Complaining of the Military Paymaster General's having stopped the Prize Money due to Mr Hawkins.—

Madras
25.th August 1808

To the Honorable
Sir G. Hilaro Barlow Bar.t K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort S.t George

Honorable Sir,

Mr. Hawkins, formerly Paymaster of Trichinopoly, left India in October 1806.— I was left by him, with the approbation of Lord William Bentinck, to endeavor to adjust his outstanding Balances, with the different

Fort S.t George 30.th August 1808

different Offices connected with his Department, in which endeavor, I have failed, as my letter to your Honorable Board for furlough to Europe will establish.—

On your Honorable Boards' recent Order for the Prize Money of Seringapatam being paid to the Detachments of Colonels Brown and Read, as Attorney to Mr. Hawkins, I drew out the necessary Bills for his Prize Money, as Paymaster, and Commissary, to Colonel Browns' Detachment; which were passed, and I received from the Military Paymaster of the Presidency, part of the Amount, he not having cash to discharge the whole, on the 7 day I presented the Bill— But the Military Paymaster General, has thought proper to send an Order to the Paymaster of the Presidency to stop payment of the whole of Mr. Hawkins' prize Money.—

When Mr. Hawkins left India, the Balance on the Books of the Military Paymaster General and Military Auditor General was about Pagodas 30,000, some further Reasdits against Mr. Hawkins made it Two or Three thousand Pagodas more— since

which

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

which period, I have received further Remarks to a Considerable Amount in Mr. Hawkins' favor, with Bills from Subordinate Paymasters.—

Mr. Hawkins, left his Personal Bond and that of his Agents for Pagodas 30,000 approved of by Government, and it is upon Record in the Military Auditor Generals' Office that the Right Honorable Lord William Bentinck, offered to be Security to any amount, for Mr. Hawkins if necessary — independant of this — 30,000 Pagodas Government are in possession of Pagodas 10,000 more, the Security lodged by Mr. Hawkins, on his appointment to the Paymastership of Trichinopoly.—

Then, upon what Ground dare the Military Paymaster General, presume to stop, on his Authority, Mr. Hawkins's Prize Money?—

I rely on the impartial Justice of Government for an Order to receive the Balance, due to Mr. Hawkins.—

Captain Keay is sorry in being obliged to intrude on the Valuable time of the Honorable Board

9009 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Board but feels relief from having received positive accounts that Mr. Hawkins, has taken his Passage for India on the next Fleet —

Madras
25th August 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ P. H. Reay
Attorney to W. W. Hawkins

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for consideration and report. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Magistrate at Pondicherry. Submits a Report from the Police Officer respecting the disorderly Conduct of three French Gentlemen, named Ambroise and Stanislaus Durocher, and Benoit Gravier states that he has confined them to their houses, and proposes to release them in Twenty Days, on their giving Security for their future good behaviour —

I am concerned to be under the necessity of troubling the Honorable the Governor in Council with the Communication of a Circumstance which lately occurred here —

The Public tranquility having been disturbed and considerable anxiety and uneasiness excited in the minds of the Inhabitants by one or two persons walking for several hours in the Evenings

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Evenings and nights disguised in Masks: through the Vigilance of the Police Officers three persons have in consequence been apprehended; two of these by the names of Ambroise and Stanislaus Durocher are Brothers, the name of the other is Benoit Gravier their Cousin. Although no positive proof can be brought against the two former, a number of Circumstances combine to afford Strong presumptive proof against them.—

Messrs. Ambroise and Stanislaus Durocher are prisoners of War. their Father was a french European, and an Inhabitant of Pondicherry, where they were born. they were permitted in the Month of March last to come from Bengal to this place to reside here with their family.—

I beg leave to enclose the Report of the Chief Officer of the Police on the occasion of these persons having been apprehended. Messrs. Durocher Junior and Gravier have been directed not to quit their houses, and peons have been placed

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

placed at the door, in which situation I am of opinion it might be advisable they should be continued, if it meets with approbation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, for fifteen or twenty days at the expiration whereof they could be liberated on their giving proper Security for their future peaceable behaviour, an Example of this kind would I trust effectually prevent a repetition of such disorderly conduct.

I have the honor to be &c &c.

Pondicherry
23d August 1808

/Signed/ E. W. Falloseild
Acting Magistrate

E. W. Falloseild Esqr.
Magistrate at Pondicherry

Sir,

Several days since the Town has been disturbed by the appearance of a person dressed in black, with a Veil or mask over his face; some persons who met him declared he was a tall and, their Figure, others on the Contrary that he appeared

6

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

to be short and lusty, and his face disguised by powder or Concealed by a handkerchief - Con= =tradictory accounts regarding him have been received at the police Office —

Having been informed from different quarters that the two Messrs. Durocher Young men of this Town were suspected of thus walking in disguise for their amusement, I directed the Poligar to keep watch on the Parade or place and in different other parts of the Town in order to apprehend any persons in disguise — I myself accompanied by Mr. Violette, the Inspector of Police, and Soopoo Moodaly & Malabar as an Interpreter, have passed several nights successively until one oClock in the morning in order to meet them - We have visited although in vain every quarter of the Town where it was reported the mask had been seen —

On the night of Saturday the 6th.

In:

9013

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Instant Mr. Violette the Inspector of Police having sit down upon one of the Benches of the Parade saw a person who appeared to him to be suspicious upon which he rose and walked before him; but as he was approaching him that person begun to run towards the Pandals which serve as a depository for Timbers near the Paddy Heaps, where the mask entered one of the Sheds - upon which Mr. Violette immediately caused it to be surrounded by peons who came at his call - being myself in Company with Mr. P. Violette the brother of the Inspector at a short distance from that place, We went directly to the Spot and having conceived there might be some danger in the event of this person being Armed owing to the darkness of the Night should any one be sent into the Shed where he had taken refuge, I stood at the entrance accompanied by the two Mess.rs Violette,

Coopoo

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Loopoo, the Poligar, and his deputy. I then ordered a Lantern. I had scarcely delivered the order when I felt myself struck by a Stone in the left groin which could only have been thrown from the inside of the Shed, and I noticed two other Stones which fell near me unfortunately the Peons did not fulfil the orders which I gave them to place themselves on the other side of the Shed, and when the light came, I had the mortification of finding that the person who had sheltered himself in the Shed had effected his escape through a hole made in the leaves in the back of the Shed. I found fresh traces or marks in the Ground of the Soles of Shoes or boots. Some Sepoys who came out in that moment from their Barracks having been asked whether they had seen any person passing near the Spot in their way, answered that they had seen a tall man dressed in black and having a Stick in his hands, running towards the Sea Gate. From that moment I was unable to obtain further infor.

9015

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

informations relative to this mask before yesterday morning when a person apprised me that the day before at 11 oClock he had seen a tall slender person dress in black coming from the Corner of Mr. Bonnauds' house, and that he walked down the street Callid Rue du Gouvernment that his head was covered, and that he wore white Stockings. I again gave orders to the Poligar to be particularly vigilant in watching the street where the Mrs. Durocher lived, and yesterday evening between half past 10 and 11 oClock two peons came to me and reported that a person had come out from Mr. Gravier's houses and had chaced one of them as far as the house of Mr. Laforguis, that he was dressed in black, and short in stature, that another person about the same hour met three persons of whom one was dressed in black and the other in long black great Coat with white Stockings, that one of the three chased him as far as Mr. Gambin's house and having again

met with him near Mr. Violettes house he again chased him as far as a Magazine formerly occupied by Mr. De Moracin.—

I immediately sent for the deputy Poligar and directed him to send back the very same peons with two others to apprehend those persons on their return home— half an hour after the deputy Poligar informed me that those persons had returned home and that he had seen them talking together in a room of their house facing the street.—

This Morning, in consequence of the above information I sent for the two Messrs. Durocher and Mr. Gravier to the Police Office and informed them of the Report, that had been made to me by the peons— they all denied having been concerned, whereupon I caused the peons whose declarations I had taken to appear. they pointed out Mr. Gravier as being of the same height and appearance as the man who had

pursued

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

pursued them, a third peon in like manner pointed him out to be the person who had pursued him as far as the Magazine occupied formerly by Mr. De Moracin, Mr. Lanoy Junior declared that Mr. Durocher Junior having met him about 4 OClock in the preceding evening, had desired him to come at nine oblock to his house and take a mask call'd a "Loup Garou" Mr. Violette and the deputy Poligar both declard that Mr. Durocher Junior resembled in his height the man whom they had run after - and who subsequently shuttered himself in the shed already described on the night of Saturday the 14th. Instant -

Confirmed in my suspicions as far as possible without positive proofs that Messrs. Durocher and Gravier were the persons who disturbed the Town - I thought it my duty therefore to secure their persons and have in consequence put them under restraint by -

Confining

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Confining them to their own houses, and di-
-rected the Poligar to place peons at the door
until I have made my report to you and
received your orders —

To conclude it would seem
that the height of those persons Corresponds with
the description which has been given to the
Public mind that Mr. Grenier is the person who
had pursued the Poligars' peons, and Mr. Durocher
Junior to be the person who being pursued by
Mr. Ovolette and the Deputy Poligar had sheltered
himself in the Shed The depositions received this
morning are voluminous but I have given
orders to deliver you a Copy thereof —

I take the liberty to inform you
that the two Messrs. Durocher are prisoners of
War, having been taken on the Privateer the
Gustave, Carried to Calcutta and that they say
they had obtained the permission of Government

to

9019 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

to rejoin their family here.—

Pondicherry
18th. August 1808

I am with respect &c. &c.
(signed) J. White

Order thereon

Ordered that directions be given to the Magistrate at Pondicherry for keeping in confinement within their own houses the three persons mentioned in the foregoing letter, for the period of a month from the day on which they were first placed under restraint.—

Ordered also that he be desired to apprize those persons that in the event of a similar Complaint being again preferred against them, directions will be given for placing them in confinement at Poonamallee.—

To the Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar explains his reasons for recommending an immediate advance of money on Receipt to the Danish Missionaries at that place.—

Immediately on the receipt of your letter dated in the Political Department the

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

the 8th. April last authorising me for the reasons which I had assigned to make such advances of Money as I might judge necessary for the imm= =mediate relief of the wants of the Danish Mission taking their bills for the amount, I made the reso= =lution of the Government known to that society—

These Gentlemen have however refrained from applying to me for advances on that condition, and have lately addressed to me a letter Copy of which I have now the honor to enclose, stating the loss which would happen in drawing money by bills through England, and requesting the advances on the condition of giving their receipts instead of bills.—

On my speaking with the head Missionary Doctor John on the subject they seem in addition to the objections, which= they have to giving bills on account of the great loss by exchange in that manner of drawing,

to

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

to be fearful of pledging themselves for the return of advances in the present state of the Danish Kingdom— From the little communication, which they have yet received from their Mother country since the commencement of hostilities they are alarmed lest its distresses be very great, and that the injury and damages which the Country sustained from the attack of the British forces and the consequent decrease of resources and particularly the revenues of the Post Office, from which the Royal funds for this establishment are directly derived, may render it objectionable to answer their bills even were the exchange more favourable— They fear lest this territory having been taken from the Danish Crown the King may refuse until some settlement of affairs happen between the two nations to employ any part of the remainder of his funds on the present support of an establishment in a Settlement no longer subjected to his

rule

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

rule, and the little information received concern=
=ing the present state of affairs in the North of
Germany, adds to their anxiety lest the sources of
the funds which they before received from that
quarter be destroyed. —

Under the view of the prosperity
of the support of this Mission establishment being
prevented as much as possible from becoming an
expense to the Government in my former letter
which I had the honor to address on the subject,
I remarked that the Advances might be granted
on their bills, and I have always opposed in my
Communications with the Gentlemen of the Mission
the idea that the British Government would
Consent, as it does not generally give public support
to the objects of the Missionaries, to charge itself
with a permanent expense on account of the
support of the establishment at this place, par=
=ticularly as it derived its funds from Europe:
but that any grants of money for their assistances
must

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

must be regarded as an extraordinary kindness shown to them. In consideration however of the peculiar difficulties, under which in the present most uncommon crisis of affairs the Missionaries are labouring without the power themselves of extricating the establishment from the Straits to which it has been reduced, but forced to depend on the Generosity of the British Government for assistance, I beg leave to submit to consideration the propriety of their being granted some assistance on receipt instead of bills to which they have advanced such objections. If the Government think it necessary the receipt may contain some declaration of the circumstances under which it has consented to this Temporary charge, or if the Honorable the Governor in Council should not consider it proper to advance funds equal to the support of the entire establishment as formerly, it may appear to them proper that some subsistence should be granted to the European

Gen Harris

9024 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Gentlemen belonging to it as a provision for themselves and families.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Tranquebar
18th August 1808

/Signed/ Thos. Newnham
Commissioner

To Thomas Newnham Esqr.
British Commissioner

Sir,

A bad state of health has delayed so long our answer to your kind letter in which you have favored us with the Honorable Governments Pleasure to advance some money to the Mission for the relief of its immediate wants, taking bills for the amount.—

We beg leave to observe, that the discount between English and Danish money would be 32 per Cent, instead of which we might rather continue to borrow money at 8 per Cent for 4 years longer, which period, we hope to God, the War will not last. Receipts

For

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

for any money the Honorable Government may be pleased to appoint for the support of the Mission, We shall give with all pleasure and thanks, but giving bills on our Royal Mission College over England, which We once did, has been strictly forbidden by them on account of the high discount. Therefore they much approved, that We had not accepted of any money on Bills in the last English Period, in which a sooner Accomodation could be expected, and the Mission had still a small fund and was without debt, which now is just the reverse The cause; why the Danish Government has not mentioned the Mission in particular, is that the royal Founder of the Mission Fredrick (4) IV has made the Missionaries only dependant from the Royal Mission College which he has established soon after this religious Establishment, wherefore the Missionaries don't receive the annual support from Government but directly from the Royal Mission College which now the unhappy war has prevented, and God knoweth.

what

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

what new regulations and changes the great Lofs of the Danes may have caused in the Economy of the Empire. We wish therefore only to be considered and supported in this respect as the Royal Danish Civilian Servants, and our Royal Miſsion College will suppose that we have applied for the same support. If all the monthly allowances should be returned or deducted at the happy time of Peace, those for supporting and continuing the Royal institution of the Miſsion will also undoubtedly be returned.

We beg you therefore, Kind Sir, to transmit to the Honorable Government this our humble answer to your letter or an extract of it and hope that we shall not longer remain in that painful distreſs, which has affected our mind and Body since we have been left without any support and which greatly discourageth us, to continue with activity not only our official duties, but must

prevent

9027 Fort S.t George 30.th August 1808

present insfuture also all our former endeavours to make the Mission instrumental for promoting Indian &c. literature, Natural history, native language &c. to which our printing press, annual Mission Accounts and publications to several learned Societies have been subservient, which to detail we shall refrain as it has been often acknowledged by ancient and modern authors, of whom still those, who stand with us in a nearer connexion, wish and expect from us the continuance of our researches.

Tranquebar
31.st July 1808

We have the honor to remain
&c. &c.

/Signed/ C. John Augusti Commissioner

(True Copy)

/Signed/ Tho.s Newnham
Commissioner

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Commissioners at Tranquebar submitting with explanations

I have the honor to submit for the consideration

a

9028

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

a request from Mr. Bock. late Chief Officer of the Sophia for subsistence.—

Consideration of the Government the Petition of a Mr. Bock lately Chief Officer of the Sophia for a subsistence being granted to him.—

This Gentleman before applied to me as the Commissioner to represent the Circumstance of his private Money having been seized by the Captors of the Sophia, and to obtain the restoration of it to him; he was informed by me that the Government did not generally interfere with naval captures — and was advised if he had any hopes of succeeding in his object to repeat his applications to Captains Caulfield and Groube for the restoration of his private cash or to His Excellency Admiral Sir Edward Pellew in the event of the Two former Officers having quitted Madras.—

The Gentleman has now addressed me a letter stating that he has not been successful, and that from being deprived of this Money, the wages of his services in the Seafaring line, he has become necessitated to apply for a subsistence from the

Govt.

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Government to enable him to support himself —
The inclosures I at first hesitated to send but as
they may point out the really distressed situation
of the person and show that he has made every
attempt to prevent the necessity of his troubling
the British Government for a subsistence I have
acceded to his request of enclosing them with his
other application —

From collateral information
I have been informed that from the loss of this
Money the distress of this person is great and
he has not, though willing to seize the first
opportunity, been enabled to take advantage of
the permission of the Government to accept of
an employ when any offer in English Vessels.
The behaviour of this person and his general char-
acter induce me to recommend his case to the
favorable Consideration of the Government. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/signed/ Thos. Newnham
Commissioner

Tranquebar
18th August 1808

To

9030

Fort S.t George 30.th August 1808

To the Honorable

Sir E. Barlow Bar.t

Governor in Council

Fort S.t George

Honble Sir & Sirs,

Deprived of all what I by several years hard labour have earned, deprived of all means for my present subsistence without any fault of mine, I therefore most humbly in this my most embarassed situation do address myself to the humanity of your Government with this my humble Petition for a suitable subsistence —

I take further the liberty to lay before your Excellency in Council a Copy of my solicitation to the Vice Admiral Sir Edward Pelow dated 9.th Instant, as well as a notarial Copy of my Affidavit on Oath; which two Documents contains all the Circumstances, which have taken place by the Seizure of a Sum of money partly belonging

to

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

to me, and partly to poor Families at this place.

The proceedings of Captain Caulfield and Captain Groube I entirely leave to the Judgement of your Excellency in Council, it seems however to me that I have been treated with rather much severity so much the more as I am perhaps the only one Mariner in the Danish Merchant Service here in India, whose private property, so totaly has been deprived here.

I also beg leave most humbly to lay before your Excellency in Council, the Vice Admiral Sir Pelews Answer to me, of the 18th. Instant that he could not interfere in the Arrangement which have been made by Captain Caulfield and Groube.

I have thus by all means possible attempted the retainment of my before mentioned property but all in vain for which reason I hope the more that this my solicitation

to

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

to your Excellency in Council, may favourably be heard and that your Generosity and humanity will grant to me a Suitable Subsistence for the support of Life in my distressful Situation.—

Tranquebar the 29th July 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ A. C. Bock

To His Excellency Sir Edward Pilow Bart.
Vice Admiral and Commander in Chief of
His Britanick Majesty's Naval Forces in the
East Indies.

Sir,

I suffered to the Extent of all my earnings for several years as a Mariner in the Danish Merchant Service, I applied lately to the British Commissioner at this Place, Mr. Newnham, for a relief under the peculiar hardships, the late War has brought upon me, but unable to do any thing for me, he advised me under the Supposition that Captain Caul=

9033 Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Caulfield and Captain Groube were absent from Madras as the only remedy left me to address your Excellency, whose well known Generosity to all persons who are become your Prisoners of War the fermest reliance may be placed and whose Anxiety for an equal liberal conduct on the part of the Officers under your Excellencys' Command would remove any misunderstanding, which may have been the cause of the Severity with which I have been treated.—

I have the honor to lay before your Excellency in the inclosed Affidavit on Oath all the Circumstances attending the Seizure of a Sum of money in my Chest on board the Danish Ship Sophia, of which I was first Mate, Amounting to Spanish Dollars 1892 the greatest part my own private property and the remainder belonging mostly to poor families of mariners

and

9034 Fort St. Georg 30th August 1808.

out of this place —

All my Application to Captain Groube for the Restoration of this private Property — have proved useless, tho' I feel confident that — nothing in my conduct towards him could have given cause to such a severity, which under the Circumstances of detention and Capture of that Ship, I was far from expecting, especially from one of His Britanick Majestys' Ships —

I know the strict rights of War, but I know also the liberal principles established by the nations at War of the present times in respect to private property of unfortunate Seamen, and in full Confidence to your Excellencys well known humanity and Generosity I submit my Case to your benevolent Interference on my behalf, from which I hope that relief which I stand the more in need of, as the War has deprived me of all means of earning a livelihood and the

British

9035 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

British Government has refused me as well as other Danish Mariners a Subsistance.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ A. C Bock

Trangueber
the 9. July 1808

A true Copy from the original
/Signed/ A. C. Bock

On the Ninth Day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eight Before me Erick Fuer Muller — Acting Notary Publick at Trangueber, duly constituted appeared Mr. Andreas Cank Bock and declared on Oath as follows: That on the twenty Second of February last he arrived in these Roads, as Chief Mate of the Danish Ship Sophia, Commanded by Captain — Meinhardt, and found laying here His Britanick Majestys Ship the Russel, Captain Caulfield, and the Sloop of War the Victor,

Commanded

9036

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Commanded by Captain Groube who, on the
Ruffels sailing on the same Day, sent an Officer,
a Midship Man and ten Sailors to take poſſeſ-
-on of the said Ship Sophia, of which the Officer,
the Midshipsman and two Sailors remained
Armed on board that night; and he further
declared, that on the next day the twenty third
of February Captain Groube and an Officer came
on board and declared, that the Crew should
go on shore with their Baggage, that he should
send on shore for Captain Meenhardt to come
on board and take his Baggage, and that
he the Deponent also should go on shore in
the same boat, but that all Chest and Trunks
should be opened, in order to see if there were
money in them; Captain Groube then asked
him, if he had any thing on board that
belonged to him, to which he the Deponent
Answered, that he had some money in his

Chest

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

Chest, and was then asked again how much it was, to which he the Deponent answered the whole was one thousand eight hundred and Ninety two Spanish Dollars, of which one thousand three hundred and Sixty six belonged to himself, and five hundred and twenty six to other poor families at Tranquebar, on which the said Captain Groube ordered him to take the money out of his Chest, and to put it in another, which he the Deponent should shut and seal up, and put down in the hold; he told Captain Groube in answer to this order, that he hoped the money would not be taken from him as it was all he was worth and he knew it was not usage amongst the English to take from an Officer what he had in his Chest, but if Captain Groube he would keep it he had better let it remain in his Chest and put it down in the hold as it was, but he repeated his

former

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

former order that the money should be put in another Chest, and he the Deponent was consequently forced to obey; the Officer that had remained the night over on board went down with the Deponent to his Cabbin, where he was obliged to take the money out of his Chest and put it into another, which was shut up and sealed with the Deponents Seal and thus put down in the hold.— and the Deponent declared further, that on the same day at eleven oClock in the forenoon Captain Meinhardt came on board in a Boat, and after all the Chest and Trunks had been opened and inspected by the Officer on board, they were put into the Boat and Captain Meinhardt and the Deponent went on shore.— and he further declared, that on the twenty fourth of February, when Captain Graube came a shore, he the Deponent waited on him, and asked him if he might expect to get his money back,

but

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

but Captain Groube answered, that he could not give them up, as he was under the orders of Captain Caulfield, on whom it depended. The Deponent then requested of Captain Groube to give him a Receipt for it, in order to enable him the Deponent to prove to those whom part of it, belonged, that it was taken from him, but this was refused, and when the Deponent on the 28th. of the same month delivered him Captain Groube in Mr. Chinnerys' house a letter to the same effect, he tore the letter after having read it and told the Deponent he would give him no Receipt.

The Deponent further declared that the money was in his Chest in six Sealed Purses, of which

1 Containing 1000 Sf Drs belonged to the Deponent
1 Ditto 366 Ds also belonged to the Deponent.
1 Ditto 300 Ds belonged to A. F. Smith late Purser of the Sophia.

9040 Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

1 Containing 120 Sp.Ds. belonged to Diones Kate Gunner
of the Danish Ship Barbier

1 Ditto 58 Ds. belonged to Mr. Grant an
Inhabitant of Tranquebar

1 ditto 48 Ds belonged to Mr. Woolhouse also
Inhabitant of Tranquebar

Thus done at Tranquebar Day and year
as above.

/Signed/ E. R. Muller
Not. Pub.
(L. S.)

/Signed/ A. C. Bock

Witness

Sworn to before me this
5th. day of July 1808

/Signed/ G. L. Mumbandt

/Signed/ Rehsling
Judge and
Magistrate
(L S)

To Mr. A. C. Bock
late Chief Mate of the Danish Ship
Sophia

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the
Com:

9641

Fort St. George 30th August 1808

Commander in Chief to acknowledge his receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, accompanied by an Affedavit of the Circumstances connected with the Subject of it—

I am commanded by His Excellency to acquaint you that he has no Authority whatever over Cases of Capture, the Captains acting therein under His Majesty's Proclamation and According to their own judgement in bringing Ships into Port for adjudication— Under these Considerations His Excellency feels himself unable to interfere in the Arrangements which have been made by Captains Caulfield and Groube—

His Majesty's Ship Culloden
Madras Roads 18th July 1808

I am &c &c
/Signed/ J. Gilmer
Actg. Secy.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched—

To

9042

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

To the Commissioner at

Tranquebar

Sir,

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Authorising, under certain Conditions the advance of such money as may be required for the purposes of the Danish Missionaries: and desiring him to report the amount of such disbursements. Authorising a small temporary allowance to Mr. Rock, and desiring him to report the amount.

1 I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 18th. Instant.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council being desirous of affording every rea= =sonable degree of relief to the Danish Mission at Tranquebar under the circumstances in which it is described to be placed, I am directed to inform you that it appears =- advisable that such money as may be =- requisite for the unavoidable expences of the Mission Viz.t. the support of its Members and Dependents should be advanced on the Receipt of the Missionaries and under their promise that the Amount will be repaid at the earliest practicable period.

3 You will accordingly submit

a

9043

Fort St. George 30th. August 1808

a Statement of the Amount of the Monthly dis-
-bursment which may be considered unavoidable
4th
The Governor in Council authorizes
you to fix a small monthly allowance for the
support of the late first Officer of the Sophia until
he may find the means of employment and you
will report the amount

Fort St. George
31st. August 1808

I am &c. &c.
(signed) G. Buchan
Chief Sec. to Govt.

G. H. Barlow

E. D. Brandyce

D. Ross
" Oakes
Ja. H. Casamayor

Office Ct. Cons. 30th. August
1808 Pages 134 Copied by
Arnachellum for the
Month of Feby. 1809.—

9044 Despatch Fort St. George 2 August 1808

Diary

Sent the following letters.

31st

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and to inform You that under the Circumstances therein Stated, He has been pleased to authorize the Balance of Pagodas 479-15-24, outstanding in the Military Books Against Mssrs. Corbett and Boyd, to be adjusted in the manner proposed by the Military Board in their letter of the 11th ultimo and as formerly directed, in orders Conveyed to the Accountant General from the Public Department.

I am directed to desire that you will ascertain the Circumstance under which the Sum of Pagodas 400 was advanced by the Pay master at the Presidency for the payment of a detachment Commanded by Captain Lieutenant Blackburn of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, and that you will Submit your Opinion regarding that Officers request on the Subject, as Stated in the letter from the Military Paymaster General.

3. I enclose for your Consideration and Report the Copy of a letter from Captain Keay, Attorney for Mr. Hawkins, late Paymaster

Ref to the Military Auditor General — Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, the Balance outstanding Against Mssrs. Corbett and Boyd to be adjusted in the manner proposed by the Military Board in their letter of the 11th ultimo, to ascertain the Circumstances under which the Sum of 400 Pagodas was advanced for the payment of a Detachment under Captain Lieutenant Blackburn, and to submit his Opinion on that Officers Request as Stated in the Military Payt. General's letter. — Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Attorney of Mr. Hawkins. — Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George — respecting the admission of a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital — Extract of a letter from the Military Board respecting the Establishment proposed to be Maintained at the Powder Mills.

Fort St. George — August 1808

Pay-master at Trichinopoly.

4. I inclose for your information, and guidance the Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, — respecting the admission of a Patient into the Lunatic Hospital.

5. I am directed to inform you that the — Governor in Council has approved the Recommendation stated in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Board of the 15th Instant, respecting the Establishment proper to be maintained at the Powder Mills.

Fort St. George
the
30th August 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secty. to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government at
&c, Bombay.

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Marine Board, and stating it to be the intention of the — Governor in Council to adopt the Suggestion therein stated for Conveying to Bombay, the Detachments of His Majesty's 47th and 56th Regiments recently arrived

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Marine Board at Fort St. George, and to request that you will inform the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that — it has been determined to adopt the Suggestion therein stated for Conveying to Bombay the detachments of His Majesty's 47th & 56th Regiments —

9046 Fort St. George - August 1808

arrived at this Presidency. Regiments recently arrived at this Presidency.

2. I have further the honor to enclose, Returns of those Detachments.

Fort St. George
31st August 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ G: Strachey
Secty. to Govt.

Return for September 1808 of a Detachment of His Majesty's 47th Regiment

Fort St. George
1st September 1808

	Commissioned Officers											Rank & file.	
					Staff								
	Lieutenant Colonel	Majors.	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Paymaster	Adjutant.	Quarter Master	Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon	Serjeant	Drummer	Corporals.	Privates	Total
Present			1	3							4	2	208	208	
Total			1	3							4	2	208	208	

/Signed/ W: Blacker
Dy. D. M. Gl.
Return

9047 / Fort St. George — August 1808

Return for September 1808 of 4 Companies of His Majesty's — 2d. Battalion 56th. Regiment

Fort St. George
1st. September 1808

	Commissioned Officers								Rank & File	
	Lieutenant Colonel	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Paymaster	Adjutant	Quarter Master	Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon	Sergeants	Drummers	Corporals	Privates	Total
Present				1	1	8	3			1	14	3	23	273	273
Total				1	1	8	3			1	14	3	23	273	273

/ Signed / W. Blacker
Dy. D. M. G.

To the Magistrate
of Pondicherry

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 23d. — Instant, and to desire that the three persons therein stated to have

To the Magistrate at Pondicherry — Directing him to Confine to their — Houses for the period of a Month the — Persons

Persons Mentioned in his Letter of the 23d. Instant; and to apprize them that a Repetition of their outrageous Conduct will Subject them to an imprisonment at Poonamallee; &c: : closing Original letter from Madam Reynaud, with an observation.

have disturbed the peace at Pondicherry may be Confined to their own houses for the period of a Month from the day on which they were first placed in restraint.

I am further directed to desire that you will apprize those persons that if a Similar Complaint shall be again preferred against them, the Governor in Council will Order them to be placed in Confinement at Poonamallee.

I enclose an original letter from Madam Reynaud, and am directed to Observe that the prescribed Channel of Correspondence between this Government and the inhabitants of Pondicherry does not yet appear to be Sufficiently understood.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / G. Strachey
Secty. to Govt.

Fort St. George
31. August 1808.

31st Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos 90- 91- 92- 93- 94- 95- 96- 97- 98- 99-

From the Military Paymaster General.

From Mr. Roebuck. — enclosing Copy of a — letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam.

To the Commander in Chief.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall - enclosing Extracts from the proceedings of Government to be Communicated to the Medical Board.

To

9049 Fort St. George - August 1808

To D. D. To D. D. Transmitting Copies of letters from and to Lieutenant Colonel Symons

To D. D. To D. D. — Enclosing Extracts from the proceedings of Government, and D. to be Communicated to the Military Board.

To the Medical Board To the Medical Board — enclosing Copy of a letter dispatched to the Town Major of Fort St. George, together with Copies of Papers referred to in it.

To D. D. To D. D. — enclosing Copy of a — Correspondence on the Subject of 2 Convicts who died on their — way from Chingleput, and directing them to call on the Surgeon of the Zillah of Chingleput for a Report of the State of Health in which those men quitted that place.

To the Medical Board To the Medical Board — enclosing Copy of a letter from the Collector of Madura, and directing them to State their Sentiments as to the Expediency of Continuing a — Surgeon at Ramnad.

To the Military auditor General To the Military auditor General Enclosing Copy of a letter dispatched to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Mr. Plunkett permitted to proceed to Tranquebar but to be directed

to

9050. Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

to Embark for England by the Next Fleet. Enclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government.

To Mr. Warden - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Company's Solicitor, and Expressing the Concern of the Governor in Council that for the Reasons therein Stated, the 2 Persons Mentioned in the Chief Secretary's letter of the 16th. April last, cannot be Sent to Bombay.

To the Chief Secretary at Bombay.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamayor
} Esqrs.

Friday the 2d. September 1808.

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved.

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary, and from the Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief's Requests

From the Commander in Chief's military Secretary.

9051 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Secretary Recommends the usual Compensation for the loss of an Officers Charger, Shot by order of a Committee, and that Captain Frith be permitted to draw Full Batta as a Member of a Committee for inspecting Army Clothing.

No 1

Requests, that you will be pleased to lay the enclosed Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Hare, Commanding at Arcot, before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's Request, that the Necessary authority may be given for issuing to Cornet James, the usual price of a Charger, in Consequence of one of his Horses having been Shot by order to prevent Contagion.

The Commander in Chief has further desired me to forward to you the Accompanying Letter from Captain Frith of the 13th Native Infantry Regiment Soliciting the indulgence of being permitted to draw the full Batta of his Rank, as a member of the Army Clothing Committee, during the period he has been, or may be Employed on that duty.

No 2

As there is a precedent for it in the Case of Captain Heath as is Stated in Captain Friths Letter the Commander in Chief begs leave to Submit the pretention of Captain Frith to the favourable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Head Quarters
23d August 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ Wm. Macpherson
Mr. S.

Captain

9052 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Captain Macpherson

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Cornet James of the 7th. Native Cavalry having waited upon me this Morning, stating a difficulty has occurred in recovering the Money for his Regimental Charger, shot to prevent Contagion, and which was approved of by His Excellency the Commander in Chief — I have the honor to Request You — will have the goodness to bring the Subject under his Excellency's Consideration — The enclosed Papers relate to the transaction. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Hare

Lieut. Col. 22nd. Drags

Comm.g. Arcot

Arcot August 13th. 1808.

To The Officer Commanding at Arcot

Sir

I have the honor to Submit your Letter of the 3rd. of June to the Commander in Chief, who authorizes Cornet James to Receive the Regulated price for his Horse, the Committee ordered to examine it, having stated the Necessity of its being shot, as a means to prevent Contagion.

/Signed/ A. Casspet adjt. Genl.

Head Quarters Nagapatam 9th. June 1808

A true Copy

/Signed/ E. I. Bannerman

Cantont. adjt.

A.

9053 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Arcot Tuesday 31st May 1808.

A Cantonment Committee will assemble at a quarter past Five O Clock this afternoon on the road between the lines of His Majestys 22d Dragoons and 7th Regiment of Cavalry for the purpose of examining and Reporting on a Regimental Charger the property of Cornet James Reported to be Glandered.

For the above Committee His Majestys 22d Light Dragoons will Furnish a Captain and three Subalterns as Members, the 7th Regiment Cavalry One Subaltern.

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / E. I. Bannerman

Cantont Adjt

Arcot Thursday 2nd June 1808.

The Committee Ordered to Report upon the Regimental Charger the property of Cornet James of the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry having Stated it as their Opinion that he is Glandered, Lieutenant Colonel Hare directs that the said Charger be immediately Shot to prevent Contagion.

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / E. I. Bannerman

Cantont Adjt

Colonel

9054 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Cornet James
7th. Regiment N.C.

Sir

I herewith return Your Bill for Pagodas 200 being the Price of your Horse, which was Shot at Arcot, to prevent Contagion, and also enclose Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General to me under Date the 2d. Instant, for Your information.

/Signed/ C.B. Dent
Pay Mr.

Vellore
4th. August 1808

To The Military Paymaster
Vellore

Sir

I have with Return the Bill which accompanied Your letter of the 24th. Ultimo for the Price of Cornet James's Horse which was Shot at Arcot to prevent Contagion and have to acquaint you for that Officer's information that it should be forwarded to Head Quarters for the purpose of being Submitted through the proper Channel, for the Sanction of Government

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 2d. August 1808.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

A true Copy
/Signed/ C. B. Dent
Pay Mr.

The

9055

Fort St. George 2nd September 1808

The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir

As the Army Clothing Committee of which I am a Member has nearly terminated its proceedings I propose quitting Madras as soon as possible after the Committee shall be dissolved. I have therefore to request that you will state to the Commander in Chief my request that His Excellency will be pleased to procure an Order from Government that I may be permitted to draw the difference of Batta of my Rank for sitting as Member of the above Committee in the same manner as was recently allowed to Captain Heath of the 7th Regiment who was employed on a Committee of much less laborious and arduous duty.

Madras
16th August 1808

/Signed/ A. Frith Capt.
2d Batt. 3d Regt.

Orders thereon

Ordered that authority be given for paying to Cornet James of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry the usual Compensation for the loss of his Charger, and that Captain Frith's Application for permission to draw the difference between the Full and Half Batta of his Rank, while employed as a Member of the Committee of army Clothing be referred to the Military

Auditor

9056 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Auditor General for Consideration and Report.

To The Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request that you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Captain Billingham, Asst. Quarter Master General in Mysore for permission to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his Health. The prescribed Certificate accompanies the application.—

I have further to report to you the death of Captain Rand of the 20th. Native Regiment on the 21st. Instant at Bangalore— and the death of Lieutenant Wm. Ash of the 1st. Battalion 7th. Regiment which took place at Sankey Droog on the 27th. of August.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Head Quarters
Salem 8th. August 1808

(Signed) A. Capper
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

From the adjutant General — Reports loss Casualties, and recommends that Captain Billingham have permission to proceed to Sea for his Health.

To The Honorable The Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Certificate by Mr. Surgeon Scarman of the State of my health and to request

9057 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Request You will permit me to proceed to Sea for Six Months.

/Signed/ John Geo: Bellingham

20th. August 1808 Asst. Dr. Mr. Gl.

in Mysore

I do hereby Certify that in my Opinion Captain Jno George Bellingham's general State of Health would be benefited by a Voyage to Sea. For the last three Months he has been under a Course of Mercury on Account of an old Syphilitic taint in his habit; and for some time past has been subject to a bowel Complaint.

Seringapatam
the
15th. August 1808.

/Signed/ J. Seaman
Surgeon

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to inclose to you to be submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council with the Commander in Chief's Recommendation, an application from Lieutenant Crumpe of Invalids for permission to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health, as stated to be absolutely Necessary in the Surgeons Certificate; and an application from Mr. Roger Hodgkinson Cadet of Infantry for leave of

From the Deputy adjutant General submits application from Lieut Crumpe of Invalids and Mr. Cadet Hodgkinson for leave to proceed, the former to Sea on Sick Certificate, the latter to Bengal on urgent private business.

9058 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

of absence for 4 Months to proceed to Bengal on Family
Considerations of the most urgent Nature.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ T. Boles

Dep.y Adj.t Gl.

Adjutant Generals Office
29th August 1808.

To The Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Sir,

The bad State of my health Certified by
the enclosed Certificate Necessitates me to Solicit your
permission to take a voyage to Sea to Bengal or China

/Signed/ Sam.l Crumpe

Lieut.t of Invalids

Cuddalore
25th August 1808

This is to Certify that Lieutenant Crumpe of the Invalids
has for the last twelve Months laboured under repeated Severe
bilious attacks attended with Considerable debility, loss of
appetite and Swellings in the lower extremities, and I do
hereby declare upon my honor that it is my Opinion that a
Change of Situation is absolutely Necessary for his Recovery
and that he should proceed to Sea with all Convenient ex-
pedition.

/Signed/ John Campbell

Surgeon

Cuddalore
25th August 1808

To

9059 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

To The Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Honorable Sir

My Brother who has been some Years resident in Calcutta in a letter I received from him some time ago, informs me that his Health is in so rapid a decline — that the most Eminent of the Faculty there assure him it is impossible for him to Outlive Four or Five Months at furthest; He has intreated me to lose no time in endeavouring to Obtain leave to visit him as his affairs are so Embarrassed, — Complicated, and difficult, as to require Investigation from a Mind far less Weakened by Bodily Pain and Mental anxiety — than unhappily is his. He has five Infant Children and his Wife is about a Year Dead, Nor, has he any one around him to whom he Chuses to interest the Charge of procuring them a Comfortable Passage to Europe. But independant of every feeling of Fraternal affection, for I will not dwell on the — Melancholy Satisfaction of attending the last Moments of a Loved and only Brother whom from my Childhood I have — never seen. Independant of the Pleasure I should naturally feel in fulfilling his Dying Request by attending to the proper Disposal of his Children; Independant of every Consideration

of

of this Nature for it may be questioned whether Private Feeling have any Claim to Public Indulgence; the Circumstance which most Emboldens me to Request Four Months Leave of absence and to hope it will be granted, is, that he has Vested in his Hands Property of mine to a Considerable amount of which he Assures me it is impossible safely and properly to Effect a Transfer without my being Personally present. To induce you to grant my Request I have nothing to add but to Assure you that nothing but Circumstances the most Intimately Connected with my Interest and Comfort could induce me to take the Liberty of Making it.

[Signed] Roger Hodgkinson
Cadet

New Town
Cuddalore 25
August 1808.

Resolution thereon

Resolved, that Captain Bellingham Assistant Quarter Master General in Mysore and Lieut.t Crump of the Invalids be permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate; and that Mr. Hodgkinson, Cadet of Infantry be permitted to proceed to Bengal on Leave of absence for Four Months.

Resolution of the Board for permitting Lieut.t Hanson to draw his Indian allowances while at St. Helena

The Board having duly Considered the request of Lieutenant Hanson of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry

Submitted

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Submitted with the Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary Under date the 1st. ult.o, it is Resolved to permit that Officer to draw the pay, Half-Batta and Gratuity of his Rank, during the period of his absence on Furlough at the Island of St. Helena.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander in Chief be requested to ascertain if it is the intention of Lieut.t Hanson to draw his Pay and allowances at St. Helena, or to appoint an agent to receive them at this Presidency.

The Board proceed to pass Orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council - Dated 2d. September 1808

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Recommend that Mr. Asst. Surgeon Mackenzie be appointed to take Medical Charge of the Native Establishment of the Sudder Adalut.

Medical Board
29th August 1808

The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of Mr. Chief Secretary Buchan's Letter, dated the 25th. instant, accompanied with Copy of a Letter from the Register of the Sudder Adalut, and Extract from their Proceedings

9062 Fort St. George 2d. Septembr 1808

Proceedings Relative to the expediency of appointing one of the Surgeons of the Presidency to the Medical Charge of the Native Establishment of that Court. —

2 In Reply to which the Medical Board recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Mackenzie, attached to the Honorable the Governors Body Guard, be directed to afford Medical aid to the Native Establishment of the Ludar Udalut Court. —

/Signed/ Jas. Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2nd. Member Medical Board
" Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medical Board

Read

Approved and Ordered

By order of the .....
Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secty to Govt.

9063 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Read the following letter from the Secretary at Fort William.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

at Fort St. George

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 29th. of June last, with the Several Enclosures Mentioned to accompany it.

The Governor General in Council entirely Concurs with the Honorable the Governor in Council in Opinion in regard to the advantages Connected with the Object of the plan Suggested by the Commander in Chief, for the Serviceable Mares of the Stud at Chatterpore, being allotted to the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry; and he admits that the adoption of the arrangement would in a Military point be highly Expedient. But as Some of the Mares of the Chatterpore Stud are Stated by Major Evans to be of a very Superior Class, and it being understood that good blood Mares would prove a more Valuable acquisition to the Establishment at Poosah than even any of the Stallions not thorough bred, it Still appears to His Lordship in Council

From the Secretary at Fort William Expressing the wish of the Supreme Government that a proportion of the mares from the Stud should be sent to Bengal, and the 6th. Regiment of Cavalry if necessary be completed with Gelding. States the possible amount which may be realized by the proposed Sale of the Colts at Calcutta and that the Services of Mr. Erratt will not be required at Poona.

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

to be a point of greatest importance to the publick interests that about 100 of the Young Mares and 3 Year old fillies should be Selected for that Establishment, instead of an equal Number of the Mares being transferred to the Horse artillery agreeably to the further Suggestion of General Macdowall, and His Lordship in Council is therefore very desirous, that the Supply of these descriptions of Cattle originally proposed to be forwarded to Bengal may not be diminished.—

In the event of Such Selection causing a Deficiency in the Number of Mares required for the Remount of the 6th. Regiment of Madras Cavalry, His Lordship in Council imagines that it will be found to be expedient and practicable to Complete the Regiment with Geldings.—

With reference to the Opinion stated by Major Evans in the 11th. paragraph of his letter of the 4th. of June, respecting the probable Sale of the Colts, I am instructed to apprize You, that His Lordship in Council does not entertain any expectation that so large a Sum as Sicca Rupees one Lack would be obtained in Calcutta for 100 Colts of three Years old and upwards, although it may perhaps be estimated that the proceeds of the Sale

Will

will average more than the Cavalry price and the expences of the Journey.—

The Governor General in Council is not aware of any Objection to the proposed arrangement for the Cattle being placed under Charge of the Veterinary Surgeon, during the Journey, but he deems it to be proper to intimate, that the Services of that Officer will not be required at the Poosa Stud, the Surgeon at present attached to it, being fully Competent to discharge the duties of that Establishment.

Fort William
the 2d August 1808.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Thornhill
Secty.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Commander in Chief and to the Military Board.

Orders thereon

Ordered that the Superintendent the Stud at Chatterpore be instructed through the Channel of the Military Board to Select for the purpose of being transferred to the Stud at Poosa the proportion of Mares and Fillies, Mares in the letter from the Secretary at Fort William.

Ordered that the Commander in Chief

be

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

be requested to State his Opinion if it will be practicable and expedient to Complete the 6th. Regiment of Native Cavalry with Geldings, as Suggested by the Supreme Govern.ment.

Ordered that the Military Board be desired to State their opinion whether in Consideration of the reduced Sum which it is estimated may be realized by the Sale of the Colts of three Years old at Calcutta it will Continue to be advisable to adhere to that part of the existing arrangement for the disposal of the Stud at Chatterpore.

Ordered that the intimation received from the Supreme Government that the Services of Mr. Erratt will not be required with the Stud at Poosah be particularly stated, through the Channel of the Military Board, for the information and guidance of that Gentleman.

Read the following letters from the Military Board.

To

9067

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

To The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

In compliance with the Orders of Government Communicated on the 27th. January we have the honor to report our Opinion respecting the expediency of Constructing an European Barrack at Cannanore, in lieu of that which was reported to have been destroyed by fire.

2. Another Barrack having subsequently been rendered perfectly useless by the effect of bad weather; we deemed it proper to call for an Estimate of the expence of Constructing a Barrack according to the Suggestion of the Commanding Officer, and we have now the honor to enclose the plan and Estimate, the latter Amounting to Pagodas 13,435 37. 30, but should the Government Resolve to authorize the Construction of the Barrack, we recommend that a Square omitting the outer Verandah be adopted instead of Separate Barracks for each Company, this mode of Construction will produce a Saving of Pagodas 2,300 from the above Estimate, and will also render unnecessary the expence of the Surrounding wall, which we Should otherwise Consider absolutely necessary.

From the Military Board – Submit an Estimate for a European Barrack at Cannanore, & recommend an economical Mode: of Erection of Set. Refer to order of the Court of Directors on the Subject – Submit a letter from the Military Paymr. General respecting an unadjusted Balance of advances for the provision of Bullocks in 1799. refer to former Correspondence, and recommend that the amount be written off to Profit & Loss – Submit a List of Estimates, approved but suspended until the System of Contract shall be arranged – Submit a Report and Estimate by the Chief Engineer of the expence of extending the embankment on the Beach before the King's Marine Yard, and recommend the work as indispensible.

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

3. In Submitting this Subject for the Consideration of Government we beg to Notice the Commu: nication Contained in the 36th. Paragraph of the General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 30th. July 1806, transmitted to us with Mr. Strachey's letter of the 26th. May 1807.

4. We have the honor to forward Copy No 2. of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, together with the original documents which accompanied it; respecting an unadjusted balance of Advances made for the provision of Bullocks in the Year 1799.

5. On the 20th. November 1801, we transmitted to Government Copies of all the Correspon: dence Relating to this transaction, and Recommended the institution of a Suit against the Securities of the Person employed by Mr. Brodie to Collect Cattle; Considering this to be the only mode by which the Outstanding balances Could be Recovered; this Measure appears to have been abandoned from an Idea that the prosecu: tion of the Suit was not likely to lead to a favorable Issue; under these Circumstances we are induced

to

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

to Recommend that the Amount of the Outstanding Balances Viz.t Pagodas 10,000 May be Carried to the Head of Profit and Loss, and that the Books of the Paymaster General may have Credit for that Sum.

6. We have the honor to Submit for the information of Government a list of the Estimates which have been Approved by Government but are now laying over until the proposed System of Contract shall be fully arranged.

No 3

7 We have the honor to inclose a Report of the Chief Engineer Respecting the Resurvey Contained in the

No 4

2nd Paragraph of Mr. Buchan's letter of the 6th. August, accompanied by an Estimate of the expence of extending the Bulwark; the Estimate amounts to Pagodas 1567.. 21.–, and we Recommend that authority be given for executing the work without

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

without delay, as we entirely Concur with the Chief Engineer in the opinion that the Continuation of this work is indispensably necessary to the Security of the Buildings and of the embankment which has already been formed to the Northward and to the Southward of the King's Marine Yard.

Fort St. George
22nd. August 1808.

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your most Obedient
humble Servants

/Signed/ Ed. Trapaud
" Rob. Bell
" J. Munro
" P. Bruce

Estimate.

Estimate of the Probable Expence to Build Barracks for 700 Europeans in the room of the present Pandalls at Cannanore, Calculated agreeable to the Current prices of the Station.

1806

Fort George 2d September 1808

Measurement Length	Breadth	Height	Superficial Square	Feet	Cubic Feet	Rate Range as per accompanying Plan &c.	Prices Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total of Each Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
328.	2	5	2	"	..	1640	Foundation								
327	2	2.	..	..	1308	Basement									
326	1.	5	12.	..	..	5868	Walls.								
					760	40	Verandah Pillars including their Foundations								
							do do								
328.	1.	3.	..	..	1014		Basement Walls between								
72.	75	8.	5	..	..	459	Enclosing the angles.								
					11049										
					570		Deduct for Doors and Windows								
					10479		Plain Stone in Chunam								
							Paving with One Course of Stone in Chunam to Barrack and Verandah	1	37	..	℔ Square	36.	616.		
..	..	..	45	80											
			40	74			Plastering inside of Barrack with One Coat of Chunam									
			1	61			Ditto 2 Gables outside	Ditto		Ditto					

1 52 ℔ Cub ℔ 411 28 28

		42	35		Plastering with One Coat of Chunam	..	29	₰ Ditto	29 10 12
140	45	..	68	60	Roofing with 1st. Sort of Country Wood Rafters, Stretchers and Reapers. Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	9	2	₰ Ditto	620 28 .
		16			Sawing out and Working up 15 Jungle Wood Trusses as				
		in each			₰ plan Coloured Yellow	4	32	₰ each	76 8 .
328	.	5	5		82 Wall Plates worked and put up	..	10	.. ₰ Cub ft.	19 22 ..
380	.	58	..	14	90 Small Beams to go Round the Verandah . Ditto Ditto	..	10	.. ₰ Ditto	21 18 ..
					No 6 Batten Doors 7 by 5 with Frames Hinges &c. Complete	4	9	.. ₰ Each	25 12 ..
					No 16 Batten Windows 5 by 4 with Ditto Ditto Ditto	2	25	33 ₰ Ditto	41 28 48
					4080 Excavating Foundations and filling in	..	18	.. Pcos Cft.	1 31 35
									1333 24 59
					No Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.				10 .. ..
					For One Range			Star Pagodas	1343 24 59
					For 10 Ranges			Star Pagodas	13435 37 30

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Cannanore
6th. April 1808

True Copy
/Signed/ A Stock
D: S: M: B:

/Signed/ Wm Ravenshaw
Supt. Engineer

9073 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

To The Secretary of the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to State for the information of the Board that the Sum of Pagodas 36.973 . 6. 2. Remains unadjusted by the Garrison Storekeeper Extract from his Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements ending the 31st. October 1807 is enclosed, together with two Books one Containing the Correspondence which passed on the Subject between the late Garrison Storekeeper Mr. James Brodie, and the other a Statement of the Bullocks and the Advance made to the Respective Owners at the time

I trust the Board will see the expediency of Recommending the Adjustment of this Balance to Government as it appears Mr. James Brodie had not the means of Recovering the Sums advanced.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) B. Roebuck

M. P. G.

Fort St. George

1st. August 1808

True Copy

(Signed) A Stock

D. S. M. B.

Extract

9074 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Extract from the Abstract account of Receipts and Disbursements in the Garrison Storekeeper's Department from 1st. August to 31st. October 1807

	Pags.	Fs.	Pags.	Fs.
Cash advance for 7,500 Carriage Bullocks — at 3 1/4 Fs. each		24375	..	..
Do on Ponnapillay Security to Appoo Pillay		1875	..	..
			26,250	.. ..
Do for Monthly hire for Carriage Bullocks employed in the Honorable Company's Service from 15th. May to 28th. September 1799			10,587	19 66
Do advance for Servants Wages &c.			135	28 16
			36973	6 2

Military Paymasters Genl. Office
Fort St. George 1st. August 1808.

Pagodas 36973 6 2

True Extract
(Signed) B: Roebuck
M. P. G.

Fo

9075 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

To Mr. James Brodie

Sir, Garrison Storekeeper

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council being desirous of Collecting a Considerable Number of Draft and Carriage Cattle for the ventual Service of the Army, directs me to desire that You will Report what Number it may be possible for you to provide in the Course of four weeks particular care being paid to the Quality of the Bullocks and to the full Complement of drivers.

That no time however may be lost his Lordship desires that You will immediately take the Necessary measures for engaging the Bullocks According to the forms of the established Regulations, and Authorizes you to indent for such sums of money as may be Requisite for the first advances to the Bullock Owners.

Fort St. George
31st. March 1799

I am &c. &c.
[Signed] J. Webbe
Secty. to Govt.

A true Copy
[Signed] J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekr.

9076 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Josiah Webbe Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 31st. ultimo which I delayed Replying to until now that I might be enabled — from enquiries to ascertain the probability of Complying with the wishes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council — the Result of these I am Sorry to say precludes the possibility of my promising to provide any number either of Draft or Carriage Bullocks, in the period there-in specified — for the principal Bullock Masters on whom alone I could depend for the provision of Cattle - proceeded with the Army in Charge of all the Bullocks, they Could Collect in this Neighbourhood, and to which No fresh Supply has Since arrived

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George

8th. April 1799.

/Signed/ James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Greenhill

Garrison Storekr.

No

9077 Fort St. George 2d September 1808.

To Mr. James Brodie Military Board Office

Garrison Storekeeper

Sir, Fort St. George,

I am directed to acquaint you that as the Bullocks entertained by You for the use of the Army are no longer wanted, the whole of them that are now at the Presidency unemployed are to be immediately discharged. Such of the Remainder as have been Supplied upon Indent — for temporary Services are also upon their Return to be discharged, and the 3000 Recently dispatched to the Army, and which have reached Wallajabad, are to be ordered back loaded with the Straw Collected at that Station for the use of the Army, and on their arrival are likewise to be discharged.

The Board have further instructed me to desire that in Adjusting with the Several Owners the Accounts for the above Bullocks, You will advert to the Advances which were made to them by Government.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George.
16th July 1799.

(Signed) John Maclean
Depy. Secty. M. B.

a true Copy
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekeeper

Lieut

9078 Fort St. George 2. September 1808.

Lieutenant John Macleane

Deputy Secretary to the

Military Board

Sir

In Consequence of your letter under date the 16th. instant I have discharged all the Bullocks with the exception of those on Service upon Indent which shall also be so on their Return - Having Received the Accompanying Petition from the head Bullock Mastry - I think it proper to Submit it to the Board, and at the Same time to Remark — that what he States with respect to the difficulty in procuring Bullocks is perfectly Correct, for having been desired by Govern: ment under date the 31st. March last to report the Number I could provide in the Course of four weeks, I was Obliged from the enquiries I made to decline making any promise as you will perceive by the Accompanying letter to the Secretary on that Subject - whatever means the Board may think proper to adopt - Relative to Appoos Representation I think it but justice to him to Report his exertions to their favorable Consideration for so great was the Scarcity of Cattle at the time he Come forward that there was not another Mastry in the place who would attempt to provide them on any

Consideration

9079 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Consideration whatever — it will not be possible now to recover the Advance made to the Bullock Owners unless their Bullocks Can be employed in the Service for a period to Come of nearly — Seven Months —

Fort St. George
24th. July 1799

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Brodie
Garrison Store Keeper

A true Copy
/Signed/ J. Greenhill
Garrison Store Kr.

To James Brodie Esqr.
Garrison Storekeeper
at Fort St. George

Sheweth

The humble Representation of Appoo Pillay head Mastry to Carriage Bullocks.

Your Representator most respectfully represents that when Your Goodness in the greatest need and much urgent Necessity to employ Carriage Bullocks for the Honorable Company's Service no one Came forward to engage themselves an account of Scarcity of Bullocks

in

9080 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

in this part of the World even the old Bullock Masters were absent in the Army, however your Representator was persuaded to take an advance for 500 Carriage Bullocks at the Rate of 4 Pagodas for each Bullock, this Sum very insufficient to purchase Bullocks Your Representator was obliged to borrow a Sum of 19000 Pagodas in addition to the above advance in Order to make the purchase, as every Bullock Cost Your Representator from 5 to 8 Pagodas the Condition in which the Bullocks were at the time is well known to the Musters-Master-Your Representator trusting in your Godnesses Honor as well as that of the Honorable Company made the purchase at such high Rate and employed them from the 14th. May up to the 21st. July last lest the business of the Honorable Company Should be interrupted, but if the Bullocks are now discharged from the Employ Your Represen-tation will Suffer great and heavy loss and the People from whom your Representator borrowed the Sums will take Steps to recover their Debt through the Medium of Court of law-

Your Representator therefore most humble implores your Honor will Vouchsafe to Commiserate his

Situation

Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Situation and get an Order from the Honorable Board that your Representator and his Bullock people may be employed in the Army now in field until the time that the Advance made by your Representator shall be stopt at the Rate of half Pagoda for every Bullock per month as usual which act of Justice would bind your Representator for the Continuance of your long life and Prosperity.

Fort St. George
22d July 1799

/ Signed / Appoo Mastry

a true Copy

/ Signed / J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekr

Military Board Office

To. Mr. James Brodie
Garrison Storekeper

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Military Board to desire, that you will without delay furnish Accounts with the owners of the Bullocks entertained at the Presidency for the use of the Army, made up in detail from the date of their being hired agreeably to the Regulated forms stating the advances which have been made on Account of the Bullocks

entertained

9082 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

entertained at each period, and the proportion of hire due to the date of their being discharged with the exception of those sent with Tents or other Articles to the Army the Accounts of which have of Course been transmitted, as prescribed by the Regulations to the principal Agent in Camp—

The Board also direct that you State the Cause of the Bullocks supplied to Doctor Berry, Captain Campbell, Conductors Fraser, and Jinny, and those sent with Salt to Pycottah &c.a not having been yet returned, and that Requisitions thereon being sent back as soon as possible, if not employed with the Army in order that the Accounts of the whole may be made up and forwarded to the Board without loss of time, for the purpose of deciding on the Claims of the owners to Compensation.

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

/Signed/ John Maclean
Depty Secty. M. P.

Fort St. George
2d August 1799

a true Copy
/Signed/ J. Grunhill
Garrison Storekeeper

To

9083 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

To Lieutenant John. Maclean

Deputy Secretary to the

Sir Military Board

I have now the honor to transmit to you the the following Accounts.

Monthly Cash account Current from 1st May to 12th August—

Monthly Return of Bullocks entertained and Supplied as Per

Sundry Indents from No 1. to No 22.

Two Muster Certificates of the Bullocks entertained—

Register of 813 Bullocks Ordered to Camp.

Abstract Cash account Current for the Bullocks entertained as Per

Orders.

As the Bullock Owners that are Still at— Madras are Anxious to return to their Families perhaps the— Board may be pleased to take their Situation into early— Consideration.

Having wrote to Major Clarke and to— Doctor Berry Respecting the Bullocks Supplied on their Indents I have herewith the honor to enclose their Reply— the Bullocks have Returned from Rayacollah and are discharged the 64 Bullocks Supplied to Doctor Benny and to Mr Benny have

mot

9084 Fort St. George 2d. September 1803

not yet arrived.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George

22d. August 1799.

a true Copy

/Signed/ J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekr.

Extract of a letter from the Military Board to Mr. James Brodie Garrison Storekeeper dated 10th. September 1799

I am also to intimate the desire of the Board that no time may be lost in transmitting for their information. Copy of the authority and date of the Order for providing the Bullocks ordered in the Month of May last to be hired for the Service of the army. Stating the periods at which you made advances of Cash to the Respective owners or persons who engaged to furnish them as well as whether any order was given or any Agreement entered into with the Owners Regarding the time when such Bullocks were to be delivered at the Presidency.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ John Macleane

Dy. Sily. Jn. Br.

Lieutenant

true Copy

/Signed/ J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekr.

9085 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Lieutenant John Maclean.

Sir, Deputy Secretary Military Board

In reply to that part of your letter under date the 10th. September Relative to the Provision of Bullocks I have herewith the honor to transmit to you Copy of the authority for those ordered in the Month of May accompanied with the Receipts for advances made to Poonnapullah and Appoopullay the persons who Came forward at last to Supply Government with 7500 Carriage Bullocks I have also the honor to transmit to you the Agreement they entered into with me to furnish the Cattle in forty days from the 1st. may which I thought it proper to obtain from them not Concerning however that they Could possibly fulfil it owing to the very great Scarcity of Cattle at that time was occasioned by the Supplies Required for the Army in the Field.

Poonapellah and Appoopullah having become Responsible to me for the Supply of the Bullocks I applied to them for the advances of Cash made to the Respective owners which they tell me they have not yet Adjusted with them but that they will do so in few days when I shall have the honor to transmit thereof

9086 Fort St. George 2 September 1808

I have the honor to be &c &c.

[Signed] James Brodie

Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George
12th September 1799.

[A true Copy]

[Signed] J. Greenhill

Garrison Storekr.

Extract of a Letter from the Military Board to Mr. James Brodie Garrison Storekeeper dated 18th October 1799.

I am also to inform you of Govern:
: ment having – authorized a Gratuity of 1/4 Pagoda for each Bullock entertained by You in the month of May last for the use of the Army, and which have actually been discharged the Service. Viz! 5075: and that in regard to the 813 Bullocks which were sent with Rents to the Army, their – Accounts on the Same principle, are to be adjusted to the period of their discharge from the Service, of which a Report is to be made – for the Board's information.

The Board accordingly direct that in adjusting the Accounts of the abovementioned Bullocks you recover the Balance due to Government from the Contractors taking Care that they Satisfy the just demands of their Subordinate

Agents

9087 Fort St. George 2 September 1808

Agents Mentioned in the enclosed Copy of a Petition to Government before a final Adjustment of their Accounts takes place, and that with your Accounts you transmit to the Office of audit an acquittance Register shewing that the whole have been duly Settled.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ F. Pierce

Sy. Secy. to Govt.

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Grunfull

Garrison Storekr.

Captain Fredk. Pierce

Sir. Secretary to the Military Board

On ... Receipt of the Board's letter respecting the gratuity of 1/4 Pagodas which Government have been pleased to allow the Bullock owners I was occupied in finally settling their accounts given them Credit for the Sums which I find Appoopullah Mastry deemed it necessary should for his Security be Stopped from their advances and on purpose to prevent them from Absconding previous to Receiving the Boards directions respecting the very Considerable Balances due

due from those people but on reading the Boards orders -
to the Bullock owners. Relative to the Recovery of the balances
due by them to Government they after holding a Consultation
with each other resolved that they would not refund any part
of the advances - given out as they went away that Government
intended the whole as a present to them, and although I have
since used every indeavour to Convince them to the Contry.
they persist in delaying the Adjustment of their accounts -
which Circumstance I beg to State to the Board and to Suggest
whether after giving the Bullock owners a Reasonable period
to Come forward and Adjust their respective Claims I might
not thereafter in the event of their still keeping away be
permitted to give them Notice that the Cash in the hands of
Poonjullah and Appoojullah would be forfeited by the Bullock
owners and repaid to the Company as the Board may be pleased
to direct.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ James Brodie
Garrison Storekr.

Fort St. George
1st November 1799.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekr.

Extract

Copy

Extract of Letter from the Military Board to Mr. Brodie Garrison Storekeeper dated 5th November 1799

On the Subject of your Letter of the 7th instant the Board have instructed me to Signify that as their final orders of Government have been Communicated to you with respect to Settling the Accounts of the Bullock Owners, they Consider it to be Your Duty to make Application to the proper Authority to enable you to inforce those orders, which does not rest with the Board.

Fort St. George

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fred Pierce

Secty. Mty. Bd

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekr

To Josiah Webb Esqr

Secty to Govt

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to transmit a Copy of a letter I wrote to the Military Board with Copy of their Reply respecting the Adjustment of Accounts with the

Bullock

9090 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Bullock owners for their Cattle lately entertained in the
Service of Government, and Request Your Reference thereto,
as I find that it will not be possible to recover any more of the
advances due by these people than the Amount of the Stoppages
which Poonapillay and Appoopillah retained as a Security.
I have herewith the honor to lay before you Account Current
of Sums actually advanced to the Bullock-Owners shewing
a balance in hand on Account of Stoppage and Sums retained
from the Original advance of 4 Pagodas Amounting to P. 7412
lb 25. ch 68. Accompanied by an Account between the Bullock
Maistry and me from which you will perceive that after
giving the Bullock Maistry Credit for the Gratuity of 1½ Pagodas
there still remains a balance in favour of Government due by
the Bullock owners of 10683. 38.. 2.. which Sum I am
persuaded they will never be able to make good although
some thing more may possibly be recovered if Compulsatory
means are made use of to oblige them to dispose of what little
property they may individually possess and this will require the
assistance of a few Sepoys.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Store Kr.

Fort St. George
13th. December 1799

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Store Kr.

Extract

9089 Fort St. George 2d September 1803

Extract of Letter from the Military Board to Mr. James Brodie Garrison Storekeeper dated 5th November 1799

On the Subject of your letter of the 4th instant the Board have instructed me to Signify that as the final orders of Government have been Communicated to you with respect to Settling the accounts of the Bullock Owners, they Consider it to be your Duty to make application to the proper authority to enable you to inforce those orders, which does not rest with the Board.

Fort St. George

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fred. Pierce

Secy. My. Bd.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekr.

To Josiah Webb Esqr.

Secty to Govt.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to transmit a Copy of a letter I wrote to the Military Board with Copy of their Reply respecting the Adjustment of accounts with the

Bullock

9090 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Bullock owners for their Cattle lately entertained in the
Service of Government, and Request Your Reference thereto,
as I find that it will not be possible to recover any more of the
advances due by these people than the Amount of the Stoppages
which Poonapillay and Appoopillah retained as a Security
I have herewith the honor to lay before you Account Current
of Sums actually advanced to the Bullock-Owners Shewing
a balance in hand on Account of Stoppage and Sums retained
from the Original advance of 4 Pagodas Amounting to 7412
25. 68. Accompanied by an Account between the Bullock
Maistry and me from which you will perceive that after
giving the Bullock Maistry Credit for the Gratuity of 1½ Pagodas
there still remains a balance in favour of Government due by
the Bullock owners of 10683. 38.. 2. which Sum I am
persuaded they will never be able to make good although
Something more may possibly be recovered if Compulsatory
means are made use of to oblige them to dispose of what little
property they may individually possess and this will require the
Assistance of a few Sepoys.

I have the Honor to be &c &c
(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Store Kpr.

Fort St. George
13th. December 1799

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Store Kpr.

Extract

9091

Fort St. George 2nd. September 1808

Extract of a letter from the Military Board. Dated 5th Novr. 1

On the Subject of your Letter of the 1st. Instant
Board have instructed me to Signify that as the final orders of
Government have been Communicated to You with respect to
Settling the Accounts of the Bullock owners. they Consider it
be Your Duty to make Application to the proper Authority to
enable You to inforce those Orders which does not rest with the
Board.

Fort St. George
5th. November 1799.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Fred. Pierce
Secty. my. Bd.

(a true Extract)
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekeeper

Extract of a Letter from the Military Board to Mr. Samd
Brodie Garrison Storekeeper dated 18th. October 1799

I am also to inform You of Government
having authorized Gratuity of 1¼ Pagoda for each Bullock
entertained by you in the Month of may last for the use of the
army and which have actually been discharged the Sowar
Voy. 5705 and that in Regard to the 813 Bullocks which were

Sent

9092 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Sent with Pints to the Army their Accounts on the same princi-
:ple are to be adjusted to the period of their discharge from the
Service of which a Report is to be made for the Boards information

The Board accordingly direct that in
adjusting the Accounts of the abovementioned Bullocks you recover
the balance due to Government from the Contractors taking Care
that they Satisfy the just demands of their Subordinate agents
Mentioned in the enclosed Copy of a Petition to Government before
a final Adjustment of their Accounts takes place and that with
Your Accounts you transmit to the Offic of and at an Acquittance
Register Shewing that the whole have been duly Settled.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fred Pierce
Secty. Milly. Bd.

(A true Extract)
(Signed) J. Grunhill
Garrison Stock.

Military Board Office

To Mr. James Brodie
Garrison Storekeper
Fort St. George

Sir.

Communication of your letter to Mr. Secretary
Webbe

9093 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Webbe under date the 13th. Instant having been made
to the Military Board. they in Consequence direct me to
desire that Accompanies by Appoopullay and Poonapullay,
who were employed in providing Bullocks for the use of the
army in may and June last. and the Subordinate Owners
of Such Bullocks. You will attend the Board at 2 Oclock in
the afternoon of Tuesday the 31st. Instant.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / Fred. Pierce

Secty. My. Bd.

Fort St. George
24th. December 1799.

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / T. Greenhill

Garrison Store Kr.

The Bullock owners Accounts are now before Government
from which it will appear that the Cause of them not being
Settled originates with themselves and that instead of having
any Money due to them the Bullock owners have still
to repay Considerable advances made them by Government
They can produce no Kind of agreement
that their Cattle would be Retained in the Service for a
period of eight Months - the Maistry denys ever having

65

9094 Fort St. George 2d September 1808.

told them so, nor had he any Authority whatever from me to make such an Arrangement.

16th December 1799. /Signed/ James Brodie

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekeeper

To Lieutenant John Maclean

Secretary to the Military Board

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to transmit Petitions from Appoopillah and Pommapillay telling forth their inability to Recover from the Bullock Owners the Balances due by them to Government; I have repeatedly sent for these People and remained them of the Consequences of delaying the adjustments of their Accounts — which they seem determined still to protract unless therefore means are made use of to Compel them, it will not be possible to Recover any part of the Amount which has been stated to be due to Government by the Bullock owners a Circumstance which they cannot pretend to dispute.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Brodie

Garrison Storekr.

Fort St. George
13th February 1800

a true Copy

/Signed/ J. Grunhill

Garrison Storekr.

Extract

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Military Board Office

Extract of a Letter from Government to the Military Board under date the 14th. March 1800. —

"We have directed the Town Major to Comply with your Application for a party of Sepoys to Compel the attendance of the petty Owners of Bullocks employed under the Garrison Storekeeper for adjustment of their accounts.

A true Extract

(Signed) John Maclean

Secty. Milty Bd.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) I. Greenhill

Garrison Storekr.

Lieutenant John Maclean

Secretary Military Board

Sir. Fort St. George

As the Sepoys granted to Approopillay Bullock Mastry were not permitted to go beyond the Neighbourhood of Madras in quest of the Owners it will be impossible without the interference of the Board ever to Collect the outstanding balances due by them to Government having

Called

9096 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Called upon Appoopillay for the Names of the Bullock owners and their places of abode I have the honor herewith to enclose a list including both which I trust will enable the Board to address Government on the Subject that the necessary Measures may be taken to order these people to this place to Settle their accounts.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ James Brodie

Garrison Storekr.

Madras
2
20th May 1800

A true Copy

/Signed/ I. Greenhill

Garrison Storekeeper

Military Board Office

To. Mr. James Brodie

Garrison Storekr.

Fort St. George

Sir.

Your Letter Covering the Petition of Appoopillay the head Bullock Maistry having been Submitted to the Military Board, I am directed to Acquaint you that the application Respecting the Orders Received by the Guard allowed to Appoopillay or the Certificates he Requires from His Highness the Nabob - Should have been Made to the Town Major —

J.

9097 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

I am further directed to acquaint you that unless the Accounts are Adjusted and the Balances Recovered by the 31st. May it is the positive determination of the Board to hold the Security Ponnapillay responsible for the full amount due to the Company.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
22d. April 1800

/Signed/ John Maclean
Lieut. M. B.

/ a true Copy /
/Signed/ J. Grunkill
Garrison Storekr.

To Lieutenant John Maclean
Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you the accompanying Petition from Appoopillay Bullock Maistry. 20 Sepoys have been employed these ten days past in Securing the Bullock owners that are at Madras who are begining to make Small payments of their Balances, but as the more Considerable Number of these people inhabit the districts belonging to the Nabob, I request that permission may be Obtained from his highness to Call on-

them-

9098 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

them - respectively, and that the Sepoys may be Ordered to accompany Appoopillay whenever it may be necessary to go in search of the Bullock Owners in the districts Setforth in his Petition.

Fort St. George
19th April 1800

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ J. B.G.S.

/a true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Greenhill

Garrison Stock K.

Dear Grant,

I send You inclosed a Petition from Appoopillay the Head Bullock Maistry at this place in Consequence of the following extract of a letter to me from the Military Board.

Your letter Covering the Petition of appoo: pillah the Head Bullock Mastry having been Submitted to the Military Board, I am directed to acquaint you that the applic: cation respecting the orders Received by the Grand allowed to Appoopillah on the Certificates he Requires from his Highness the Nabob should have been made to the Town Major.

I have the pleasure also for your inform: ation to send you a Copy of my letter to the Military Board on

the

9099 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

on the Subject of Appoopullah's Petition and Request that — You will as soon as Convenant offers such Assistance as — may be deemed Necessary —

Yours truly

(Signed) James Brodie

25 April 1800

A True Copy

(Signed) I. Grunhill

Garrison Store Kr.

To Captain John Munro

Deputy Secretary to the

Sir Military Board

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 2d instant and for the reason stated in my last of the 20th May on its Subject, am sorry to acquaint the Board — that it has not been in the Power of either Poonapullah or Appoo: =pullah to recover more them 40 Pagodas of the Balance due — by the Bullock People, for as these People had early intimation of the very limited boundary in which the Sepoys were — permitted to act, they Removed from within the prescribed — limits which I have had the honor already to State to the — Board and exultingly made off to their respective homes.

J.

9100 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

I have Repeatedly Since Called upon both Ponnapillay and Appoopillay to make good the balance due to the Company, but to no effect, indeed I understand my doing — so as more form in order to Obey the orders of the Board for without any powerful Assistance on their part the exertions of two men Against Such abandoned miscreants as the whole — Race of the Bullock People are would have no avail — that the Board however might act as they Should think fit and in order to Save time I had the honor to transmit to them a list of the — Bullock Peoples Names Stating Also their places of abode from — which I was in hopes that little difficulty would Occur in forcing these people from their retirement to Settle their Accounts unless this is Still done or that an Opportunity Occurs to employ their Cattle Again in the Service when Stoppages could of Course be made there is little chance from the embarrassed Situation of both — Appoopillay and Ponnapillay of Recovering the balance from — them — In Justice however to Ponnapillay and Appoopillay — I think it but fair Again to State to the Board their very great exertions in procuring Cattle at a time when the difficulty of — doing So, at this place or even in any of the Neighbouring Countries after the Equipment of the Army was So notorious that none —

but

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

but themselves would Venture to make offer of their Services—
and so difficult did I Conceive the Accomplishment of this
undertaking that to give an additional Spur to their exertions—
I determined on obtaining from them a Security Bond a—
measure I believe not usually enforced.

It is true Appoopillay and Ponnapillay
did not altogether perform their promise in Collecting the—
Bullocks at the period Specified, but they are nevertheless I
Should presume from Circumstances already Stated Certainly
entitled to great indulgence on that Score, and had not hostilities
terminated so auspiciously as they did, the value of such a—
Supply of Cattle as were Collected by them and in Readiness to
proceed whenever the exigencies of the Service Required—
would from the Reduced State of Bullocks with the Army

Same

9102 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

have in all probability proved a most seasonable supply—
and perhaps would have also afforded them an Opportunity of
recovering the balance in Question and moreover of Acquiring
the Board's approbation.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Very Obedient Servant
(Signed) James Brodie
Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George -
2. December 1800-

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekr.

Statement

Statement Shewing the Numbers of Bullocks for which Money were advanced to the Respective Owners Likewise advances made inpart of hire as per Receipts and further advances which were made to the said Owners but for which Receipts are now Required.

	Total Number of Bullocks Promised to be furnished by their respective Owners	Original Advances made to the Owners	Respective Owners as per Receipts		Advances made inpart of hire as per Receipts.			Bullocks Advanced inpart of hire for which Receipts are Required			Total Cost Expended		
Chinadevy pullah Sawmy pillay	65	211	10	40	76	36	60	54	1	20	342	6	40
Ditto Narranapah Naicken	20	65	"	"	26	33	"	33	19	40	125	10	40
Porkalava Appaw ready	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	18	13	"	72	28	60
Sowry Mooten	10	32	21	"	1	21	"	14	7	20	48	7	20
Saradean	10	32	21	"	21	21	"	15	21	20	69	21	20
Parah Cholay	10	32	21	"	21	21	"	14	27	40	68	27	40
Ditto Nuvan	10	32	21	"	21	21	"	15	20	75	69	20	75
Morton Syrany	30	97	21	"	60	"	"	50	32	65	208	11	65

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Parameyoore Mootoo	10	32	21	"	20	"	"	17	"	20	69	21	20		
Satoran	10	32	21	"	20	"	"	17	"	20	69	21	20		
Sawmy Gramany	70	227	21	"	136	36	"	113	21	45	477	36	45		
Chindasry pettah Condan	20	65	"	"	7	21	"	3	17	40	75	38	40		
Devanore Pandaram	20	65	"	"	7	21	"	3	38	40	76	17	40		
Augamadoo Routan	95	308	31	40	75	41	20	93	6	20	477	34	"		
Varasa Routan	35	113	31	40	42	27	"	3	10	"	159	26	40		
Pakeerah Routan	36	117	"	"	44	9	"	7	29	40	168	32	40		
Caulay Saravantee	52	169	"	"	22	21	"	42	28	40	234	7	40		
Vandavanse Mulear Modely Caudet	34	110	21	"	52	4	40	4	16	"	166	41	40		
Aulaga Singary Naicker	32	104	"	"	64	"	"	8	14	"	176	14	"		
Savaram Condapun	3	9	31	46	3	"	"	"	33	"	13	22	40		
Poolyoore Soobramaneyah Moodely	200	650	"	"	103	9	"	119	13	60	972	22	60		
Kanadeah Sawmy Cawn	14	45	21	"	51	21	"	7	7	18	104	7	18		
Ditto Chungulroyen	12	49	"	"	50	"	"	3	25	70	102	25	70		
Prevalekanee Angapah Chitty	154	500	21	"	147	36	"	40	4	60	688	19	60		
Kanddeah Cunnee Cawn	10	32	21	"	42	21	"	3	31	5	78	31	5		
Carried forward	977	3185	10	40	1226	27	60	705	21	38	5117	17	58		

Fort St. George 2. September 1803

Plus

Brought forward	977	3185	10	40	1226	27	60	705	21	38	5117	17	58	
Parangue malay Mooleah pulley	66	229	21	.	77	"	.	1	39	8	308	18	8	
Authel Ramen	30	97	21	.	10	36	60	33	22	60	141	38	40	
Veerasawmy pulley Tungamootoo	128	416	"	.	266	20	20	108	29	13	791	7	33	
Devalakanie Veerasawmy Pillay	75	243	31	40	110	"	"	124	30	60	478	20	20	
Chadelvandee Narrainanan	49	159	10	40	26	1	.	80	29	15	265	40	35	
Mullie Chitty Rammon	26	84	21	.	15	26	20	18	10	60	118	16	.	
Nangarungahpullie Seataerammon	18	57	21	"	9	21	"	14	29	50	81	29	50	
Broopatee Naiuador	48	156	"	.	27	27	"	34	27	"	218	12	"	
Soorie Chitty Veneatarammon	20	65	.	.	10	31	40	15	29	20	91	28	60	
Vauneah Mullen	12	39	.	.	6	15	60	13	.	70	58	16	50	
Cuvroo cumbaroo Taunapoo	15	48	31	40	5	10	40	13	21	.	67	21	.	
Wortelpeakum Chundeappoo	7	22	31	40	2	26	20	3	6	30	28	22	10	
Ditto Tombramenian	7	22	31	40	2	26	20	2	4	60	27	20	40	
Ditto Rungun	7	22	31	40	2	26	20	2	36	60	28	10	40	

Fort St. George 2. September 1803

Ditto Vencatachellum	7	22	31	40	3	31	40	3	35	"	30	14	"		
Yacamampellah Poonnanday	5	16	10	40	1	21	"	1	40	"	19	29	40		
Wootaramullore Kistnan	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	2	14	30	20	19	50		
Ditto Comarapen	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	13	25	40	53	20	20		
Poorwaukum Ramaswoya Modaly	17	55	10	40	15	"	"	9	10	50	79	21	10		
Mattoore Kistnah pillay	13	42	10	40	4	36	60	19	26	50	66	31	70		
Ditto Vencata Sawmy Naicken	12	39	"	"	4	21	"	14	3	50	57	24	50		
Canjeveram Narayana Sawmy	15	45	"	"	5	26	20	17	13	"	62	39	20		
Ditto Moocoondoo Naicken	23	69	"	"	8	26	20	22	38	60	100	23	-		
Ditto Carrahma Chitty	20	60	"	"	7	21	"	8	12	40	75	33	40		
Ditto Paroomaul Naicken	20	60	"	"	7	21	"	12	21	20	80	"	20		
Ditto Coopoo Naicken	5	15	"	"	1	36	60	2	9	30	19	4	10		
Ditto Coorasala Naicken	15	45	"	"	5	26	20	13	5	40	63	31	60		
Varamanjee Rungapah Naicken	59	191	31	40	38	21	"	38	17	58	268	28	18		
Carried forward	1712	5563	21	"	1910	39	20	1347	34	52	8822	10	72		

Fort St. George 2? September 1808

Plot 1

Brought forward	1712	5563	21	.	1910	39	20	1347	34	52	8822	10	72		
Pullaviumpauckum Vencootoo	20	65	"	"	7	5	20	1	30	10	73	35	30		
Ditto Venatachella Moodilly	15	48	31	40	5	10	40	3	5	40	57	5	40		
Chellecaun	6	19	21	"	2	10	40	1	10	40	23	"	"		
Mauneyapah Moodilly	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	1	14	70	19	20	10		
Bungauroo	10	32	21	"	3	"	"	1	34	"	37	13	.		
Vedah Moodelecaun	10	32	21	.	3	15	60	2	29	13	38	23	73		
Challen	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	5	9	30	23	14	50		
Vasuumbroo Moodely Maricken	10	32	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	33	21	.		
Treplasore Mootoo Chitty	5	16	10	40	1	21	"	1	20	"	19	9	40		
Pallarampauckum ambalavah Chitty	10	32	21	.	3	31	40	2	11	60	38	22	20		
Bollear Vencatachella Maricka	140	455	"	"	29	10	40	41	10	"	525	20	40		
Caulavasalum	25	81	10	40	7	21	"	6	9	40	94	41	"		
Ramah Chitty Ramalingum	20	65	"	"	7	21	"	15	40	40	88	19	40		

Ditto
Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Bogamoodoola pernaul	4	13	.	.	1	21	.	10	33	40	25	12	40			
Rameah Patnam Chinnah Bochanan	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	2	9	40	42	4	20			
Caureya mongalum Vencataraniet	56	182	"	"	25	.	.	103	34	"	310	34	.			
Seeroodlore Jah Sawmy Moodaly	35	133	31	40	12	31	40	32	13	60	158	34	60			
Sanaganaroy Gopaul Naicken	21	83	10	40	7	36	60	18	14	60	109	20	.			
Vadamalapaukum Chinnah Coundan	16	64	"	"	6	"	"	71	17	40	141	17	40			
Moorroeum Colunda Woodian	16	52	"	"	6	"	"	11	13	"	69	13	"			
Vadamalapaukum Vencataroyet	42	136	21	.	28	36	60	65	31	40	231	5	20			
Mootialpillah Vencatachella naicken	27	102	31	40	34	"	"	41	25	38	178	14	78			
Vandavassee Latchemanah naicken	53	172	10	40	19	21	"	29	40	50	221	30	10			
Chindadry pillah Auroonachellapillay	24	78	"	"	72	"	"	61	4	20	211	4	20			
Appoo Nawraina pillay	80	260	.	"	204	10	20	"	"	"	464	10	20			
Vincata Moodilly	8	26	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	46	"	"			
Kaleevande Varadah pillay	107	374	21	"	110	"	"	316	4	23.	800	25	23			
Conary Coopan Aurroonagery Moodaly	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	15	12	60	69	28	40			
Ditto Veradawmy Moodaly	30	100	31	40	11	10	40	33	26	40	145	26	40			
Carried forward	2539	8320	"	"	2533	39	.	2266	37	26	13120	34	26			

Rec.d

Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Brought forward	2539	3320	"	..	2533	39	.	2266	37	26.	1312a	34	26.		
Cornary Ceoprau Venicatachilla Moodelly ———	17	55	10	40	6	15	60	17	23	..	79	7	20		
Ditto Loobaroya Moodely ———	16	52	"	"	6	"	.	18	17	.	76	17	.		
Ditto Sabauchettee Moodelly ———	15	48	31	40	5	10	40	20	3	10	76	3	10		
Ditto Namasseivaiah Modely ———	14	45	21	.	5	10	40	15	22	20	66	11	60		
Poodoopellah Venicatachilla Modely ———	30	97	21	"	"	"	"	50	40	60	148	19	60		
Ditto Comarapan ———	20	65	.	"	40	"	"	35	32	"	140	32	.		
Patnam Coopoo Naicken ———	25	81	10	40	50	"	"	44	15	40	175	26	.		
Moodeleapellah Ramah Chitty ———	42	143	21	"	76	"	.	77	9	15	296	30	15		
Ditto Pamboo Naicken ———	10	32	21	"	20	"	"	16	31	60	69	10	60		
Ditto Sadeapan ———	45	146	10	40	88	"	"	105	27	50	339	38	10		
Ditto Rungan ———	16	52	"	"	51	"	"	"	37	35	103	37	35		
Ditto Mootiah Modely ———	20	65	.	..	38	"	..	41	25	48	144	25	48		
Ditto Mootiah pillay ———	18	58	21	.	38	"	"	36	18	.	132	39	.		

Fort St. George 2? September 1808

Ditto Annah Sawmy	35	113	31	40	70	"	"	61	21	50	245	11	10						
Patnam Appoorramoo	150	487	21	"	9	34	10	.	"	"	497	13	10						
Ditto Ramah Naicken	12	36	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	38	47	11	38						
Veagadroogum Veneatachellum	31	100	31	40	36	"	"	13	14	"	150	3	40						
Tangaveyore Allagapen	38	123	21	"	141	18	60	15	24	58	280	22	38						
Madar Saib	40	130	"	"	9	"	"	137	17	28	276	17	28						
Royaunagram Emam Saib	18	58	21	.	"	"	"	18	17	"	76	38	"						
Lombodee Mootiah Pillah	18	58	21	.	36	"	"	38	5	35	132	26	35						
Conary Coopan Sawmy Mooddly	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	6	70	22	12	10						
Madura Cautanam	35	113	31	40	11	21	"	12	41	50	138	10	10						
Godalore Siddapermaul	18	78	21	"	7	21	"	8	7	40	94	7	40						
Vandavaudee Moden Saib	31	128	21	.	"	"	"	53	29	26	182	8	26						
Madura Ramah Sawmy Naicken	15	63	31	40	30	"	"	61	1	20	154	32	60						
Carried forward	3293	10772	10	40	3310	39	30	3183	34	59	17263	"	49						

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Brought forward	3243	10772	10	40	3310	39	30	3183	34	59	17267	"	49
Appooramah Kistnah pillay	109	543	21	"	78	13	10	"	"	"	621	34	10
Chindadry pellah Mongan Govendoo	22	96	21	"	3	15	60	32	13	"	132	7	60
Lalitmanon	22	86	21	"	"	"	"	2	8	60	88	29	60
Augarum Chinnadoss Caindan	4	13	"	"	"	"	"	8	2	"	20	2	"
Canjeveram Chindah Sawmy Naicken	4	12	"	"	1	5	20	8	21	20	21	26	40
Ditto Malialalarroo Seayala Moodilly	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	3	2	70	21	8	10
Ditto Mootoo Comarapah Modily	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	1	26	30	19	31	50
Ditto Narrayana Moodilly	5	16	10	40	"	"	"	"	39	50	17	8	10
Ditto Sooboroya Modilly	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	1	23	70	19	29	10
Cauvary paukum Channapan	11	33	"	"	3	15	60	3	33	60	40	7	40
Ditto Erramah Chitty	24	72	"	"	9	"	"	8	2	48	89	2	48
Ditto Malee Chitty Verdapen	3	9	"	"	1	5	20	1	15	60	11	21	"
Ditto Chenda Sawmy Naicken	19	57	"	"	"	"	"	4	22	"	61	22	"

Fort St. George 2d September 1803

Ditto Allagery Naicken	25	75	"	"	8	10	40	30	27	50	113	38	10			
Ditto Arrean	6	18	"	"	1	36	60	21	23	10	41	17	70			
Ditto Verdapen	10	30	"	"	3	15	60	5	15	20	38	31	"			
Ditto Mootteran	10	30	"	"	"	"	"	1	30	"	31	30	"			
Ditto Vincatasamen	20	60	"	"	4	36	60	14	8	20	79	9	"			
Ditto Moonecaun	4	12	"	"	1	21	"	1	14	"	14	38	"			
Ditto Mannauroo	29	87	"	"	2	10	40	14	4	60	103	15	20			
Ditto Condapan	22	66	"	"	7	26	20	3	10	40	76	36	60			
Vincatakistnah pillay	91	325	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	384	"	"			
Cavary paukum appoo Condapan	23	69	"	"	5	10	40	8	31	"	82	41	40			
Baulah pillah Iyallo	8	26	"	"	3	"	"	8	34	"	34	34	"			
Calabalammaroo Nanapah Naig	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	3	34	20	43	29	"			
Parrompaukum Kistnah Naicken	4	13	"	"	"	"	"	5	38	60	18	38	60			
Ditto Sadrapan	13	42	10	40	4	36	60	1	13	20	48	18	40			
Ditto Rangoloo Naicken	10	32	21	"	3	15	60	4	36	60	40	31	40			
Carried forward	3797	12681	10	40	3522	10	40	3385	28	½	19589	½	½			

Fort St. George 27 September 1808

Brought forward ---	3797	12681	10	40	3522	10	40	3385	28	7	19589	7	7	
Baulajah pillah Boucheman	18	58	21	.	6	31	40	17	20	"	82	30	40	
Ditto Venkataramen ----------	6	19	21	.	2	10	40	5	29	40	27	19	..	
Ditto Chinniah Mauranapah ------	31	100	31	40	11	21	"	49	39	60	162	8	20	
Ditto Anganon ----------	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	38	70	23	2	10	
Ditto Bada Saib ----------	15	36	31	40	5	26	20	4	30	40	47	4	20	
Ditto Bada Linganon ----------	13	42	10	40	4	5	20	1	3	"	47	18	60	
Ditto Chinnambro Changanam ----	20	65	"	"	7	5	20	16	37	60	89	1	"	
Ditto Motal Naicken ----------	41	133	10	40	15	15	60	37	9	20	185	35	40	
Arcauder Lakshemanon ----------	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	7	11	30	61	24	10	
Cangaveram Ramalinga Moodelly ----	9	29	10	40	3	.	.	9	25	10	41	36	50	
Ditto Comarapah Moodelly -------	8	26	.	..	3	.	"	4	26	50	33	26	50	
Ditto Runga Sawmy Moodelly ----	8	26	..	..	3	.	..	4	26	50	33	26	50	
Ditto Ratchalla Moodelly ------	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	2	70	22	8	10	
Pangee Venkatasa ----------	5	16	10	40	2	25	+	3	22	50	22	12	10	

Fort St. George 23 September 1808

Yacanampettah Vencaran	5	16	10	40	2	21	..	..	24	50	19	14	10		
Ditto Gungaram	5	16	10	40	5	..	..	..	22	.	21	32	40		
Changee Comaradawmy pillay	40	130	..	..	13	21	.	30	2	.	173	23	.		
Parapary Soobau reddy	66	214	21	..	24	31	40	198	30	45	437	41	5		
Ditto Lingau reddy	20	65	..	..	7	21	..	6	30	40	79	9	40		
Coreyan Mootan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	3	37	60	40	6	20		
Ditto Conaroy	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	4	..	47	40	11	7		
Saulavatan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	2	39	60	39	8	20		
Nunmelee Boomeyan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	3	40	60	40	9	20		
allapaukum Mootoo Condon	22	71	21	..	8	10	40	6	12	20	86	1	60		
Ditto Changee Naicken	12	39	..	..	4	5	20	5	27	..	48	32	20		
Veeranaummullore Chinory Naudee Neanier	56	182	..	..	21	..	..	15	11	20	218	11	20		
Carried forward	4262	14180	21	..	3694	21	.	3836	..	79	21714	..	79		

9114

Fort St. George 2? September 1808

Brought forward ----	3797	12681	10	40	3522	10	40	3385	28	7	19589	7	7	
Baulajah pillah Boucheman	18	58	21	.	6	31	40	17	20	"	82	30	40	
Ditto Venkataramen ----------	6	19	21	.	2	10	40	5	29	40	27	19	"	
Ditto Chemied Maurana par ------	31	100	31	40	11	21	"	49	39	60	162	8	20	
Ditto Anganor ----------	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	38	70	23	2	10	
Ditto Bada Saib ----------	15	36	31	40	5	26	20	4	30	40	47	4	20	
Ditto Bada Linganor ----------	13	42	10	40	4	5	20	1	3	"	47	18	60	
Ditto Chunnambroo Changanam ----	20	65	"	"	7	5	20	16	37	60	89	1	"	
Ditto Mohal Naicken ----------	41	133	10	40	15	15	60	37	9	20	185	35	40	
Arcauder Lakshmanan ----------	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	7	11	30	61	24	10	
Cangaveram Ramalinga Mooddly ----	9	29	10	40	3	"	"	9	25	10	41	36	50	
Ditto Comarapah Mooddly -------	8	26	"	"	3	"	"	4	26	50	33	26	50	
Ditto Runga Sawmy Mooddly ----	8	26	"	"	3	"	"	4	26	50	33	26	50	
Ditto Ratchalla Mooddly ------	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	2	70	22	8	10	
Pangee Venkatasa ----------	5	16	10	40	2	25	"	3	22	50	22	12	10	

Fort St. George 22 September 1808

Yacanampettah Vencaran	5	16	10	40	2	21	..	..	24	50	19	14	10		
Ditto Gunganam	5	16	10	40	5	..	..	..	22	.	21	32	40		
Changee Comaradawmy pillay	40	130	..	..	13	21	.	30	2	.	173	23	-		
Parapary Soobau reddy	66	214	21	..	24	31	40	198	30	45	437	41	5		
Ditto Lingau reddy	20	65	..	..	7	21	..	6	30	40	79	9	40		
Codeyan Mootan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	3	37	60	40	6	20		
Ditto Conaroy	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	4	..	47	40	11	7		
Saulavatan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	2	39	60	39	8	20		
Nunmelee Boomeyan	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	3	40	60	40	9	20		
allapaucken Mootoo Condon	22	71	21	..	8	10	40	6	12	20	86	1	60		
Ditto Changee Naicken	12	39	..	..	4	5	20	5	27	..	48	32	20		
Veeranaumullore Chinery Naudee Neamer	56	182	..	..	21	..	..	15	11	20	218	11	20		
Carried forward	4262	14180	21	..	3699	21	.	3836	..	79	21714	..	79		

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Fort St. George 2d. September 1803

Brought forward	4262	14180	21	-	3697	21	"	3836	"	79	21714	"	79		
Veeranamullore Peromal Nianar	40	130	"	"	15	"	"	11	3	60	156	3	60		
Malaliapaukum Ramanaudien Nianar	45	146	10	40	16	21	"	12	24	"	175	13	46		
Caulos Soury Mootoo Coundan	27	87	31	40	10	5	20	8	1	20	105	38	"		
Saula Coopoo Coundan	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	2	23	60	38	34	20		
Kirandeeporam Nullapah Naick	34	110	21	"	12	"	"	10	18	40	132	39	40		
Nacoopie Venicatarama Retty	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	3	10	60	39	21	20		
Seroonellore Auroomogatan Mordilly	40	130	"	"	15	"	"	11	33	60	156	33	60		
Paraparee Coopoo Chitty	20	65	"	"	7	21	-	5	30	40	78	9	40		
Pevandeeporam Baloo Chitty	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	2	38	60	39	7	20		
Vyrapooram Mootoo Mordilly	43	139	31	40	16	5	20	11	29	60	167	24	40		
Paraparee Chengan Retty	56	182	"	"	21	"	"	67	5	20	270	5	20		
Carroompaukum Nauraganam	20	65	"	"	7	21	"	6	8	40	78	29	40		
Ditto Lalchmanah Naicken	8	26	"	"	3	"	"	2	36	"	31	36	-		
Ditto Loobaroyen	13	42	10	40	4	36	60	3	40	20	57	3	40		

Ditto Ramah Naicken	22	71	21	.	8	10	40	6	7	20	85	38	60		
Ditto Naranesah Naicken	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	3	26	60	39	37	20		
Modeyore Channamah Naicken	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	4	6	"	58	21	60		
Ponday Ellapah Coundan	36	117	"	"	13	"	"	10	26	.	140	26	.		
Augarum Verdapah Naicken	34	110	21	.	12	31	40	8	35	"	132	3	40		
Caurcamungalum Moortie Naicken	20	65	"	"	"	"	"	13	1	30	78	1	30		
Malalecpaukum Brimmanauda Nuanar	16	52	"	"	5	26	20	16	30	60	74	15	"		
Nummulee Mootiah Coundan	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	3	26	60	43	21	40		
Ditto Parcamah Coundan	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	2	18	40	20	23	60		
Kulmavalinga Tepiah D°	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	8	12	60	44	23	20		
Ditto Coniary Coundan	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	7	31	60	44	"	20		
Ditto Permaul Coundan	20	65	"	"	7	21	.	14	17	66	86	38	66		
Carried forward	4847	16021	31	40	3907	15	60	4096	"	35	24035	5	55		

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Brought forward	4847	16081	31	40	3907	15	60	4096	..	35	24085	5	55	
Kedmawah Venga Mooten pillay	10	32	21	40	3	31	40	7	39	20	44	7	60	
Aurroongonum Venkataramma Reddy	15	48	31	40	5	10	40	12	41	66	66	41	66	
Ditto Polam Reddy	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	4	22	70	22	28	10	
Mysore Tewengada pillay	70	232	21	..	18	..	..	49	8	60	299	29	60	
Collay Vera Chitty	27	87	31	40	10	5	20	8	38	60	106	33	40	
Ditto Ayllee Chitty	31	100	31	40	11	26	20	9	13	60	121	29	40	
Ditto Lawny Naiken	10	32	21	..	3	15	60	4	35	..	40	29	60	
Ditto Mullee Chitty	32	104	..	..	12	..	..	68	41	30	184	41	30	
Villah Moodly	34	110	21	..	28	4	40	28	29	..	167	12	40	
Pedroochevy Parcah Ramier	40	140	..	..	25	..	..	40	6	..	205	6	..	
Ditto Lawny Ramier	20	70	..	..	..	..	..	20	29	..	90	29	..	

Fort St. George 2 September 1803

Woolooccaudoo Landavah Royen	25	81	10	40	50	"	"	42	15	40	173	26	"
Pondoocoode Mootoo	13	42	10	40	4	15	60	6	13	60	52	40	"
Kaloomaram Cautan	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	2	29	"	42	23	60
Ditto Vincataramen	24	78	"	"	9	"	"	4	9	20	91	9	20
Ditto Parasoo Raumor	24	84	31	40	9	"	"	"	35	40	94	25	"
Ditto Aurumbodeachee	25	81	10	40	9	15	60	4	23	40	95	7	60
Ditto Landavah Royen	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	4	5	20	40	15	60
Ditto Mooneean	15	48	31	40	5	26	20	2	26	20	57	"	"
Ditto Vincatachellum	13	42	10	40	4	31	40	2	23	20	49	23	20
Yellamcaudoo Chundrenaudamanar	12	39	"	"	4	21	"	1	34	10	45	13	10
Cotaurapilley Chinnapah Chitty	60	195	"	"	22	21	"	12	38	50	230	14	50
Ditto — Naraloo	21	68	10	40	7	36	60	5	27	10	81	32	30
Ditto Bochanam	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	44	9	60	84	4	40
Ditto Saumarlah Rungapen	7	22	31	40	2	26	20	2	31	60	28	5	40
Ditto Doochilly Changan	20	65	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	60	69	2	60
Ditto Basavapah	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	2	18	60	38	29	20
Paratore Veneanum	10	32	21	"	3	31	40	1	7	60	37	18	20
Carried forward	5455	18077	31	40	4175	25	40	4497	27	71	26751	"	71

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Brought forward	5455	18077	31	40	4175	25	40	4497	27	71	26751	"	71
Collay pullee Verdapan	36	117	"	"	13	21	"	7	11	"	137	32	"
Ditto Wormacaundawny	29	94	10	46	"	"	"	4	9	60	98	20	20
Ditto Saumy Chitty	56	182	"	"	21	"	"	53	32	"	256	32	"
Ditto Cullee Chitty Paupen	4	13	"	"	1	21	"	11	33	"	26	12	"
Ditto Shaheckullum	16	52	"	"	"	"	"	10	9	"	62	9	"
Ditto Yellee Ranjooloo	2	6	21	"	"	"	"	12	10	30	18	31	30
Narranapah naiken Appoo Sealen	100	325	"	"	"	"	"	58	34	"	383	34	"
Audaneliepettah Baula Kistna Moodelly	50	162	21	"	18	31	40	8	12	15	189	22	55
Docanampaukum Conarepillay	32	106	"	"	12	"	"	12	29	25	130	29	25
Ditto Loboroyah Chitty	6	19	21	"	2	10	40	3	28	17	25	17	57
Ditto Govindah Reddy	16	52	"	"	6	"	"	4	22	40	62	22	40
Cauleyore Loobah Naiken	8	26	"	"	3	"	"	2	2	50	31	2	50

Ditto Verdah Reddy	8	26	..	..	3	..	.	2	2	50	31	2	50				
Maroocoory Coopan	11	35	31	40	4	5	20	2	29	60	42	24	40				
Maulammadoo Casavah reddy	20	66	..	..	7	21	..	7	29	..	81	8	.				
Paulum Aulagapan	6	19	21	..	2	10	40	1	21	20	23	10	60				
Aureyore Colundiah Coundan	31	100	31	40	11	26	20	14	16	40	126	32	20				
Ditto Pareahtumbe Coundan	30	97	21	.	11	10	40	3	20	..	112	9	40				
Seroonellore Condapan	8	26	..	..	3	31	40	2	24	60	32	14	20				
Ditto Sapauputtee Mordelly	20	65	..	..	7	21	..	6	26	40	79	5	40				
Ditto ammancovel Pandavarayen	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	11	25	70	29	31	10				
Godalore Pattah Naicken	26	84	21	..	9	31	40	3	6	..	94	16	40				
Ditto Naurianan	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	..	37	60	19	1	..				
Ditto Launapan	5	16	10	40	1	36	60	..	26	30	18	31	50				
Trevangadapooram Vencatanaick	14	42	21	..	4	36	60	2	22	..	49	37	60				
Ditto Ramasawmy Naicken	18	52	21	..	6	31	40	34	29	..	93	39	40				
Ditto Soonga Chilly	20	65	..	..	7	21	..	10	31	20	83	10	20				
Carried forward	6037	19963	10	40	4339	4	40	4792	28	38	29095	1	38				

920

Fort St. George 27 September 1808

1810

Brought forward	6037		19963	10	40	4339	4	40	4792	28	38	29095	1	38			
Godalore Loboorroya Nuccad	30		97	21	..	11	10	40	3	11	..	112	..	40			
Patnam Appaucootie	20		65	..	..	7	21	..	3	14	70	75	35	71			
Vandavaudie Vencata Sawmy Naicken	11		35	31	40	..	..	..	11	22	20	47	11	60			
Ditto Soobau Naicken	6		19	21	..	2	10	40	1	19	60	23	9	20			
Podulpoore Ravauiah Reddy	68		221	..	.	25	21	..	32	6	60	278	27	60			
Paumore Vistnapilley	37		97	21	.	11	10	40	4	40	40	113	30	..			
annacovil Ragavah Naicken	13		42	10	40	4	36	60	2	35	20	49	40	40			
Vadlo Changanan	60		95	..	..	21	15	60	8	34	10	125	7	70			
Calampackum Vencatoo	10		32	21	..	3	31	40	2	33	60	39	2	20			
Davalum apaupoo retty	20		65	..	..	7	21	..	3	2	40	75	23	40			
Yendatoo Padmanaupan	30		97	21	..	11	10	40	4	34	40	113	24	.			
Saulegramon Pillapilley	6		19	21	..	..	.	..	3	19	20	22	40	20			

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Yeddoolah Lakshemanon	30	97	21	..	11	10	40	5	31	40	114	21	..		
Mullie Chitty Setauraumon	32	104	..	..	12	..	..	3	23	..	119	23	..		
Cuvroo cumpaccom poonapah Moodly	6	19	21	..	2	10	40	1	8	20	22	39	60		
Colandiah pellay	1	3	10	40	..	..	..	5	4	20	8	14	60		
Chundadry pettah Nuraiauny Syrany	20	65	..	..	17	..	..	3	11	..	85	11	..		
Tanampettah Condapen	100	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325	..	..		
Malavancauah Cholepah Moodelly	26	84	21	..	9	31	40	19	34	20	114	2	60		
Yerdlore Mootoo vetty	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	9	12	60	45	23	20		
Parumpaukum Ketchuaum	6	19	21	..	2	10	40	5	..	60	26	32	20		
Pandaram Vistnan	8	26	..	..	3	..	..	3	39	..	32	39	..		
Parugore Condapah Vetty	10	32	21	..	3	31	40	4	6	60	40	17	20		
Maulayre Vistnapillay	62	152	21	..	..	..	..	22	12	20	174	33	20		
Maulavancauana Aumah pillay	21	68	10	40	7	21	..	12	21	..	88	10	40		
Mootiyre Vaudoodaiah Pillay	20	65	..	..	7	21	..	7	5	40	79	26	40		
Sawlegramon Vencataroya pillay	9	29	10	40	3	15	60	96	8	20	128	34	40		
Vadamalapaukum appoo Condan	126	279	21	..	..	..	..	86	17	55	365	38	55		
Aathel Mootoo	20	65	..	..	40	..	..	39	40	..	144	40	..		
Carried forward	6855	22320	..	..	4568	41	20	5200	33	13	32089	32	33		

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Brought forward	6855	22320	..	..	4568	41	20	5200	33	13	32089	32	33		
Codeyalum Condapah Reddy	203	659	31	40	..	..	..	203	37	70	863	27	30		
Allecan Rolutan	12	39	..	..	..	..	..	5	34	10	44	34	10		
Patnam Venatachellum Moodly	5	16	10	40	..	..	..	5	10	40	21	21	..		
Trevalacanee Vatagery	10	34	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	21	..		
Nallore permaul Naiaw	20	65	..	..	..	..	..	10	12	..	75	12	..		
Sadanore Loboorgapilley	85	230	..	..	123	..	..	..	..	..	353	..	..		
Aumorduce Venatarryer	50	162	21	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	215	21	..		
Vyrampooram Lala Chitty	50	162	21	..	..	..	..	152	..	..	314	21	..		
Pallaram paukum Maurr Venatapilly	20	65	..	..	..	..	..	27	2	50	92	2	50		
Cavary Cunnacan	10	32	21	..	..	..	..	38	23	..	71	2	..		
Vauniah Loorapen	70	227	21	..	108	..	..	12	10	42	347	31	42		
Authepaukum poorshotamapillay	10	32	21	..	—	—		10	5	—	42	26	..		

Fort St. George 2 September 1808

Measandlore Tandavah royen		15	48	31	40	..	..	..	10	10	.	58	41	40	
Paultheepooram Paulniah Changan		5	16	10	40	"	..	..	12	29	20	28	39	60	
Trevalacanee Venkatasa Naicken		20	65	"	"	..	"	"	"	"	..	65	"	"	
Kauvandadalum Vinanon		5	16	10	40	"	..	"	3	27	50	19	38	10	
Curnah Nauranappan		5	16	10	40	1	36	60	2	31	50	20	36	70	
Sinacootoo		3	9	31	40	1	5	20	"	30	16	11	24	76	
Caulegore Challapen		20	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	
Codothel Nauraganan		27	87	31	40	19	"	"	16	17	5	123	6	45	
		500	24375	"	"	4821	41	20	5765	20	46	34962	19	66	
Coonapillay Security to Appoopillay												1875	"	"	
												Total Pagodas	36837	19	66

Appoopillay's Signature. - illegible

A true Copy
E. E. H.

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Garrison Store Kr.

Fort St George 2d. September 1808

9124

9125 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

List of Estimates which have been approved by Government but suspended until the proposed System of Contract shall be fully arranged.—

Description of the Estimate	Amount P. f. C.	when Sanctioned		Remarks
For Constructing a place of arms for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cuddalore	3699:44:32	8th.	June 1808	The Amount may be saved by using the materials of the — uninhabited wing of the Govt. House at the Old Town
For Improvements to the Veranda and Hospital of H. M. 69 Regiment at Pondicherry	440:36:29	14th.	July — "	£
For the repair of the — Barracks at Arnee	375:43:44	14th.	July — "	£
For repairing the Hospital at Calicut	Rupees 130:3:72	23d.	July. — "	£
For Constructing 16 Sentry Boxes in Masonry at Bangalore	217:31:"	6th	August	" ?
For extending the European Barracks at Hyderabad	5857:5:35			The Construction deferred by Order of Government 13th August
The Sinking Drains round the Magazines in the Fort of Bangalore & Surrounding it with a Wall	428:34:38	19th.	August	£

9126 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Description of the Estimate	Amount P. P. C.	When Sanctioned	Remark
For repairing the Store and Cookrooms of the European Regiment at Cannanore.	12: 3: "	13th. august 1808	

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
22d. August 1808

Signed J. Marshall
Secy. M: B:

Report of the Chief Engineer

The Chief Engineer having proceeded to the Beach, and examined the Space in front of His Majesty's Marine Yard proposed to be secured against the encroachments of the Sea, on which the Sentiments of the Board are required; he is decidedly of Opinion that it is necessary to Continue the Terrace and Ghaut in front of it - as should this part of the Beach

9125 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

List of Estimates which have been [illegible]

until the proposed

[illegible] day from Monday until Sept[illegible]

Embankment in front of the Company's Marine

and the House of Mess[rs]. Labour &c. [illegible]

thrown in at this point with increased force, and the

returning wave will not only destroy the Terrace and

Ghauts now Constructing, but will most probably

undermine the new Buildings lately erected, and the

Chief Engineer has not the smallest hesitation in saying

that, should this opening be left the embankments

ordered instead of protecting the Buildings, will undoubtedly

greatly encrease their danger

As the Season is far advanced,

and Considering the importance of the Case, the Chief

Engineer has been induced to prepare a Plan and

Estimate for this Work, which he recommends may be

submitted to Government for Sanction.

Engineer Office
Fort St. George
17th August 1808

[illegible] Signed/ E. Trapaud C.E.

Probable

9128 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Constructing a Terrace and Chaunt in front of His Majestys Marine Yard being a Continuation of the Terrace in front of the Custom House and Honorable Company's Marine Yard.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Contents Cubic ft.		Brass	C.	ft.	C.	ft.
				24 Wells each		10	"	each 240	"
7	5	"	"	Foundation above the Wells					
140	5	3.6	" 2450	do at the top of the Slope					
140	3	3	" 1260	Brick work in Chunam		"	240	per	220 35
		Total	3710						
140	34		" 4760	Paving with Wrought Blue Stones one Course, and two Course of small Bricks in Chunam underneath		"	8	"	906 28
				Excavating Foundation		"	"	"	50
				Filling in with Earth and forming Road		"	"	"	150
				Pagodas					1567 21

Signed/ E. Trapaud C. E.

Fort St George
14th August 1808

A true Copies
Signed/ A Stock
D. S. M. B.

To

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Beach be left in its present State during the Monsoon the Surf from Meeting with Opposition from the Embankment in front of the Company's Marine Yard, and the House of Messrs. Latour & Co. will be thrown in at this part with increased force, and the returning wave will not only distroy the Levees and Ghauts now Constructing, but will most probably undermine the new Buildings lately erected, and the Chief Engineer has not the smallest hesitation in saying that, should this opening be left the embankments ordered instead of protecting the Buildings, will undoubtedly encrease their danger

As the Season is far advanced, and Considering the importance of the Case, the Chief Engineer has been induced to prepare a Plan and Estimate for this Work, which he recommends may be Submitted to Government for Sanction.

Engineer Office
Fort St. George
17th. August 1808

(Signed) E. Trapaud C.E.

Probable

9128 Fort St. George E. September 1808

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Constructing a Terrace and Chaunt in front of His Majestys Marine Yard being a Continuation of the Terrace in front of the Custom House and Honorable Company's Marine Yard.

Measurement						Brics	C. Ft.		C. Ft.	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Cub. Ft.						
7	5	"	"	"	24 Wells each		10	"	each 240	"
140	5	3.6	"	2450	Foundation above the Wells					
140	3	3	"	1260	Do at the top of the Slope					
		Total		3710	Brick work in Chunam		"	2 40	@	220 35
140	34	"	4760	"	Paving with Wrought Blue Stones one Course, and two Course of wall Brick in Chunam underneath		"	8	"	906 28
					Excavating Foundation		"	"	"	50
					Filling in with Earth and forming Road		"	"	"	150
						Pagodas				1567 21

Fort St. George
14th August 1808

Signed E. Trapaud C. E.

True Copies
Signed A Stock
D. S. M. B.

To

9129

Fort St. George 2 September 1808

To The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Same — Recommend the payment of Bills.

1. We have the honor to forward and to Recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t

No 1. Bill of the Superintendent of the Gun powder Manufactory for Commission on 987 Sixty lb Barrels and 20 lb of Gun powder made in the Month of July - amounting to Rupees 1974 : 8 : 40.

No 2. Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts for Constructing 3 Rooms for a Sergeant Major. Quarter Master Sergeant and an Orderly Room inside the Yard of the New European Barrack at Bellary - Amounting to Pagodas 393. 23. 33.

No 3 - - Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for alterations and additions made to the New Mint Amounting to Pagodas 814 : 16 : 15.

No 4. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for Constructing a Bomb-proof Magazine in Fort St. George Calculated to hold 2,000 Barrels of Gun powder, Amounting

9130 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

6 Pagodas 8387: 6: 55: a Balance whereof is due of 2 Pagodas 5406: 6: 55:

No.5 Bill of the Engineer with the Hydrabad Subsidary Force for whitewashing the Hospital of His Majesty's 33d Regiment of foot Amounting to Pagodas 10: 33: 48:

No6. Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for Repairs executed to the Riding House Amounting to Pagodas 60: 13: 29 the Balance due is Pagodas 45: 23: 74:

No7. Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for — Repairing two Grain Gotowns of His Majestys 22nd Light — Dragoons and 7th Regiment Native Cavalry - Amounting to — Pagodas 17: 42: 78: the Balance due is Pagodas 12: 11: 38:

No8. Bill of the Engineer at Arcot for two new additional Gates made to the New Barracks Amounting to Pagodas 62: 36: 69 whereof a Balance is due of Pagodas 42: 24: 4. -

No.9. Bill of the Engineer at Bangalore for a Watering Trough Constructed in the Cantonment under authority of the Commanding Officer Amounting to Pagodas 593: 27: 8:

No10. Bill of the Commissary of Supply

at

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

at Vellore for Carts and Bullocks employed by Contract for Conveying Military Stores from Chandernaghurry to Vellore, amounting to Pagodas 923: 21:

No 11. Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar and Canara for hire of Carriage for the transportation of Stores to Tellicherry from Mungalore for the use of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry amounting to Pagodas 13. 36:

No 12. Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar and Canara for hire of Carriage for Conveying Stores to the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry at Mangalore - Amounting to Pagodas. 3: 2: 64.

Fort St George
22d August 1808

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) E. Trapaud
" Rob. Bell
" J. Munro
" P. Bruce

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched -

To

9132 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

To the President and Members of
the Military Board

Gentlemen

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the
Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letters
of the 22d. Ultimo.

2. The Remark Contained in the 36th. Paragraph
of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date
the 30th. of July 1806. being expressly founded on observations
previously stated by the Military Board, it is proper that on
submitting a Plan and Estimate for a permanent Barrack at
Cannanore You should state explicitly if any Change has
taken place in Your Opinion with Regard to the inexpediency
of adopting that measure - You should also particularly
report if any Alteration has been made with respect to the
proposed Site of the Barrack, or with respect to the means
of Accommodation afforded to European troops within the
Port of Cannanore.

3. I am directed to desire that the Balance
of Pagodas 12000 outstanding in the Books of the Military
Paymaster General an account of Money advanced for the
provision

To in reply - desire them to state their opinion on the Regarding the expediency of erecting a permanent Barrack at Cannanore, with reference to their former Objections to that work - Directing the Outstanding Balance above stated to be written off as suggested - authorizing the execution of the Works, enumerated in the above list, according to the existing Regulations - Directing that the embankment before the King's Marine Yard may be immediately Constructed authorizing the payment of the Bills recommended above

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

provision of Cattle in the Year 1799 may be adjusted in the manner, which you have proposed.

4. I am directed to desire that authority may be given for the execution of all the Works Stated in the List which Accompanied Your letter of the 22d Ultimo with the exception of the Place of Arms, recommended to be Constructed at Cuddalore, and the proposed extension of the European Barracks at Hyderabad. I am further directed to observe that the prompt repair of the Barracks at Arnee is Considered by the Governor in Council to be particularly desirable.

5. The works will of Course be executed in the mode prescribed by the existing Regulations.

6. The Governor in Council desires that the proposed Bulwark in front of the King's Marine Yard may be Constructed at the estimated expence without delay; y authority has been given for the pay: = ment of the Bill recommended in Your letter of the 22d. Ultimo

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) G: Strachey
Secty to Govt.

Fort St. George
3d. September 1808.

Read

9134

Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Read the following letter from the
Military Auditor General.
To The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

When I had the honor to lay before You
1
the Memorial from the Native Writers in my Office, respecting
the Stoppages directed to be made from their Monthly Pay,
by the Orders Contained in the letter addressed to me by the
Accountant General. I stated in addition to what was expected
in the Memorial, that most of the Writers from their length
of Service in the Department, and from their Frugality had
probably saved some little Money as a Provision for their
families and by which laudable Economy, they would by the
Regulations for establishing the Fund for the Support of the
Widows and Families of Native Writers, be precluded from
participating in it, they accordingly most Submissively
requested to be exempted from the Subscription to the intended
Fund. - and it might have been proper in me to have added
that as by the Orders of the Supreme Government and of the

Government

From the Military Auditor General - Refers to a Memorial lodged in the Office from the Writers of his Department, requesting that they may not be obliged to Contribute to the native Fund in support of their Widows and Families, and - Objects to the Accountant General's interference with his Department.

Fort S. George 2. September 1808

Government of Fort St. George which Constituted the Depart:ment of the Military Auditor General and regulated the Duties and Authority under which it was to be Conducted and which pointedly Specified that all Orders and Instructions relative thereto would be Communicated thro the Medium of the Secretaries of Government - I therefore do not Consider the Accountant General was warranted in issuing Orders to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency to make Stoppages from the Monthly Abstracts of my Office Establishment, or on a view of our respective Situations being distinct and unconnected: he was empowered to dictate the Letter to me, which has likewise been laid before you.

2. To prevent a Recurrence of any Interposition from the Same Quarter in future, I most respectfully Solicit and Shall Consider it a Mark of your favor to myself, that Your Honorable Board will be pleased to exempt my Depart:ment from being included in the Subscription to the intended fund for the Support of the Families of Deceased Native Writers.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ P: Bruce

M: A: G:

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 29th August 1808.

To

9136 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

To The Military Auditor General

Sir Fort St. George

Para 1st I am Sorry to Observe that the abstract of Stoppages from Your Establishment on Account of the Native fund, which, in attention to the Instructions Conveyed in the letter from this Office of the 18th June last, should have been forwarded for that Month early in the ensuing Month, is not yet received -

2d The inconvenience Resulting from the irregular transmission of Official Accounts, is not in the present Instance the only effect of the delay; the loss to the fund, from the latency of the transfer of the Subscriptions to the General Treasury and Consequent decrease of Interest, is a Circumstance which Calls for the utmost attention to the Correct preparation and early transmission of the abstracts, and as until the whole be received no transfer to the Credit of the fund Can be made; I Request you will without delay forward those already due, and that for the future, they maybe regularly Sent as early as possible in the Month ensuing to that for which the Stoppage is made.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Cecil Smith

A.G.

Fort St. George
Accountant Generals Office
19th August 1808 -

Do

9137 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

To The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Same — Requests orders for authorizing an arrangement made by the Commander in Chief for feeding the horses of his Escort — while absent from the Presidency, under the Superintendance of his aide Camp

I have the honor to lay before you Copy of a letter just received from Captain Coombs aid de Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. relative to an arrangement for feeding &c. 11 horses of the Native Cavalry, employed as an Escort to His Excellency. as the request expressed in this letter is not in Conformity to the existing Regulations, for the feeding of the horses belonging to the Regiments of Cavalry. I have considered it proper, however desirous I am unofficially of shewing perfect respect and acceding to the wishes of the Commander in Chief. to bring the Subject altho' of no great Moment, to the notice of your Honorable Board in Order to receive Your Commands, as I would not be Warranted to admit of a deviation from the Regulations, even under the high authority requesting it. I have to state, that the expence of feeding &c. the horses which have accompanied His Excellency upon his present Tour are not Charged for with the Regiments to which they belong, and as no better arrangement than what has been adopted, could probably be adopted during

their

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

their temporary absence from the Presidency. Your honor in Council may perhaps be induced to authorize me to pass in the Charge to Captain Coombs at the former Monthly Contract Allowance of 8 Pagodas for each horse till they return to the Presidency.

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 30th August 1808

&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To The Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir

The Commander in Chief has directed me to acquaint you, that during the period His Excellency is absent from the Presidency on his Military tour, he has ordered me to take Charge of the detail of native Cavalry doing duty as his escort

Whilst the Commander in Chief was at the Presidency the Charge of this escort was given to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard who was directed by the late Commander in Chief to draw the same allowance

for

Fort St. George 2. September 1808

for the Horses as was drawn for those of the Body Guard. ~ Namely, eight Pagodas per Month for each Horse for feeding ~ attendance &c. &c.

This arrangement respecting the mode of ~ providing the Horses of the Body Guard was annulled on the last day of April, at which period the Commander in Chief ~ quitted the Presidency.

To prevent Confusion and trouble in Supply: -ing the detail of his escort the Commander in Chief directed me to Continue to provide the horses of his escort upon the same principle which he wishes may be Continued till his return to the Presidency when they will again be placed in Charges of the Offices Commanding the Body Guard.

I have therefore the honor to Acquaint you that from the 1st. May I have drawn the regulated amount for eleven horses, (eight Pagodas each) and have provided the regular establishment of attendants, and Supplied them ~ with gram and all other articles as directed.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to make this Communication to you and to notify his wish that no alteration should be made till his

Return

9140 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Return to Madras

Head Quarters Camp
24th. August 1808

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. M. Combs
Aid de Camp

A true Copy
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A Gl.

Ordered that the following Reply be despatched.

To The Military Auditor General

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 29th. and 30th. Ultimo.

To the Military auditor General — Vide that his Apprehensions of an undue Assumption of authority over his Department by the Accountant General are not well founded; and that the Heads of Departments are to Correspond officially with each other, reserving for the decision of the Government any unnecessary or improper application. Inform him that his Writers and Servants cannot be exempted from Subscribing to the Native Fund — authorizing the temporary arrangement

Para 1

The apprehensions which you entertain of an undue Assumption of authority by the Accountant General over the Department which you have been appointed to Superintend do not appear to the Governor in Council to be well founded, and it should be Mutually understood that the Heads of the respective Departments shall have a right to address each other officially,

2

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

arrangement for feeding the horses of the Commander in Chiefs Escort.

Officially, and to ask for such information as may be necessary for the despatch of public Business - The Right of such Communication being reciprocal, it can argue no superiority in any particular department; and if any Applications should be made of an unnecessary or improper Nature, there can be no difficulty in Submitting an Appeal to the Governor in Council.

3. With respect to your request that the Servants belonging to your Department may be relieved from the payment of a Contribution to the Native Fund, I am directed to observe that as that Fund was established for the general benefit of persons of that description, it would be improper in the judgement of the Governor in Council to exempt the Servants of any particular Department from Contributing in the manner which has been prescribed, to the Support of the Institution. I am accordingly directed to desire that the public Servants in Your Office may be instructed to Conform to the General Arrangement.

4. The Governor in Council entirely Coincurs in Your Opinion with regard to the temporary Arrangement, which has been proposed, for the payment of the

Escort

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Escort of the Commander in Chief; and I am directed to desire that it may be authorized accordingly.

Fort St. George
3d September 1808

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
[Signed] G. Strachey
Secty to Govt

Read the following letters

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Town Major - Encloses a Bill for Clothing - Prisoners of war -

Agreeably to the Regulations of the 9th June 1807 I have the honor to transmit to you for the Consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Bill as Under mentioned Viz.t

For Clothing Supplied to the Danish. Dutch. Spanish and French Prisoners of War.	740.. ..

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a
[Signed] R. Barclay
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
30th August 1808.

Ordered

9143 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

Order thereon Ordered that the Bill Submitted with the foregoing letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for examination and adjustment.

To George Strachey Esqr

Secretary to Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary at Bombay. Requests Copies of the Madras Military Regulations, and of those for the Barrack Provision and Ordnance Departments

I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Acting Military Auditor General dated the 16th of this month with a request that the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, will have the goodness to order Copies of the Regulations applied for by the auditor to be furnished for the use of this Presidency.

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
17th August 1808.

&c. &c.

[Signed] H. Newnham

Secy to Govt.

9144

Fort St. George 2d September 1808

To The Honble Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President and Governor

in

Council

Honorable Sir

1st Having frequent occasion to refer to the Madras Military Regulations I have to request that you will be pleased to make an application to the Government of Fort St. George for a Copy of them.

2d I am also desirous of obtaining a Copy of such Orders as are now in force for Regulating the Ordnance Provision and Barrack Departments.

I have the honor to be with great Respect

&c &c &c

Bombay
Military Auditor Genls Office
16th August 1808.

/Signed/ Alexr. Hay
actg. Milty Audt Genl

(True Copy)

/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secty to Govt

Entered

9145 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be desired to furnish attested Copies of the Regulations requested in the foregoing letter.

George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Sir

From the Brigade Major to the Kings Troops - with an Indent for Stationary -

I have the honor to transmit for your Countersignature the annual Indent for Stationary Required for the use of the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops.

Deputy Adjutant General Office
Fort Saint George
31st August 1808

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) C. W. Burdett
Br. Major
K. Troops

order thereon

Ordered that the Indent for Stationary Submitted with the foregoing letter be Referred for examination to the Board of Trade.

To The Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

From the Company's Solicitor

Sir I enclose the Copy of a letter received from

Fort St. George 2 September 1803

Collector - Encloses the Copy of a Letter from Mr. Kenworthy respecting the Claim of C. Shasha Pillay for himself and others. Bullock owners in the Lecond War with Hyder ally - States that he cannot Ascertain whether the persons who have Subscribed the Powers of attorney to Shasha Pillay are those who at the date of those Powers were intitled to the Sums Claimed — Recommends however the payment of the Sum due for the hire of the Bullocks, on the Responsibility of Shasha Pillay Securities - Requests to know, if the Sum Claimed on account of the loss of Bullocks Hire is also to be paid.

from Mr. Kenworthy in Consequence of my Application to him on the Subject of the Claim of Chingee Sasha Pillay for himself and others as Bullock Owners in the Lecond War with Hyder ally.

2. Since the Receipt of that Letter I have Called upon Chingee Shasha Pillay to Produce the Power under which he acts, and he has produced one dated in February 1801. but there is Reason to Apprehend that, Since that period, many of the Persons who have executed the Power, as well as Several other Persons whose Names have been Since Written under it, are dead; and besides, I have no means of Ascertaining, in any Satisfactory way, whether the Persons whose Names appear to be Subscribed to the Power in question are those who were, at the Date of the Power, entitled to the Money Now Claimed by Chingee Sasha Pillay. But, as it will be the duty of the Sureties for Shasha Pillay to See that the real Owner or his Representative has the Share of the Money to which he is entitled, it may be left to the Sureties to find out who are the Rightful Owners.

3 Messrs Joseph Goslin and George Arbuthnot

have

9147 Fort St. George 2. September 1808

have offered themselves as Sureties for Chengu Shasha Pillay,
and I presume there can be no Objection to them

4. By the Petition of Chengu Shasha Pillay
I observe that he makes two Claims, one for Sundries amounting
to Pagodas 10,148. and the other for the loss of Bullocks with a
detachment under Major Byrne Amounting to Pagodas 9,926.
but as I do not Satisfactorily Collect from the Papers in my —
possession, that it is the determination of the Honorable the Governor
in Council to pay those two Sums to Chengu Sasha Pillay. I request
you will inform me whether he is to Receive both, or only the —
one for Pagodas. 10,148.

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) R. Orme
Sol. to the
Honble Compy.

To R. Orme Esqr.
Solicitor to the Honorable Company

Fort St. George
12th August 1808

Sir

I have Received Your Note, with Sundry papers regarding the Claims of Sasha Pillay. and in reply beg

9148 Fort St. George 2d September 1808

beg leave to State that on a final Adjustment of the Accounts of the Head Bullock Masters with the Army during the 2d War with Hyder Ally, a Stoppage to the Amount of Pagodas 9547 - 4 .. 20 - was made from the Balance due to them by Order of the Commissioners of Account, part on Account of Advances formerly made to Bullock Owners and which had been Standing on the Agents Books for many Years, even so far back as the expedition against Tanjore in 1773, and a part on Account of Carts Sent to Camp by the Principal Agent in Madras in 1781, Amounting to Pagodas 3566 .. 22 .. 40 - and which has remained from that period debited to the head of "Carts in Camp" It appears from the Report of Mr Shardon dated 12th Novem: ber 1798. that of the above Sum Pagodas 5042 - had been Stopped improperly as they were not the people to whom the advances had been made, and a Regular Monthly Charge having been made for the hire of Bullocks for the Carts Sent to Camp, and as they were the Companys Property and employed as Such, the present Claimants could derive no advantage from them, of course these Carts should not have been Charged to their Account - This is admitted in the above Report from

Mr

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Mr. Skardon, as well as the Sum of Pagodas 600. 37. 40. — Standing Against them on the Agents Books.—

A Stoppage of Pagodas 338.. 23. 60 was also made for Bullock Saddles Sent to Camp the Masters deny ever having Received these Saddles, and as no Bullocks were at that time in Camp belonging to, or Supplied by the Company, I believe their Assertion to be Correct.

From the foregoing Statement it appears that the following Sums are due to the Bullock Owners during the 2d. War with Hyder ally or their Representatives.

Stopped by the Commissioners of Accounts		5642.	.. ..
Do on account of Carts		3566	22. 40
Balance on the Agents Books		600	37. 40
Bullock Saddles Sent to Camp		338	23. 60
	Pagodas	10148.	.. ..

for the Payment of which have been making Application for the last 20 Years

I have perused the proceedings of the Commissioners of Accounts under date the 22d. February 1786. regarding the Loss of Bullocks with a Detachment under Major Byrne. It is established by their proceedings that the Bullocks in

Question

Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

Question were lost by the Neglect of that Office and not through the faults of the Maistries, who had but a short time before received them from the Company, and that the Maistries had Assurances from Lord Macartney and Sir Eyre Coote that they should not pay for the Bullocks ascertained by the Proceedings of the Court Martial to have been lost. The Decision of the Commissioners, and the Approval thereof by Government was therefore very unexpected as the Maistries had placed the utmost Confidence in the Assurances of men in such high Stations, and had it not been for these Assurances, I am Convinced the greatest part of them would have left the Army, rather than have subjected themselves to similar Losses. The petitioner Sasha Pillay and a Man named Veraperrnaud are, I believe, the only persons living who served in the Bullock Department during the 2d War with Hyder ally.

I am &c. &c.

Madras
12th July 1808.

(Signed) J. Kenworthy

(True Copy)

(Signed) R. Orme

Ordered that the following letter from

9151 Fort St. George 2d. September 1808

be dispatched.

To The President and Members of
The Military Board

Gentlemen

To the Military Board. Furnishing them with a Copy of the Company's Solicitors Report on the Claims of C. Sasha Pillay, and desiring them to reply to the questions therein stated respecting the demand on account of the loss of Bullocks.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the inclosed Copy of a Letter from the Company's Solicitor respecting the petition lately received from Chengie Sasha Pillay on behalf of Certain Bullock owners employed in the Year 1782; and to desire that you will Submit your further opinion on that Subject, with reference to the particular question stated in the Letter from the Law Officer.

2. I inclose for Your information and Guidance an Extract from the Proceedings in this Department, dated the 2d. Instant.

Fort St. George
3. September 1808

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secty to Govt.

" G. H. Barlow
"
"
" Baker
" W. Petrie
" W. H. Casamajor

C. B. Thwaites

Milty Consult Office 6th
2d. September 1808. Copied.
Pp. 108. for. February 1809.

9152 Fort St. George 3 September 1808

Diary.

3d. Sent the following letter.-

To the President and Members of the Military Board.

Gentlemen

To the Military Board. Enclosing Copy of a letter from C. Singanah, and directing that the Embankment therein Mentioned may be raised provided that the House built by Singanah was Erected on the same Conditions as the Houses of the other Proprietors Mentioned in a Letter to them dated 28th. July.-

Pars 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to enclose the Copy of a Letter from C. Singanah, and to acquaint you that the Embankment required for the Security of his property should be constructed provided that the house belonging to him was erected on the same conditions as the houses of the other proprietors Mentioned in the Letter addressed to you on the 28th. July last.-

2 You will be enabled to ascertain this point on reference to the Superintending Engineer and Collector of Madras.-

I have the honor to be.-

Fort St. George
3d. September 1808.-

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Buchan

Chief Secretary to Government

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. No. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8.-

From

Fort St. George 1st September 1808.

From the Military Bd. Auditor General.

From Major Bruce - Reporting that an additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George is admissible.

From ditto - Ditto

From Major Bruce - Reporting that additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort Saint George and Masulipatam are admissible.

To the Commander in Chief.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall enclosing Extract from the Proceedings of Government and Do. to be communicated to the Medical Board.

To the Military Auditor Generals.

To the Military Auditor General enclosing Extracts of a letter from the Military Board, and directing him to Authorize the payment of the Bills recommended therein - Extract of a letter from the same Board. The adjustment of the Balance therein stated approved. To furnish a Copy of all Regulations which relate to the Military Disbursements at this Presidency for transmission to Bombay - To Examine Charge of the Paymaster Major for Cloathing Prisoners of War at Poonamallee.

To do. do.

To the Military Auditor General. Enclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government.

To

9154 Fort St. George 4 September 1808.

To the Accountant Genl.

To the Accountant General - Enclosing Extracts of letters from and to the Military Board.-

To the Military Payr. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General Transmitting Copy of a Report from the Military Auditor General on an additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

To the Board of Trade

To the Board of Trade - enclosing for their Report Indent of Stationary required for the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General King's Troops.-

Sent the following letters entered in M: B: No 9: 10:-

Do Do

To the Board of Trade - enclosing for their Report Indent for Stationary required at the Adjutant Generals Office.-

To the Military Paymasters Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General. Enclosing Report from the Military Auditor General on additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort Saint George and Masulipatam.-

At

9155 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

Tuesday
the 6th Sept.
1808.--

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.--

The President records the following

Memorandum received from the Commander in Chief.--

Memorandum for the Honorable Sir George Barlow

In compliance with the Resolutions of

Government The Commander in Chief has the honor to sub-

mit the Name of Major George Macgregor of the 5th Regiment

of Native Infantry to the Honorable Sir George Barlow,

as an officer well qualified to take charge of the Cadet Compa-

ny at Cuddalore.--

The President records a Memorandum of the Commander in Chief, & recommends the appointment of Major McGregor of the 5th Regt N.I. to command the Cadet Company at Cuddalore: & that two Companies of Sepoys be stationed at Cuddalore: also the appointment of Captain Lieut. Cadell to be Town Major, & of Lieut. J. W. Macrae to be Fort Adjutant of Fort St George.

As the President in Council

approves

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

appears to have disapproved of Lieutenant General Macdowall's recommendation that a Battalion of Sepoys should be stationed at Cuddalore, he trusts that there will be no objection to his ordering two Companies from Wallajahabad to do duty there, which will add greatly to the efficiency of the Institution.-

The death of Captain Charles Rand having occasioned a Vacancy of Town Major of Seringapatam, the Commander in Chief has the honor to bring to the notice of the Honorable the Governor Captain Lieutenant George Cadell of the 12th Regiment as his Successor - and Lieutenant J. M. Monerieff of the same Corps to be Fort Adjutant vice Cadell.-

Head Quarters August 30th 1808.

(Signed) Hay. Macdowall

Resolutions thereon -

The President recommends that Major Macgregor of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry be appointed to Command the Garrison of Cuddalore and the Cadet Company, and that two Companies of Sepoys be detached from Wallajahabad to Cuddalore as proposed by the Commander in Chief -

The President further recommends that Captain Lieutenant G. Cadell of the 12th Regiment

J

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

of Native Infantry be appointed Town Major of Sringapatam, Vice Rand Deceased; and Lieutenant I. D. Monerieff of the same Corps to be Fort Adjutant at that Station Vice Cadell.

Resolved that the above recommendations of the President be carried into effect; Ordered also that the Military Board be desired to report the expence which it may be necessary to incur for the Accommodation of the two Companies of Sepoys, which it has been determined to Station at Cuddalore.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General. With Lists of Europeans in the Artillery who have served five years, without receiving Bounty. Represents the frequent instances of the Company's European Soldiers rendering themselves unfit for Service.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Lists of Men in the Squadron of Horse Artillery, and the 2nd Battalion who have served

five

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

five Years without having received the Bounty.-

The instances of Europeans in the Honorable Company's Service having maimed, and rendered themselves unfit for duty have occurred so frequently of late as to induce the Commander in Chief to solicit the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the subject, which seems to demand some amelioration in the case of those men enlisted for life.-

Head Quarters
Salem 27th August 1808.

I have the honor to be -
&c. &c. &c.
Signed F. Casper adjutant
General of the Army.

To the Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

Conformably to assistant adjutant Generals letter of 9th May last. I have the honor to transmit Lists of Men in the Squadron of Horse Artillery and 2d Battn Artillery who have served five years without receiving Bounty. Viz.-

Horse Artillery 38.
2d Bn Artillery - 61
Total 99

I am concerned to report for the information of his Excellency the Commander in Chief, That a Matross at Seringapatam, and one at Trichinopoly have lately shot themselves thro' the left Arms - that of the latter has been amputated - they are both unlimited Service.-

Signed Robt Bell
Lt. Col. Comdt

Fort St. Thomas Mount
18th August 1808.-

Register of the Undermentioned Men of the Squadron of Horse Artillery Who have Served 5 Years and Upwards & Without having received any Bounty—

Names	Rank	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Kingdom or Country	Description	Where and when Entered or Inlisted	When and where Inlisted & to what Presidency Transferred	Remarks
Jno. Williams	Sergeant	17	5	5¾	Ireland	Labourer	Hugh Jugles		
Wm. Griffin	Corporal	18	5	3¼	England	Weaver	Calcutta		
Michl. Smith	do	21	5	5	Ireland	do	Hugh Jugles		
Saml. Cammeron	do	17	5	6¾	Scotland	do	do	do	
Jno. Mitchell	Gunner	18	5	4¼	do	do	Calcutta		
Jas. Robinson	"	20	5	5¼	England	Labourer	do		
Thos. Gubbins	"	23	5	4¼	do	Hair Dresser	do		

Left Fort St. George 6th September 1808

Adam Dow " 18 5 4¼ Scotland Weaver Do.
Jno. McBride " 18 5 3¾ Ireland Do. High Inglis
Jas. Price " 18 5 4 Wales Labourer Calcutta
Richd. Barber Matross 19 5 4½ England Leatherdresr. High Inglis
Jno. Connelly 22 5 5¼ Ireland Labourer Do. Do.
Danl. Cronin 21 5 4½ Do. Labourer Do. Do.
Barnt. Cherry 20 5 3½ England Pais Dr. Cook Calcutta
Chas. Elling 24 5 4½ Do. Labourer Do.
Jas. Farrell 19 5 5¼ Ireland Clerk Do.
Henery Finchly 18 5 5 Do. Labourer High Inglis
Thos. Gillen 22 5 4½ Do. White Smith Do. Do.
Wm. Griffiths 19 5 5½ England Plater & Do. Do.
Jno Hussey 16 5 4 Ireland Cordwainer Do. Do.
Wm. Harrison 18 5 3 England Labourer Do. Do.

Madras August 1803

Matross's

Unlimitted

Draft of Recruits for 6th September 1803

Names	Rank	Age	Height Feet	Inches	Native Country	Occupation	Where came out from & when Joined	When Service Entitled to Pension	When Enrolled & Service	Pensioned & Where	Remarks
Jno. Ennis		26	5	6	Ireland	Labourer	Calcutta				
Jas. Morrison		20	5	3¼	Scotland	do.	Bengh Inglis				
Thos. Muller		16	5	3¼	Ireland	do.	" "				
Thos. Mitchell		19	5	4	England	do	Calcutta				
Jas. Newland		19	5	5¾	Ireland	do	Bengh Inglis				
Jno. Newberry		26	5	5¾	England	do	Calcutta				
Jom. Newton		22	5	5¾	do.	Grocer	Bengh Inglis				
Jno. O Brienbte.		24	5	4½	Ireland	Labourer	do. do.				
Jno. O Brien 2d.		17	5	5	do.	Weaver	do. do.				
Jno. Pickering		19	5	6¼	England	Labourer	do. do.				
Adam Stone		25	5	4¾	do.	Framebreaker	do. do.				

Musters

Madras August 1803

Mordinnitter

Fort St. George 6th September 1803

Mr. Sheridan	15	5	3¼	Ireland	Weaver	Calcutta
Jno. Smally	25	5	4¾	England	Labourer	High Duglis
Patk. Ward	18	5	4½	Ireland	"	" "
David Williams	17	5	4¾	England	"	" "
Thos. Walker	19	5	4½	Do.	Bricklayer	Calcutta
Jerge Foster	24	5	7¾	Do.	Baker	High Duglis

Camp Secundrabad
1st August 1808

[signed] John Noble
Captain Commanding
Register

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

9163 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Register of 61 Matrosses of 2d Battalion Artil-

Names	Height Feet	Height Inches	County	County	Trade	Ship came out on, or from whence Received
Allan Thomas	18	5 2½	England		Shoemaker	Heigh Inglis
Aldsworth Jno	26	5 6	Ireland		Stay Maker	Calcutta
Astle James	18	5 3½	England		Cotton Spinner	"
Brannagan Wm	18	5 5¾	"		Clothdresser	"
Braddock James	17	5 4¼	"		Cotton Spinner	"
Callaghan Jno	16	5 2½	Ireland		Laborer	Heigh Inglis
Cobley Jno	25	5 5	England		Master	Calcutta
Collins Jno	16	5 4½	Ireland		Laborer	Heigh Inglis
Cook Mathew	15	5 2	England			Calcutta
Cook John	19	5 4	"		Sawyer	"
Dewsnip Charles	18	5 5	"	York	Cutler	"
Duncan Joseph	23	5 4¾	"		Laborer	"
Donnolly Thos	16	5 3	Ireland		"	Heigh Inglis
Fleming James	16	5 4½	"		"	"
Flinn Martin	17	5 3½	"		Taylor	Calcutta
Garret Samuel	18	5 4½	Scotland		Hosier	Heigh Inglis
Gunn Mathew	16	5 2½	England		Taylor	Calcutta
Gifford Thomas	19	5 4½	"		Laborer	"
Hamilton Francis	20	5 6	"		Taylor	"
Holmes Jno	19	5 4	"		Laborer	"
Hudson Daniel	15	5 3¾	"		"	"
Hamilton Patrick	22	5 3½	Ireland		"	"
Hicks Jno	20	5 3¼	England		"	"

9164 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Army who have actually 5 Years served.

When and where Landed, or at what Place Inlisted	When taken into the Artillery	When reinlisted & where	For what Term	Remarks
Madras Augt. 1803	August 1803		Unlimited	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	August 1803		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	August 1803		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	August 1803		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	"		"	

9165 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Names	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Country	County	Trade	Ship came out in, or from whence Received
Bazard Jno	26	5	10½	England		Laborer	Calcutta
Beckett Mathew	22	5	3¼	Ireland		Taylor	Bengh Inglis
Harding Geo.	25	5	4¼	England		Baker	"
Hamlow Jno	19	5	3¼	"		Laborer	"
Hefford Abram	17	5	3	"		"	Calcutta
Jones Thos	17	5	4¾	Ireland		"	Bengh Inglis
Knox William	18	5	4	Scotland		"	Calcutta
Langan James	27	5	8	Ireland		Shoemaker	"
Logan Thomas	18	5	5	Scotland		Gardner	"
Law Andrew	18	5	4	England		Weaver	Bengh Inglis
McKenzie Duncan	27	5	5	Scotland		Laborer	"
Masters Robt	20	5	6	England		"	Calcutta
Mitchell Alexr	19	5	4	Scotland		Butcher	Bengh Inglis
Marshall Wm	19	5	3½	England		Laborer	"
MacKannon Wm	17	5	3½	Scotland		Painter	Calcutta
Moran Michael	17	5	3½	Ireland		Laborer	"
Mitchell Peter	17	5	4	"		"	Bengh Inglis
Mullins James	15	5	4	"		"	"
Nedrie William	17	5	4½	Scotland		Weaver	"
Owers William	22	5	7¾	England		Shoemaker	Calcutta
Owens Richd	20	5	4	Wales		Laborer	"
O'Reilly Alexr	20	5	6½	Scotland		Weaver	"
Sankey Wm	17	5	2½	England	Cumberland	Laborer	Bengh Inglis

9186 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

When and where Landed, or at what place Enlisted	When taken into the Artillery	When Enlisted & Volunteered	For what Term	Remarks
Madras Augt 1803	August 1803		Unlimited	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	August 1803		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	"		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	
" " "	August 1803		"	
" " "	April 1805		"	Deserted & Struck off 20th June received from desertion 7th 24 June 1808

9167 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Names	age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Country	County	Trade	Ship came out on—or from whence removed
Pope Thomas	18	5	4¾	England		Tylar	Calcutta
Ramsay James	19	5	7	Scotland		Laborer	Hugh Inglis
Skyrme Thos.	24	5	4½	England		Glover	"
Shannon Thomas	19	5	4	Ireland		Weaver	Calcutta
Stansfield Jno.	18	5	2½	England		Cotton Spinner	"
Sutherland Alex.r	18	5	2½	Scotland		Weaver	"
Shean George	15	5	3	Ireland		Laborer	Hugh Inglis
Stuwart Robert	16	5	2	Scotland		Weaver	"
Taylor Jno.	16	5	3			"	"
Willson James	21	5	5½	England		Laborer	Calcutta
White David	22	5	5	Ireland		"	"
Williams William	18	5	3¾	England		Stone Mason	Hugh Inglis
Young Matthew	20	5	8	Ireland		Mason	Calcutta
Blackmore Jno	18	5	3½	England		Laborer	"
Burns Robert	16	5	1½	Scotland		Weaver	Hugh Inglis

Mount

10th August 1808

9168 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

When & where Landed or at what Place Inlisted	When taken into the Artillery	When Inlisted & where	For what Term	Remarks
Madras Augt. 1808	August 1813		Unlimited	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	
" " "	"	"	"	

/Signd/ Robert Bell
Lt. Col. Commanding

To

9169 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you that Matrosses Daniel Macnamara, of the 1st Company 1st Battalion of Artillery, at this Station, and Charles Bushell of the 3d Company Stationed at Trichinopoly, have lately each shot themselves thro' the left Arm, that of the latter has been Amputated, he was in Liquor at the time he committed the Act, but says the cause of his so doing was Vexation on Account of his being for "Unlimited Service" The former was Sober when he committed the Act, but is obstinately Silent, and will not assign any Reason, for so Doing, he is also for "Unlimited Service" the Surgeon cannot yet ascertain, whether he has effectually Disabled himself for further Service.

Seringapatam
August 11th 1808.

(Signed) J. H. Greeze
Major Commanding

Resolution thereon

Ordered that the Commander in Chief be furnished with an Extract of the Letter despatched to the Honorable Court of Directors from this Department on the 6th of March 1807, respecting the Melancholy consequence which had arisen from the new System of recruiting Men for the Service of the East India Company and that he

further

9170 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

further be informed of the intention of the Board to renew their representation on the subject in a Separate letter to the Honorable Court by the next General Dispatches a reply to their former reference should not be previously received.—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the Commanderin Chiefs direc-

From the same. Reports the seizure of Deo Padmanadah Rauze in the Vizagapatam District. Recommends the appointment of Mr. Millbourn to the Engineers. States that Invalid Guards have been stationed over the Treasuries of the Collectors, with the exception of those at Ganjam and Vizagapatam explained.

tions to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompany Papers.—

1 From the offsir commanding the Northern Division of the Army stating that Captain Powell of the 20th Regiment had succeeded in Securing the Person of Deo Padmanadah Rauze one of the Rebels in the Vizagapatam District—

2 An application from Mr. Millbourne appointed for the Artillery or Engineers, requesting to be appointed to the Engineer Corps which Lieutenant General Maidowall recommends to the favorable consideration of Sir George Barlow—

The Number of Invalid Sepoys,

required

9171

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

required as Guards over the Hurroor Treasuries of the several Collectors have been directed by the Commander in Chief to be furnished without delay - with the exception of Adoni, Sidhout and Tinnevelly as his Excellency is averse to remove any of the Invalids — so far from their fixed Stations which they were permitted to select under the Sanction of Government.-

Head Quarters

Jogjeer 31st Augt. 1808.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt Servt

(Signed) F. Casper Adjt Genl.

of the Army.

Head Quarters N.D. of the Army

To The Adjutant General

of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

For the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to transmit Copy of a letter from Captain Powell Commanding a Detachment from the 1st Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry stating his having already succeeded in securing the person of Deo Padmanadah Rauze one of the rebels in the Vizagapatam District -

Vizagapatam 17th Augt. 1808.

(Signed) Dr. Goodwin Mjr Genl

Comdg N.D.

Camp

9172

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Camp near

Strengarum Cottah

To Major General Gowdie

Commanding the Northern Division

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I arrived at this place with my Detachment on the Morning of the 11th Instant and immediately applyed myself with assiduity to obtain information regarding the Poors in this Neighbourhood, and am happy to inform you that Yesterday I succeeded in securing the person of Doo Pod mana Dath Aauge - one of the head men mentioned in my instructions - He is now confined in my Quarter Guard and I solicit your instructions regarding him. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

(Signed) C. H. Powell
Captain Commanding
Detachment 1st 21st -

12th August 1808.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Addison
Asst. Adjt. Genl. S. D.

9173

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

To the Adjutant General

Sir,

Having been appointed a Cadet for the Honorable Company's Artillery, or Engineers and understanding it is in some measure left to our choice, it is my most ardent wish to be appointed to the Engineers, having Directed my Studies always for it I have been Colonel Trapaud who told me the sooner I made my wish known the better, therefore if I should be so favored it would highly gratify

St. Thome August 26. 1808.

Your humble Servant &c.

(Signed) Richd. Edwd. Millbourne

Minute thereon

The Board view with Satisfaction the report of the Serjeant of Dis Pad annanadah Range - Ordered that the Commander in Chief be requested to give directions for transferring him to the Charge of the Civil Magistrate, for the purpose of being eventually brought to Trial -

Ordered that Mr. Millbourne be appointed to the Corps of Engineers. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Deputy adjt.

I have the honor to enclose to you to

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

adjutant General — Reports the arrival of a Cadet, and recommends Promotions —

be Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council a Certificate of the appointment, as a Cadet of Infantry — on this Establishment, of Mr. John Graham who has lately arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt and reported himself at this office. —

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation of the following Promotions in Consequence of the Casualties that have already been reported to Government. —

20th Native Regiment

Captain Lieutenant Lewin Scott Smith to be Captain of Company vice Rand, Deceased; Senior Lieutenant Thomas Vincent to be Captain Lieutenant vice Smith, and Senior Ensign Archibald Ingles to be Lieutenant vice Vincent, Commissions dated the 22d August 1808. —

7th Native Regiment

Senior Ensign Edward Frott to be Lieutenant vice Ash Deceased Date of Commission

28th

9175

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

28th August 1808.—

Adjutant General's Office
3d September 1808.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) T. Boles.
Deputy Adjt. General.

Order thereon—

Ordered that Mr. Lober Graham be admitted a Cadet of Infantry on the Establishment; according to the Certificate of his appointment by the Honorable Court of Directors.—

Ordered that the Promotions recommended in the foregoing letter be directed to take place.—

The Petition of Hawildar Rajah Mahomed submitted with the letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary under date the 29th of July last having returned from Circulation, it is Resolved in Consideration of the Circumstances therein stated, that on the Decease of the Petitioner his Pension shall be continued in favor of his Son Abdool Cauder for the maintenance of his family subject as in all Cases to the Approbation of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

Read the following Letter from the Commr. in Chief's Secretary—

George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

His Excellency the Commander in

From the Secy. to the Commr. in Chief's Captains.

9176 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Explains and recommends a charge incurred by the Medical Officer with H.M. 69th Regt. for improving the Hospital of that Corps. Submits an application from the Commanding Officer of the 6th. Regt. of Cavy. for payment for the Gram supplied by him for the Horses of that Regt. - Encloses Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 22d. Inst. -

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to lay the enclosed letter from Major General Fuller before the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Although there is an evident irregularity in a Charge of the nature of that made by Mr. Colhoun, having been incurred without the Authority of Government, the Commander in Chief being convinced that the expence was incurred from the Best Motives and at the risk of its never being repaid, and as Both Major General Fuller and the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 69th. Regiment, bear testimony to the advantage which the Hospital of that Corps derived from the Punkahs and Tatties furnished by Mr. Colhoun, Lieutenant General Maidowall recommends that the Charge may be admitted in this Instance, and it is the Lieutenant Generals intention to remind the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, that he should have Submitted the propriety of such an improvement to Government, prior to its Execution, instead of having as in this Occasion forwarded the Charge after the Expence had been incurred -

The Commander in Chief has the

No 2 honor to submit the enclosed address from the Honorable

Lt.

9177 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Lieutenant Colonel Sartlegen, and recommends, that the Agent for Cavalry Supplies be directed to settle with that Officer for the Amount of Grain which He states to be due to him, or that the Honorable the Governor will be pleased to order his being repaid in any way which to him may appear to be less objectionable.—

The Commander in Chief directs me to forward the accompanying proceedings of the Medical Board on the 22d. Instant for the purpose of being Submitted to the perusal of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Head Quarters
28th. August 1808.

I have the Honor to be—
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Macpherson
Mj. Genl.

To the Military Secretary to
His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Letter from Mr. Surgeon Colhoun, Soliciting a reimbursement for Sum expended by him in the Hospital of His Majesty's 69th Regiment, and as Lieutenant Colonel McLeod has reported that the Sick have derived great benefit from the exertion

J

9178 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

of the Pandaul, I strongly recommend Mr. Colhoun's Claim to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Trichinopoly
22d of August 1808.

Signed F. Fuller
Major General

Assistant Adjutant General
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I request you laying the accompanying papers from Mr. Surgeon Colhoun, before Major General Fuller requesting he will take an early opportunity of transmitting them to Head Quarters.

I have every reason to believe that Mr. Colhoun's bill is not overcharged, and the beneficial effects of the Pandall and other additions to the Hospitals of the 69th bear evident testimony of that Officer's Zeal for the good of the Corps.

Trichinopoly Augt. 20th 1808.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
Signed W. Macleod
Lieutenant Colonel Comd.

To the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 69th Regiment

Sir,

In a letter which I had the honor to

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

to address on the 4th March to Major Clarges then Commanding His Majesty's 69th Regiment, I pointed out the necessity of a Pandaul to the Hospital, and the Major, acording in opinion with me, forwarded my letter to the Offier Commanding the Division, who, I understand, transmitted it to Government, but, no Answer being received, and the heat of the Weather increasing, I completed the Pandaul in hopes that at some future period the expence would be Sanctioned.—

Not having received any reply to my letter I take the liberty of enclosing a bill upon Honor of the expence incurred by me in erecting the Pandaul and furnishing it on one side with Patties, together with the expence of a Pandaul and Necessary for the old Hospital (which from the Sickly State of the Corps it was found necessary to use as a Venereal ward) and I trust you will have the goodness to forward the same with your Remarks to the Head Quarters of the Division in order that I may be reimbursed the Amount.—

I enclose a Copy of my Letter to Major Clarges above referred to and of his Letter on the Subject of it to Major General Fuller—

Trichinopoly 20th Augt 1808—

Signed Wm Colhoun Surgeon &c

9180 Fort St. George 6th September 1809—

To the Officer Commanding
His Majesty's 69th Regiment

Sir,

I beg leave to State to you that from the very great heat of the Weather of late and the Crowded State of the Hospital wards the Sick of His Majesty's 69th Regiment have been in a very distressing Situation, and the Convalescence of the Patients rendered extremely difficult.—

In a former letter I took occasion to mention that the delay on the part of the Engineer with respect to the Additions to the Hospital formerly Sanctioned by Government deprived me of one of the Hospital Wards—I beg leave again to intreat of you to call the attention of the Officer Commanding the Division to this Circumstance, but as even that Addition would not afford Sufficient Accomodation for the present great Number of Sick, and as the lingering State of Convalescence of so many Men is in my opinion a serious injury to the Corps and to the Service, which an adequate Hospital Accomodation only and not Medical Aid, can remedy, I beg leave to Suggest as a Measure that I think would be Oeconomical of the Lives of the Men and Consequently of the public Money that a Pendall should be

immediately

9181

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

immediately added to the Hospital Verandah which would enable me to keep the Patients comparatively very cool and comfortable, would improve the air of the Hospital, and would I am convinced have a powerful influence in re establishing the General health of the Corps—

Trichinopoly
4th March 1808

/Signed/ William Colhoun
Acting Surgeon His Majesty's
69th Regiment—

/Signed/ C Hodgson
Assistant Adjutant General
Southern Division

The Assistant Adjutant General

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose a letter I received this Morning from Mr. Colhoun Acting Surgeon of the 69th Suggesting the propriety of erecting a pendal to the Verandahs of the Hospital for the Accomodation of the Sick—

The many Advantages that may would necessarily derive from the Adoption of this Measure strikes me in the most forcible point of View, and as such I recommend it in the strongest Manner to the Consideration of Major General Fuller Commanding—

9182 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Trichinopoly
Plain March 5th 1808

/Signed/ C Langes
Major 69th Regiment
/Signed/ C Hodgson
Assistant Adjutant General

Captain Macpherson
Military Secretary

Sir,

I beg leave to represent there has been no steps taken to repay me the 169 Pagodas I advanced for the Purchase of Gram for the use of the 6th Regiment of Cavalry under my Command in February last, nor is there Gram in store to repay me the quantity, I am therefore to request you will lay my demand on that head before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that I may receive either Payment or the quantity of Gram in return.

Trichinopoly
23d Augt 1808

Your most Obedient Servant
&c &c &c
/Signed/ J Sentleger
Lt Col Com. 6th Dr

Order thereon

Ordered that Authority be given for the admission of the charge incurred by the Surgeon of His Majesty

9183 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Majesty's 69th. Regiment on Account of Candals and Tattes, under the explanation stated in the foregoing letter, and for the payment of the value of the Grain, Straw &c. &c. issued under the orders of the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Scuttleger for the use of the 6th. Regiment of Native Cavalry.

The Board proceed to pass orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Resolution of the Governor in Council Dated 6th. September 1808.

Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Recommend that Mr. Assist. Surgeon Moore receive charge of various details at Secunderabad may be permitted to draw the same Establishment as for a Regt. of Cavalry, & Report accordingly. Order thereon

Medical Board 22d. August 1808.

1 Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, with one addressed from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Moore to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the subject of an Establishment of Public Medical Servants, which the Medical Board have the honor to forward.

2 And it would appear, that the different details, which Mr.

9184 Fort St George 6th September 1808–

Ordered to be referred for the Report of the Military Auditor General–

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council–

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Moore is at present in Medical charge of Amount in point of Numbers fully to the Strength of a Regiment of Native Cavalry–and as the nature of Mr. Moor's duties must be rendered more difficult by the detached State of his parties, the Medical Board recommend that he be permitted to draw Monthly, Pagodas 10 for a Dresser, and 2 for a Dotty being the Establishment of Servants allowed, for a Regiment of Native Cavalry–

3 Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, communicating the Demise of Mr. Surgeon Williamson, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, on the 9th Instant.–

and

9185 Fort St. George 6th September 1808–

and it is with peculiar concern, that the Medical Board have now occasion to report, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Govern=ment, the death of so amiable a young Man and so valuable a Medical Officer, which must be justly consi=cered a loss to the Public Service–

(Signed) I.s Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Gahagan M.D:
2d Member Medical Board
" Andw Berry
3d Member Medical Board–

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I beg leave to submit to you for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the following observations on the subject of my Medical allow=ances which I trust will appear so correct and equitable to His Excellency as to ensure me his support in behalf of my

9186 Fort St. George 6th September 1808—

my Claim —

In addition to the allowance of Cap
ons 4 per 100 Men drawn by Surgeons of Native Corps, a
considerable establishment of Servants is allotted to assist them
in the performance of their duties. But althó the Native —
Troops of which I have Medical charge considerably exceed in
Numbers a Regiment of Cavalry, I do not enjoy the benefit
of a similar Establishment, in consequence of my charge —
being composed of Detachments from different Corps, and
its having been originally too small to render necessary or
authorise an application for such allowance, but now that
it exceeds the strength of a regular corps, I hope I shall not
incur the censure of having urged an unreasonable request
in soliciting a similar Establishment, Indeed the very
circumstance of the Body of Troops of which I have Charge
being composed of Details may with propriety be adduced
in support of this request as the consequent division of my
Patients into different and detached Hospitals renders attendance
on them more difficult, and a greater number of Servants
necessary — Permit me further to state in support of my
& Claim to this allowance, that in consequence of my situation
here, it falls to my lot to afford daily professional assistance

to

9187 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

to a numerous class of Public Servants in the Ordnance and other Departments, as well as to the Dooley Bearers provisionally entertained, and for whom no Medical allowance is drawn—

For the information of His Excellency I subjoin a Statement of the Strength of the different detachments as it stood on the first of the present Month.—

Secunderabad 25th July 1808

/Signed/ M. S. Moore M. D.
Asst. Surgn. Artly. Pioneers &c.
Hyd. Subsy Force

Gun Lascars - 289
Pioneers 204
Dooley Corps 107

600 for whom Medical allowance is drawn—

Ordnance Dept. 208
Bearers 183

391 for whom Medical allowance is not drawn—

Total 991

In Consequence of Detachments the above Numbers are considerably under the usual Strength—

Read

9188 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

Read the following letters from the
Military Board -

To the Honorable
Sir G: H: Barlow Bart. K. B:
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Hon^ble Sir,

From the Military Board - Recommend the payment of Bills & an advance of Money -

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz^t -

No. 1. Bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam for Rice purchased for the Store at Samulcottah, amounting to Pagodas 3,482 " 6 " -

No 2. Bill of the Barrack Master in the Northern Division for a Muster Barrack Cott made up for the Public Service, amounting with expence of transportation to Hyderabad to Pagodas 6 " 39 " -

No 3. Bill of the acting Garrison Storekeeper at Vizagapatam for Paddy purchased - amounting to Pagodas 6,250 " " -

No 4. Bill of the Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for expences incurred in subsisting 8 Horses which were plundered by the Boorslah Pirates;

and

9189 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

and recovered by Captain Schuyler in charge of Political Duties at Goa, amounting to Pagodas 210-40-63=0026
Submit to the Consideration of your Honor in Council the Charge included in the bill "Expence incurred for a Native "Agent to recover the Horses Rupees 130" on which item we do not feel ourselves competent to decide.- We beg to forward a Report of the Military Auditor General on the Bill Submitted.-

2 We recommend also payment of an Advance of Pagodas 8948- to the Agent for the Supply of Military Stores, on account of Articles required to be provided for the Service of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St George
15th Augt 1808.

&c &c &c
(Signed) C: Trafford
" Robt Bell
" J: Munro
" P: Bruce

Report of the Military Auditor General on a Bill of the Agent for the purchase of Horses.-

This Bill is for the Expence incurred in Subsisting Eight Horses which were plundered by the [illegible] Boondelah

9190 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Bumplah Pirates but recovered by Captain Schuyler at Goa in April last, and Amounts to Pagodas 210-40-68- it is supported by the usual Vouchers and the affidavit of the Agent, and does not appear objectionable with the exception of the Amount of Captain Schuyler's two Bills which are not drawn out according to the rates fixed for the Agency, and in one of them there is included "Expence incurred for a Native Agent" to recover the Horses Rupees 130- - "which the Military Auditor General is of Opinion Should be brought to the notice of Government when the Bill is submitted for Sanction -

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 9th August 1808.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Ah. A. G.

True Copy

(Signed) Stock
D. S. M. B.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow. Bart K. B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the

From the Military Board. Recommend the purchase of the Camels

9191

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Camels lately employed by the commanding officer of the 1st Br. of the 2d Regt. of N. I. in the Camp Equipage Department.

Do not object to the proposed transfer of the Arsenal at Madura to the Judicial Department. Recommend a Mud Barrack for the artillery at Bellari and the conversion of the present Barrack into an Hospital.

Believe that Mr. Corbett's Balance has already been adjusted. Observe a deficiency in the number of Drawings of Ordnance Carriages, received from England. Request to be informed of the Hospitals at Trichinopoly are to be erected by the Engineer or by Contract. Also regarding the mode in which certain works authorized on the 5th of August last are to be executed. Have ordered the completion of the Embankment to the South of the Custom House, but request to know if the expence is to be charged to the Company. Submit a letter from Lt. Garrard of Engineers specifying the Establishment which he has entertained. Request their opinion regarding

the receipt of letters from the Secretary in the Military Department dated 6th 13th 14th and 17th August and to report that the necessary orders have been given.

2 We have the honor to enclose Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers Commanding 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry accompanied by the Correspondence which gave rise to it, stating the Loss and inconvenience which he experiences in consequence of having the Cattle of the Camp Equipage of the Corps thrown on his hands, in a Country where it appears to be impossible for him to dispose of them; We conceive the Statement of Colonel Chalmers to be perfectly reasonable and as the Quarter Master General has stated that the Camels may be required for the public service, We recommend that they be purchased.

3 With respect to the reference from the Magistrate at Madura, We are not aware of any Objection against the transfer of the building which was heretofore used as an Arsenal for the purposes to which he has stated that it is applicable.

4 We have the honor to submit Copy of a Letter with enclosures from the Officer Commanding on

Fort St George 6th September 1808

regarding the expediency of pensioning the nearest heirs of Pte & Jent Lascars who have lost their lives on Foreign service and returning the Petition lately received on that subject - Submit - Estimates for the proposed improvement of the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore - Recommend the repair of certain Works at Bannamore - Submit an Estimate for improving the Kitchens at Bangalore, await the orders of the Government relative to the mode of executing repairs of an encampment nature -

in the ceded Districts suggesting the expediency of converting the Artillery Barrack in the Fort of Ballary into an Hospital for the European Regiment, and of erecting a new Barrack for the Artillery, We entirely approve of the Plan proposed by Major General Pater, and as the execution of it will promote the convenience of the Troops in the most economical Manner, We recommend that the Plan be adopted -

5 We referred to the Military Auditor General the Subject contained in the 5th Paragraph of the Chief Secretary's letter of the 23d. July and now enclose Copy of that Officer's report with its enclosures; from which we are disposed to consider that Mr. Corbet's share of the Debt in Question has already been paid to Government, We however recommend that a reference be made to the original Contract as it Subsisted between the Government and Messrs. Corbet and Boyd, and should any doubt still remain, we are of opinion that the Subject should be referred for the Consideration and report of the Law Officers of the Government -

6 We have examined the Drawings forwarded with Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 5th August

9193

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.-

August and we beg to state that they exhibit merely the
skeletons of Field Carriages, although the General Letter
states, "Copies of the Scales Measurement, and Elevations
of all Gun Carriages on the most improved principles now
in use in His Majesty's Service, and which have been furnished
from Woolwich, are herewith forwarded.

No 5

7 We forward Copy of a Report from the
Engineer at Dindigul respecting the State of certain buildings
in that Cantonment, and we request to be informed whether
it is intended that those buildings should be carried on by the
Engineer according to the Estimate, or that the work
should be suspended untile the establishment of the Con-
tract System.-

8 We also request instructions respecting
the interpretations to be given to that part of Mr Stracky's
letter of the 6th August, which directs the execution of
certain Works which were included in the List we had
the honor to submit on 25th July, as we are doubtful whether
it be intended that those Works shall be immediately exe-
cuted according to the Estimates, or that they shall be suspended
till the introduction of the Contract System.

9 We have sent instructions to the

Superintending

9194 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Superintending Engineer directing that the embank-
ment in front of the three buildings South of the Cus-
tom house, may be carried on in the Manner in which
it had been begun, but we have not passed the Estimate
for the Work, untill we shall be informed that the
expence will be defrayed by the Public. -

10 We have the honor to forward
No 6 a Letter and Enclosures from Lieutenant Garrard of Engi-
neers, the establishment which he has proposed appears
Moderate and necessary, and we recommend that it be
authorized. -

11 With reference to the Petition
forwarded in Mr. Strachey's letter of 17th August we
beg to submit an Extract from our Report on the same
Subject under Date 1st June 1807, and to state that we
have no reason now to change the opinion expressed
in the latter part of the Extract. -

Extract - Paragraph 4th. We received a Petition
from certain persons Stating themselves to be the relations
of Syrangs, Tindals, and Lascars, who have lost their lives
on foreign Service, and praying to be placed on the same
footing with the relations of the fighting Men, who have

received

9195 Fort St George 6th September 1808—

received pensions for Life, We have in consequence prepared a List of the Lyrangs, Tindals, and Lascars who have died on foreign Service, shewing the Names of the persons who are stated to be the nearest relations, and who claim the arrears of Clothing and pension,— In submitting this List to your Lordships in Council We think it proper to state that persons of this description have not usually been Consi-dered as having a Claim to pension, your Lordships in Council was however pleased to grant one under similar Circumstances to the Heirs of the Lascars who died while attached to the Residency at the Court of Dowlut Row Sindiah. The universal admission of Claims of this Nature, would produce a great additional expence, and we do not Conceive that the Circumstances of the Service at present render the Measure necessary, but We have considered it our duty to submit the Claim to the decision of your Lordships in Council—

12

9788 In obedience to the orders of Govern-ment, we have the Honor to submit Plans and Estimates of the Expence of making the improvements which His Excellency the Commander in Chief has recommended to the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore, the Accompanying

Estimate

9196

Fort St George 6th September 1809.

estimate includes only 52 Godowns, and the Amount is Pags. 2534-12-24. Should it be deemed expedient to attach a Godown to each Quarter, the Expence will be Pagodas 4268. The estimate for the Verandah along the rear of the Quarters Amounts to Pagodas 1,852-29-16.-

13 We have the honor to enclose a

No 9 Letter with enclosures from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara, respecting the Barrack of His Majesty's 12th

No 10 Regiment at Cannanore, together with the Report of the Chief Engineer to whom the Subject was referred, we agree in opinion with the Chief Engineer and recommend that the temporary Annual Repairs may be Authorised for the preservation of all the buildings included in the Estimate, which Amount to Pagodas 889-26-79-

No 11 14 We inclose Estimate of the Expence of inclosing the Spaces between the pillars of the Cooling Sheds attached to the Cavalry Barracks at Bangalore, as recommended by us on the 25th July, the Estimate is Correct, and Amounts to Pagodas 167-35-8.-

15 In reply to the 15th Paragraph of Mr. Strachey's Letter of the 6th August we beg to Report that we have not furnished any orders respecting the execution

of

9197 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

of repairs of an emergent nature, being desirous previously to ascertain the Intentions of Government on the subject—

Fort St. George
22d. August 1808.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
E. Frapaud
Robt. Bell
J. Munro
P. Bruce

Signed

To the Secretary to the
Military Board
Fort Saint George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter from your office under date the 9th Instant in answer to my application made through the Adjutant General of the army, in a Letter dated the 4th July—

As the Spirit of the concluding Para graph of your Deputy's Letter appears to imply a Doubt on the part of the Military Board, in regard to my being actually possessed of Camels for the Carriage of a Proportion of the private Tents of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment as stated in my Letter to the Adjutant General, I must beg leave

9198 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.—

leave, in justice to myself, to request the attention of the Board, to the enclosed Copy of a Letter, from the Mustering Officer, to the Major of Brigade, in answer to a Communication from the latter Officer on this Subject.

I am confident, that on perusal of this Document, the Board will be satisfied, that the original Statement in my Letter to the Adjutant General, was strictly Correct.—

With regard to the Muster and Inspection Reports of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment for May and June last, wherein it appears that Bullocks were exclusively Mustered, I beg leave to say, that provided the regular Establishment of Cattle was found, on inspection to be Correct, it was considered immaterial, whether a Camel was inserted for three Bullocks or three Bullocks for a Camel.

Having thus, I trust, cleared myself from the Censure implied in the Deputy Secretary's Letter, I now take the liberty to observe, that it is impossible for me to Dispose of my private Cattle without great loss in this Country, where that Species of Carriage, which is now thrown on my hands, is not generally used— Conveyance by Water, or Coolies being always made use of by the Natives.—

Under

9199 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Under these circumstances, which pre-
vent me from adopting the mode of Disposal prescribed in
your Deputy's Letter, I must again respectfully solicit a reference
to the Honorable the Governor in Council, on the subject in ques-
tion.—

Head Quarters
Travancore Subsidiary Force
Quilon 6th August 1808.

(Signed) J. M. Chalmers
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding
1st Battn 2d Pt. N. I.—

To the Major of Brigade
Travancore Subsidiary Force.—

Sir,

In reply to your Letter, I have to state
for the information of Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers, that a Bullock
proportion of Carriage for the Camp Equipage of the 1st Battalion
2nd Regiment Native Infantry has been invariably Granted
and when Mustered under the head of Bullocks, have borne
the proportion of one to three, as prescribed in the 15th Para. of
the General Orders of the 22d May 1802.—

Quilon
5th August 1808.

(Signed) Thos. Abernethy D. Pr. Mr. Genl.
A true Copy

(Signed) Hugh Scott Brigade Major
T. S. F.
True Copies

(Signed) A. Stock
D. A. Qr. M.

9200 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

To the Secretary of the
Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

The accompanying Letter from Lieute
nant Colonel Chalmers on the subject of the Cattle for the
Camp Equipage of the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment Native
Infantry, I have been directed by His Excellency the Commander
in Chief to lay before the Military Board.-

Signed D. Casper
Adjt Genl

Head Quarters
Trivalore 10th July 1808-

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your Letter of the 26th Ultimo -

I beg leave to inform you, that the
Cattle for the Carriage of the Camp Equipages of the 1st Batta
lion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry, has been the property
of the Commanding Officer, since I first Commanded the
Corps.-

On its Arrival here from Seringa-
patam, there was a great deficiency in Cattle, owing to
Numbers

9201

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Numbers having perished from the severity of the rains, and the passing a Number of Rivers. There being no cattle in this Country, capable of carrying a Tent, Host no time in sending to the Peninsula Country to purchase Cattle to replace the deficiency.

I have forty four /44/ Bullocks and seven /7/ fine Camels, the whole Complete with Saddles, worth nine hundred /934/ and thirty four Star Pagodas.

/Signed/ J. Chalmers Lt Col

Duilon
4th July 1808.

True Copies

/Signed/ A Stock

D.A.G.M.S.

Report of the Quarter Master General on Letter from the Officer Commanding the Travancore Subsidiary Force referred for Report in Minuting of the 18th Instant.

The Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry States that the Cattle attached to the Camp Equipage of that Corps were his property, that they consist of 44 Bullocks and 7 Camels, and that he is willing to dispose of them to the Public for 934 Pagodas. The Government have not in any instance authorized the purchase of the Bullocks attached

to

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

to the Camp Equipage of Corps as they can generally be disposed of in the Country without loss, and as the Agent for the Public Cattle is making Arrangements for supplying the Number of Bullocks required for the disposeable troops The Quarter Master General is therefore of opinion that it will be proper to intimate to Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers the expediency of disposing of the Carriage Bullocks which he has mentioned in such a manner as he may find to be most Convenient.-

With respect to Camels it is necessary to remark that in the Muster and Inspection Reports of the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry under date the 1st days of June and July Bullocks only are returned in the Camp Equipage Department of that Corps It is therefore difficult to determine whether the Camels mentioned by Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers should be considered as attached to the Camp Equipage of the Corps or maintained for his personal use. The Muster and Inspection reports are laid before the Board.-

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George 21st July 1808.

Signed J. Munro
Dr. Br. Genl.

To

9203 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

To Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers

the 1st Battalion 2nd Native Regiment

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having submitted to the Military Board your letter of the 4th Instant I am directed to inform you that Government have not in any instance authorized the purchase of Bullocks attached to the Camp Equipage of Corps as they can generally be disposed of in the Country without loss and Arrangements of a different nature have been made for the supply of Bullocks required for the Public Service.

The Board have therefore directed me to intimate to you the expediency of disposing of the Carriage Bullocks you have mentioned in such manner as you may find to be most convenient.

It has been remarked that on the Muster and Inspection reports of the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infantry under date the 1st days of June and July Bullocks only are returned in the Camp Equipage Department of

that

9204 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

that Corps.

Fort St. George
25th July 1808.

Signed A Stock
D. S. M. B.

True Copies
Signed A Stock
D. S. M. B.

To the Secretary of the
Military Board.

Sir,

The Plans and Estimates for the repair of the Artillery Barracks in the Fort of Bellary transmitted from hence on the 10th of May last, being now before the Military Board, I am for this reason induced to forward to be first submitted to the Board the accompanying copy of a Representation from the Surgeon of His Majesty's 34th Regiment, which ought more properly I believe to be addressed to Government.

This Letter from Dr. Surgeon Abercrombie contains a Statement of the inconvenience and inadequacy of the Building allotted to His Majesty's 34th Regiment for a Regimental Hospital, both on account of its distance from the Barracks as well as not being

calculated

9205 Fort St George 6th September 1808–

Calculated for the accommodation of more than fifty Sick, a Number much under that which in general is expected to be in the Hospital, out of the Strength of 4 Companies, and that consequently from the Confinement and distance of the present Hospital of His Majesty's 84th Regiment are arising considerable detriment to that Corps and to the Service.–

The Hospital thus occupied was built in the year 1803 as such for a Regiment of Light Dragoons then on the 6 Establishment of 6 Troops, and is close to the Cavalry Barracks, distant from the Fort nearly two Miles– that the Statement of Mr. Abercrombie will at once appear from the original plan and intention of the building to be perfectly correct, to elicit the inconvenience and probable injury attending the carrying Sick the distance of two Miles will be equally obvious, besides should it become necessary to send a Regiment of Dragoons to Bellary this Hospital will be indispensably required for it–

To meet therefore the exigency, and at the same time the economy of the Public Service on this occasion, We have to recommend that the present Artillery Barrack

9206 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Barrack in the Fort of Bellary may be converted into an Hospital for the European Regiment - The addition of no considerable sum to the Estimate now before the Board for its repair would render it capable of being made a complete Hospital, adequate to the accommodation of the sick of a Whole Regiment - Whilst this building is unnecessarily large and roomy for one Company of Artillery; - for the accommodation of which I would recommend that a Barrack should be built in the East end of the Fort, and which could be executed for a sum of Money much less than an Hospital for an European Regiment can be built. -

Under the late Regulations, Places of Arms, Store Rooms and Hospitals will be required at this Station for two Native Corps, - at present the Cavalry Barracks are occupied as such; but in the event of even a Regiment of Native Cavalry coming to Bellary they must be removed when the present Hospital of the 34th Regiment, if not more necessarily required, could be converted into the Public accommodation of a Native Corps, or otherwise usefully employed to the Convenience of the Public Service -

Bellary 11th August 1808 -

Signed J. Pater Major Genl. comd. the Ceded Districts

&c

9207 Fort St George 6th September 1808

To Lieutenant Colonel Dodsworth
Commanding His Majestys 34th Regement

Sir,

I beg leave to request your attention to the inconvenience arising from the situation and want of accommodation in the building at present occupied as an Hospital by His Majestys 34th Regiment at this Station, as well as from the limited allowance of one dooly at present granted for the conveyance of the sick—

The Cantonment Hospital, the building alluded to, being situated at the distance of nearly two Miles from the Barracks of the Regement, and being Calculated for the Accommodation of only fifty sick, are sources of so much inconvenience and even detriment to the Service,— that I trust you will be pleased to make such representation on the subject as may seem proper to you—

Bellary
9th August 1808—

I am— &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Jno Abercrombie
Surgeon 34th Regiment

A true Copy (Signed) P. Stewart
A D C.

True Copies
(Signed) J Stock
D. S M B.

9208 Fort St George 6th September 1802

To The Secretary to The
Military Board
Fort St George.

Sir,

In answer to a Letter from the Deputy Secretary, dated the 1st Instant, I have the honor to enclose for the purpose of being laid before the Military Board the following Documents, (Nos. 1-2-3-8-4 which Contain all the information that I have been able to obtain relative to the Accounts of Messrs Corbett and Boyd with the Honorable Company.

1st Copy of a Letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd to Colonel James Casper Comptroller General dated 14th June 1790.

2nd Copy of a Letter from Mr. Boyd to Ditto - Ditto - dated 14th June 1790 -

3rd Copy of a Letter which I addressed to the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort Saint George, on the 12th Instant. -

4th Copy of a Letter (and its enclosures) which I received from the Garrison Storekeeper, dated the 12th Instant, in answer to my Letter to him of the same date

In

9209 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

In the event of the information contained in the foregoing Documents not appearing sufficient to enable the Board to form an opinion as to the Degree of personal responsibility which may be considered to attach to Mr. Corbett, I beg leave to recommend that the original Contracts or Agreements entered into by Messrs. Corbett and Boyd may be called for if any regular Contract or Agreement was entered into by these Gentlemen and which is probably lodged in the Office of the Civil Secretary to Government

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George, 17th August 1808

/Signed/ P: Bruce
Mr. A.G.

No 1

To Colonel James Casper
Comptroller General

Sir,

We have received your Letter relative to an outstanding Balance of Rice which appears Due from us on the Books of the Garrison Store Keeper, in Answer to which we beg leave to inform you that the original Balance was double the Amount Stated, and that soon after the Separation of the Concern of Corbett

and

9210 Fort St. George 6th September 1803-

and Boyd - Mr. Corbett's half of the same was delivered by him to the late Garrison Storekeeper as will appear upon the Books of that Employ - that what remains due is Mr. Boyd's share which he will pay in within the time limited by Government - a letter from Mr. Boyd on the subject accompanies this. We therefore submit it to you whether the Entry in the Books should not undergo an alteration and the remaining Balance be carried to the Debit of Mr. Boyd -

Fort St. George
14th June 1798

We have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
Signed Corbett & Boyd

No 2

To Colonel James Casper
Comptroller General

Sir,

With respect to the Balance due by Corbett and Boyd to the Company, the Joint Letter will I hope be Satisfactory - I have only to add that what now remains due is to be paid by me, and as it was on a representation of some Circumstances to the late Board, agreed on by them that I should be indulged by a payment of

Fort St. George 6th September 1790

of the Same in Grain, I can effect it with the greatest ease - the little Delay that has occurred has been owing only to an unlucky disappointment that could not be foreseen, but it shall be remedied by the punctual payment within the limited time —

Fort St. George
14th June 1790

I have the honour to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) H. Boyd
Mast. Attendant

No 3
To the Garrison Storekeeper
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to request that you will forward me with a Copy of the Contract or agreement entered into by Government with Messrs. Corbett and Boyd for the supply of Grain, &c. in the years 1786, 7 or 8 and renewed in the year 1790 - I understand the Document in Question is amongst the records of your Office, and as it is required for the information of Government, I have further to request that you will lose no time in furnishing me with

9212 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

with it.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 12th August 1808.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

No 4.

To Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of this date, and beg to inclose you a Copy of a Letter from the Governor General in Council at Bengal to the Government of Fort Saint George, under Date the 5th December 1785 on the Subject of the Agreement made by Messrs Corbett and Boyd for the Supply of Rice to this Presidency which is the only Agreement I have in this Office regarding the Contract entered into with those Gentlemen.

/Signed/ J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekeeper

Fort St. George
12th Augt. 1808.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Dated 20th January 1786.

To the Honorable Alexander Davidson Esqr.
President &c. Council of Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

We are to acknowledge the receipt

9213

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

receipt of your Letter of the 9th October, applying for a supply of Rice to the extent of Thirty to Forty thousand Bags—

Mr. Hugh Boyd who executes jointly with Mr. Corbett the duties of the Office of Master Attendant at your Presidency, hearing of the application you had made and understanding that it was our intention to supply hereworth, tendered his services to provide and transport the proposed Supply either at his own risque and expence for the Consideration of Six Sicca Rupees per bag or from the Company's funds he receiving from you such allowance for Commission and Agency as you should deem his exertions entitled to—

Reposing great confidence in Mr. Boyd and considering the responsibility to the Presidency of Fort Saint George, we accepted Mr. Boyd's latter offer, and have issued him advances sufficient to provide and pay the charges that will attend the transportation of Twenty thousand Bags of good Cargo Rice, reserving him to you for such allowance for Agency and Commission as you shall consider him entitled to.—

We are—

Fort William
the 5th December 1785

&c. &c. &c.

John

9214 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

Signed { John Macpherson
John Stables
Charles Stuart

A true Extract
Signed Robert Clerk
Dy Secy

A true Copy
Signed J. Greenhill
Garrison Storekeeper

True Copies
Signed P. Maxwell
Lieut. Aide. de. C.

True Copies
Signed J. Stock
D. J. M. B

To the Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Circular Communication dated the 4th 30th June of the Honorable the Governor's intention to

9215

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

recur to the Regulations of 1797 with respect to the carry-
ing on of Public Buildings, and directing me in Consequence
to postpone the execution of any public Buildings already
authorized but not commenced, and to stop the Progress of
such as may not be materially advanced until further
orders, and in Compliance with your instructions at the
same time Conveyed, I beg leave to submit for the inform-
tion of the Board the following report- Plans and Sect-
ons of Native Hospitals for this Station together with
an Estimate of the Expence having been forwarded before
the Commencement of the Monsoon and these Buildings
being much wanted I had Commenced Collecting Materials
for them but orders for their erection have not yet been
received nor Authority for a proposed improvement to the
Annual Parade Ground, which is much wanted -

Dinapore
16th Augt. 1808-

Signed Thos. Arthur Lieutenant
Superintending Engineer

True Copy
Signed A. Stock
D. A. G. B.

To the Secretary to the Military Board
&c &c &c

Fort St George

I have the honor to acknowledge
the

9216

Fort St George 6th September 1808 –

The receipt of the Deputy Secretary's Letter of the 9th Inst. directing me to forward a Roll of the Servants to whom I have been authorized to retain for the demolition of the Works at Innaconda, and to specify for the information of Government the Monthly pay of each –

As I have not yet been able to entertain more than a small part of the Establishment of Native Servants allowed to me by Government, and as I purpose completing that Establishment, provided this Measure is not disapproved of by the Board, I trust that the accompanying Paper, in which I have expressed the pay and Batta of each rank, and the names of those to whom I have entertained, will be deemed sufficient Detail. –

I have &c.
Signed Willm Garrard
Lt Genl

Madras
15th August 1808 –

9217

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Establishment of Native Servants authorized for the demolition of the Fortress of Innaconda both the Pay and batta of each—

	Pay pr. month each			Batta pr. month each			Total pay one of each rank		
1 Bricklayer Mastry	4	"	"	2	"	"	6	"	"
6 — Do. — Coolies	2	36	"	1	15	"	3	51	"
1 Carpenter Mastry	4	"	"	2	"	"	6	"	"
6 — Do. — Coolies	2	36	"	1	15	"	3	51	"
4 Smiths	2	36	"	1	15	"	3	51	"
2 Bellows Boys	"	30	"	"	15	"	"	45	"
2 Hammer Men	2	36	"	1	15	"	3	51	"
1 Conicopoly	4	"	"	2	"	"	6	"	"

Servants entertained

	Names	cast
1 Bricklayer Mastry	Vencatachellum	Malabar
1 — Do. — Coolly	Vencatachellum	do
1 — Do. — do	Vadamally	do
1 Carpenter Mastry	Rama Swamy	do
1 Conicopoly	Ayen	do
	Comora Swamy	do

Madras
9th Augt 1808

(Signed) W. Garrard
Lt Engr
True Copies
(Signed) J Stock
D. S. No. 78.
Pd. 11

9218

Fort St George 6th September 1808–

Probable Estimate of the Expence of constructing 52 Godowns to be attached to the Cadet Barracks at new Town Cuddalore, agreeably to the accompanying Plan–

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Ft.	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.		P	A	C	P	A	C	
1192	2.6	2:3	"	6706	"	Foundation of the Side Walls							
560	2.6	1.6	"	2226	"	Ditto of the Cross Walls							
1192	1.9	1.	"	2026	"	} Base above do.							
560	1.3	1.	"	700	"								
1192	8	1.6	"	14304	"	} Walls above do.							
560	8	1.	"	4480	"								
280	3.6	1.	"	980	"	Gable ends							
		Total	31275	"		Brick in Mud ———	"	1	28	Pcs	936	31	60
283	16	16	"	628	"	Arch work in Chun. above Doors &c.	Rd	"	3.	40	Rd	56	"	"
1192	17	"	20264	"	"									
560	16	"	8960	"	"									
280	7	"	1960	"	"									
		Total	31784	"	"	Plastering with one Coat of Chun.	"	31	40	Yrs Sq.	233	36	76
298	16	"	4768	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters Rafters, Nails Flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	10	"	"	Rd	476	33	48
270	10	"	2700	"	"	Flooring with 6 Inch Sq. Bricks on Chunam ———	1	25	"	Rd	60	25	"
270	10	1	"	"	100	Filling in with Earth ———	"	6	"	Yrs Cyl.	13	15	"
						Excavating the Foundation	"	"	"	"	15	"	"
6.6	3.6	"	"	"	"	52 Pairs of Bottom Doors without Frames ———	6	"	"	each	312	"	"
					Nos 208	Iron Hooks fixed in Redwood &c. &c. ———	"	10	40	Rd	52	"	"
										Pagodas ———	2136	12	24

Fort St George
12th August 1808–

(Signed) E. Trafford C. E.
True Copy
(Signed) A Stock
A. A. M. G.

Probable

9219

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Probable Estimate of the Expense of constructing a Verandah along the Rear of the Cadets Quarters at Cuddalore agreeably to the accompanying Plan and Section.

Measurement							Prices					
Long ft	Broad ft	Thickness ft	Inches	Cubic ft								
						Excavating the Foundation					25	
3	2626		2775			Foundation for 148 Piers each						
53	1616		1748¾			Base above do						
7	1	1	1036	148		Piers above do						
			Total 5559¼			Brick work in Chunam			1	60	Pags 23	2655
888	53		4,682									
1036¼			4144									
			Total 8,826			Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam			1		Pags 38	241
1,220	9		10,980			Roofing with Palmira Rafters, Reepers, Nails, Flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders			10		Do 1,098	
1,220	5	6				Breast Summers of Teak Wood					310	

Pagodas 1,802 39/16

Fort St George
12th August 1808

(Signed) E. Trasenard C.E

True Copy

(Signed) J. Goldfinch
Lt. & Fort Mr. Engr

9220 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Secretary Military Board.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit the Engineer's Estimate of the Annual repairs to the Cadjan Buildings.

Two of the 12th Regiment Barracks were completely destroyed, as reported by Committee. As Estimates for Building Barracks of a different description were before the Military Board, I directed the Engineer to rebuild only one, and to apply the old Materials of the Elephant Shed for the purpose.

I am to state to the Military Board the report of the Engineer, that, the wood of the Barracks of the 12th Regiment is so much decayed, that he thinks it possible some of them will not withstand the Monsoon.

The Engineer requests an advance equal to two-thirds of his Estimate.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Cuppage
Lt Col Comg

Cannanore
5th May 1808.

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable Expence to Repair the undermentioned Temporary Bad-jan Buildings at Cannanore

Fort St George 6th September 1803.

						Total of each	Total	
	To Repair one Pandall of His Majesty's 12th Regiment							
12000	Cadjans	@	2	"	Per 1000	24	"	"
160	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	Pr 100	"	38	32
130	Bamboos	@	2	36	Pr 100	3	30	"
40	Pounds of Coir	@	"	30	Per Maund	"	40	"
224	Enlies	@	"	2:32	Per each	12	33	48
5	Carpenters	@	"	4:64	Per Do	"	24	"
	For one Pandall					42	40	"
	For 8 Pandalls					"	"	"	343	26	"
	For Rebuilding a Pandall of His Majesty's 12th Regiment							
12465	Cadjans	@	2	"	Pr 1000	24	39	4
150	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	Pr 100	"	36	"
488	Bamboos	@	2	36	Pr 100	13	39	48
5¼	Maunds of Coir	@	"	30	Per Maund	3	31	40
28	Outside Jungle Wood Posts	@	"	12	Pr each	6	"	"
1	Small Do Do	@	"	2:64	Per Do	"	2	64
6	Earthen Pots	@	"	65	Per Do	"	4	70

4	Parrahs of Chunam	@	"	22	60	per Candy	"	11	30		
2	Do. of Sand	@	"	3	"	per Do.	"	"	60		
4½	Pounds of Iron	@	"	2	36	per Maund	"	18	"		
7	Bricklayers	@	"	4	64	per each	"	33	48		
6	Do.	@	"	3	48	per Do.	"	25	48		
117	Carpenters	@	"	3	48	per Do.	10	1	16		
652	Cooly Men	@	"	2	32	per Do.	37	10	64		
15	Cooly Women	@	"	1	16	per Do.	"	18	"		
6	Jungle Wood Beams	@	1	"	"	per Do.	6	"	"		
12	Do. Do. Small Do.	@	"	36	"	per Do.	10	12	"		
6	Do. Do. Rafters	@	"	24	"	per Do.	3	18	"		
3	Do. Do. Do.	@	2	6	"	per Do.	6	18	"		
3	Do. Do. Posts 1st Sort	@	1	3	"	per Do.	3	9	"		
12	Do. Do. Do. 3d. Do.	@	"	24	"	per Do.	6	36	"		
9	Do. Do. Do. 4th. Do.	@	"	12	"	per Do.	3	24	"		
240	Bamboos	@	2	36	.	per 100	6	36	"	145	2 12
	For Officers Guard Room										
6000	Cadjans	@	2	"	"	per 1000	12	"	"		
120	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	"	per 100	"	28	64		
100	Bamboos	@	2	36	"	per 100	2	36	"		
40	Pounds of Coir	@	"	30	"	per Maund	"	40	"		
160	Coolies	@	"	2	32	per each	9	6	"		
2	Carpenters	@	"	4	64	per Do.	"	9	48	25	36 32
						Carried Over				514	22 44

9223

Fort St. George 1st September 1808

					Total of each	Total	
		Brought Over				514 22 44	
	For Orderly's Guard Room						
5500	badjans	@	2	per 1000	11		
100	Gran badjans	@	24	per 100	24		
100	Bamboos	@	2 36	per 100	2 36		
30	Pounds of beer	@	30	per Maund	30		
150	boolies	@	2 32	per each	8 24		
2	carpenters	@	4 64	per 8a	9 48	23 39 48	
	For Quarter Guard						
5000	badjans	@	2	per 1000	10		
100	Gran badjans	@	24	per 100	24		
80	Bamboos	@	2 36	per 100	2 12		
30	Pounds of beer	@	30	per Maund	30		
120	boolies	@	2 32	per each	6 36		
2	carpenters	@	4 64	per 8a	9 48	20 27 48	
	For officers Guard Cookroom						
700	badjans	@	2	per 1000	1 16 64		
20	Gran badjans	@	24	per 100	4 64		
20	Bamboos	@	2 36	per 100	24		
10	Pounds of beer	@	30	per Maund	10		

Fort St. George 6th September 1813

15	Coolies	@	"	2 : 32	per Each	"	36	"
1	Carpenter	@	"	4 : 64	per Do.	"	2 32	
							3 10	"
	For Conjee House							
5000	Cadjans	@	2	"	per 1000	10	"	"
100	Gran Cadjans	@	"	24	" per 100	"	24	"
100	Bamboos	@	2	36	" per 100	2	36	"
50	Pounds of Coir	@	"	30	" per Pound	1	8	"
120	Coolies	@	"	2 : 32	per Each	6	36	"
2	Carpenters	@	"	4 : 64	per Do.	"	9 48	
						21	29	48
	For One Necessary							
1500	Cadjans	@	2	"	" per 1000	3	"	"
40	Green Cadjans	@	"	24	" per 100	"	9	48
30	Bamboos	@	2	36	" per 100	"	36	"
10	Pounds of Coir	@	"	30	" per Pound	"	10	"
25	Coolies	@	"	2 : 32	per Each	1	18	"
1	Carpenter	@	"	4 : 64	per Do.	"	4	64
					For One Necessary	5	36	32
					For 2 Necessaries	"	"	"
						11	30	64
					Carried Over	"	"	"
						595	34	12

For Lt. Col. Stuart's Regt.
6th September 1808.

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

					Total of Each	Total	
		Brought Over				595 34 12	
	For one Century Box						
150	Cadjans	@	2 "	per 1000	" 12 48		
5	Green Cadjans	@	24 "	per 100	" 1 16		
5	Bamboos	@	2:36 "	per 100	" 6 "		
5	Pounds of Coir	@	30 "	per Maund	" 5 "		
6	Coolies	@	2:32	per Each	" 14 32		
1/4	Carpenter	@	" 4:64	per Do.	" 1:16		
	For one Century Box				" 40 32		
	For 6 Century Boxes				" " "	5 30 32	
	At the Commanding Officers Quarters						
12000	Cadjans	@	3 "	per 1000	36 " "		
400	Green Cadjans	@	" 24 "	per 100	2 . 12 "		
500	Bamboos	@	" 2 . 36	per 100	14 . 12 "		
40	Corges of Bamboo Matts	@	" 36 "	per Corge	34 . 12 "		
60	Pounds of Nails	@	" 12 "	per Pound	17 . 6 "		
100	Pounds of Coir	@	" 30 "	per Maund	2 . 16 "		
500	Coolies	@	" 2:32	per Each	28 24 "		
50	Carpenters	@	" 4:64	per Do.	5 30 "		
50	Coir Reapers	@	" 30 "	per 100 Coco	" 15 "	141 1 "	
	Place of Arms for Sepoy Battalion						

9226

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

30,000	Cadjans	@	2	"	"	per 1000	60	"	"
350	Gran Cadjans	@	"	24	"	per 100	2	"	"
250	Bamboos	@	"	2	36	per 100	7	6	"
60	Pounds of Coir	@	"	30	"	per Maund	1	18	"
450	Coolies	@	"	2	32	per Each	25	30	"
20	Carpenters	@	"	4	64	per Do.	2	12	"
1/4	Corges of Bamboo Matts	@	"	36	"	per Corge	1	3	"
3	Pounds of Nails	@	"	12	"	per Pound	"	36	"
									180 26 "
	Turning and replacing Piles and Repairing Chunam Borders to the Generals Hospital								
18	Bricklayers	@	"	4	64	per Each	2	2	32
8	Do	@	"	3	48	per Do.	"	28	64
82	Pile Turners	@	"	3	"	per Do	5	36	"
64	Coolly Men	@	"	2	32	per Do.	3	27	48
128	Coolly Women	@	"	1	16	per Do.	3	27	48
8	Candies of Chunam	@	"	22	67	per Candy	4	14	50
	Ditto Lime	@	"	3	"	per Do.	"	24	"
6	Candies of Sand	@	"	3	"	per Do.	"	18	"
15	Pounds of Jaghery	@	"	17	6	per Do.	"	18	"
16,400	Piles	@	"	1	18	per 1000	25	13	"
	Ditto Lime	@	"	3	"	per Do.	1	7	16
3	Earthen Pots	@	"	"	65	per Each	"	2	35
5	Baskets	@	"	"	40	per Do.	"	2	40
1	Bucket	@	"	2	32	per Do.	"	2	32
3	Wooden Beaters	@	"	1	28	per Do.	"	4	64
									46 24 35
									389 : 26 : 79

Cannanore
3d May 1808

True Copies
Star Pay

(Signed) Wm. Ravenshaw
Superintending Engineer

(Signed) Adlock
D: L: M: B:

9227

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Report of the Chief Engineer on Estimate for the Annual repairs to the Quarters and Barracks of His Majesty's 12th Regiment at Cannanore, reserved for report on the 14th May 1808.

As it is necessary that the Men of His Majesty's 12th Regiment now quartered at Cannanore should be sheltered during the Monsoon till the conclusion of which, it will be impossible to Commence upon the new Permanent Barrack proposed to be erected at that place, the Chief Engineer begs to recommend that the usual Temporary Annual Repairs be submitted to Government for Sanction, but that no expence be incurred which is not indispensably necessary to protect the Men from the inclemency of the Weather.

The accompanying Estimate also shews the expence of repairing the Roof of the General Hospital, Place of Arms, and Various other Buildings at Cannanore, all of which are represented to be necessary.

The Charges for the different Articles and Labor agrees with the price Lists received from Malabar.

Engineer's Office
Fort St. George
19th August 1808.

Signed C. Trapaud 6.C.

(True Copy)

Signed A Stock
d. d. 1st Lt. 13.

Estimate

9228 | Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Estimate of the Probable expence of enclosing the Spaces between the Pillars of the booking sheds attached to the Cavalry Barracks at Bangalore.

Measurement						Pcs				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.						
325	2 1/2	1	975		Foundation					
328	7 1/4	1	2870		Wall above do					
			3845		Total Brick in Clay	1	40	Cub. Ft.	128	740
328	14	1	4592		Pointing to Ditto	1	30	Cub. Ft.	30	2760
					10 Window Frames without Shutters	1	1	each	10	1
					Pagodas				188	358

Bangalore
6th August 1808.

True Copy

Signed Jno. Blakiston
Exr. Engineer

Signed A Stock
D. J. M. B.

9229

Fort St George 6th September 1808

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Board. Recommended that the convicts in the ceded Districts be employed on the public works. Recommend that the Places of Arms, Hospitals and Storerooms of the Nature be erected at Hydrabad be purchased from the Commanding Officers. Recommend for sanction the repairs stated to be necessary at Vellore.

Para 1

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Letters from the Chief Secretary of Government dated 21st August and from the Secretary in the Military Department dated 19th 20th and 24th ultimo and to report that the necessary orders have been given.

2

On the subject of the Extract of a Letter forwarded by the Chief Secretary on the 25th August we beg to state our opinion that the employment of the Convicts in the ceded Districts on the public Works will be highly expedient, and as the utility of their labour will so much depend on a proper application of it we Recommend that the public Works should be conducted under the immediate superintendance of the Engineer, subject to the general directions of the Officer commanding, and therefore suggest that the Convicts be placed under the orders of the Officer Commanding in the ceded Districts, as recommended by us in the Letter of the 20th June

9230 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

June last.-

3 From the report of the Quarter Master General forwarded to us on the 20th. August we are of opinion that it will be expedient to purchase from the offiers Commanding Native Corps at Hyderabad, the Plans of Arms, Hospitals and Store Rooms, of their respective Corps at the Valuation which has been placed on them Vizt. Pagodas 1,791.--

4 Our Letter of the 22nd. August, contains our Sentiments on the Communication from Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, respecting the Construction of a new Barrack for an European Regiment at Camanore-

5 We recommend for the Sanction of Government the repairs which the Offiur Commanding Villore has reported to be necessary, agreeably to the Estimate amounting to Pagodas 56. 5. 10.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
29th. August 1808-

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) E. Saxband
J. Munro
P. Bruce

Recd

9231

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Ordered that the following letters be despatched.—

To the President
& Members of
the Military Board.

Gentlemen,

Equipping—Authorizing the purchase of Lt. Col. Chalmers Camels—and the transfer of the Arsenal at Madura to the Magistrate—Requires a comparative Estimate of the expence of erecting a new Hospital at Bellari, and of the Plan above proposed—Authorizes the immediate construction of the Native Hospitals at Quilon by the Engineer, also of the works which were sanctioned on the 5th Ult.o & of all repairs of an urgent nature the Engineers being subject to the restrictions of the Regn.—Refers to former orders respecting Mr. Cabot's Balance

Paras

1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 15th and 22nd Ultimo.—

2 The Governor in Council is pleased in conformity with your Memorandum to authorize the purchase at the usual rate of such of the camels belonging to the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion of the 2nd Regiment of Native Infantry as may be fit for the Public Service.—

3 I am directed to desire that orders may be given for transferring to the charge of the Civil Magistrate the building lately built at Madura formerly appropriated to the purposes of an Arsenal at Madura.—

4 The Governor in Council desires that you will submit a comparative Estimate of the expence

9232 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Balance of the Embankment before the Kings Magne Jand &c. The Engineers estabd. ment at Trincomd. approved. The Petition of the heirs of the late & Lieut Lascars rejected. Authorities the additional Verandah, but desire their further opinion respecting the proposed godown at Cuddalore. Sanctions the repair of the temporary buildings at Cannanore, & the improvement of the kitchens at Bangalore. Authorises the payment of the Bills and the Advance of Money above recommended.

of constructing a new Hospital at Bellari, and of the expense which would attend the adoption of the proposed plan for converting the present Artillery Barrack into an Hospital and for erecting a new Barrack at that Station.—

5 The determination of the Governor in Council respecting the Balance outstanding in the Books of the Military Paymaster General against Messrs Corbett and Boyd has been already communicated to you—

6 I am directed to desire that authority may be given for the immediate construction of the Hospitals required for the Native Troops in Travancore, according to the approved plans and estimates of the Superintending Engineer—

7 I am further directed to desire that such of the Works, included in the List which accompanied your Report of the 25th of July, as were authorized in my letter of the 6th ultimo, may be constructed according to the Estimates which you have approved, and the Governor in Council also considers it to be proper, with a View to obviate inconvenience to the public Service that all Repairs of an urgent nature should be executed on the same principle—

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

8 It must be however understood that the offices of Engineers employed in those Works are to be subject to the restrictive operation of the foresaid Oath—

9 The Chief Secretary's letter of the 6th Ultimo will have conveyed to you the Resolution of the Governor in Council for charging the Honorable Company with the expence of erecting the proposed embankment before the Kings' Mounie Yard and the Private Buildings contiguous to the Custom House—

10 The requisite instructions have been furnished to the Military Auditor General regarding the establishment allowed to the officers of Engineers appointed to superintend the demolition of the Works of Pursawaukum—

11 The Governor in Council continues to deem it inexpedient to extend in favor of the families of Tent and Stone Lascars who may have lost their lives on foreign Service the same indulgences which have been granted under that Consideration to the heirs of Native Soldiers—

12 The Governor in Council is pleased

to

9234 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

to authorise the construction of an additional Veranda to the Quarters of the Cadet Company at the estimated expence of Pagodas 1802-29-16- but he is desirous of receiving from you a more particular report regarding the propriety of erecting the proposed Godowns at Cuddalore before He authorises the adoption of that Measure.-

13 The Governor in Council desires, that authority may be given for the immediate repair of the temporary buildings at Carnamore appropriated for the Accommodation of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot, according to the suggestion of the Chief Engineer.-

14 The Governor in Council has passed the Estimate for improving the Kitchens of the Cavalry Barracks at Bangalore.-

15 Authority has been given for the payment of the Bills and the advance of Money recommended in your letter of the 15th Ultimo.-

Fort St George
7th September 1808.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) H. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

To

9235

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

To the President

and Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the same. Stating that the Magistrate at Bellari has been instructed to place the Convicts under the Engineer as suggested. Authorises the purchase of the places of arms &c. at Secunderabad; & the repairs recommended at Ellore.

Para 1

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 29th. Ulto.

2 The Magistrate of the Zillah of Bellary has been informed of the approval and adoption of his plan with regard to the employment of the Convicts under his charge, and he has been directed to place them under the superintendence of the Engineer, if there should be no particular objection to that measure

3 The Governor in Council authorizes the purchase of the Places of Arms Hospitals, and Store Rooms at Hyderabad, at the Valuation of Pags. 1791, and has sanctioned the Repairs, recommended at Ellore amounting to Pagodas 56-5-10-

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Fort St George
7th September 1808.

(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Read

9236 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart &c &c &c

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits a further communication from the Paymr at Seringapatam on the subject of this charge for Loss on Exchange of Coins issued to the Troops.

I have the honor to lay before you Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster at Seringapatam, & with the Papers to which it refers on the Subject of Loss on Exchange, being the difference between the rates at which the Paymaster received the Coins from the Collectors, and the rate at which they were issued to the Troops. The Subject of this Letter from the Paymaster being immediately connected with that of the Letter I had the honor to address you upon the 30th April last, I beg leave to bring it again to the Notice of your Honorable Board.-

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 26th August 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

For

9237 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

To the Military
Auditor General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Nos 182

I have the honor to forward you two Statements of Batta loss incurred in the Exchange of the Coins Between the rates at which they were received from the Collector and issued to the Troops in Mysore, and beg you will be pleased to issue the necessary directions for the Amounts being admitted in my Account for the Month of July & 1808.

You will remark that the loss upon Star Pagodas 19000 remitted by the Collector in the Tillah of Koodcan-dah Amounts to Star Pagodas 58-20-66, and the loss upon Star Pagodas 1,000, remitted from the Principal Collector in Kanara is Star Pagodas 55.—— It would be a circumstan

9238 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

of importance that a Mode could be adopted by which so heavy a loss in the latter Amount in future be prevented.-

I beg leave to call your attention to this particular, as well as to request that the large Sum retrenched from my Disbursements on Account of loss of Exchange may be removed, as the replies furnished are clear and explicit & only reply to this as Required.-

Signed J. Smith
Paymaster

Senegapatam
13th August 1808.-

A true Copy
Signed P. Bruce
M: A: G:

Different

Different Coins received from Mr. Alex.r Read Principal collector in Canara Converted into Star Pagodas according to his exchange for which a Sett of Bills has been granted by Mr. G. G. Noble Secretary to Government. his draft dated 24th June 1808 No 69 which Sum has been credited in my Account Current for the Month of July 1808.

According to the Mysore Exchange, being the rate of 7 p.c in Mysore.

875 Bahadry Pag.s at 87½ Pag.s 7 p.c L.O.s 1,000 " "

3,500 Surat Rupees at 350 7 p.c 0 1,000 " "

Star Pagodas 2000 " " "

Signed J. Smith
Paymaster

875 Bahadry P.s at 100 p.c 108 L.O.s 945 " "

3,500 Surat Rupees at 3,500 7 p.c 0 1,000 " "

1,945 " "

The difference is carried to the Debit in my Account Current for July 1808 } 55 " "

Star Pagodas 2,100 " "

A true Copy
Signed D. Bruce
Mr. A. G.

Seringapatam 1st September 1808

9240 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Duplicate

List of Coins Sent to the Paymaster of Seringapatam from Anantpore on the 27th June 1808.

Names of Coins	Number	Rate of Exchange	Amount in Star Pagodas
Bahadre Pagodas	17,538	a 1925 fo. to Rs 13999	22 40
Contarvoy Fanams	6	1,200 fo.	" 22 40
Total Star Pagodas			19000 " "

Paid for 2 Bullocks for Carrying above Treasure to Seringapatam at Rs. 22:40: fo. each is } 3:—"—"

Batta to 1 Shroff for 35 Days ——————— 5:—37:—40

Paid for Sadeloaned Expence ——————— "—18:—60

9:—11:—20

Total Star Pagodas 19009:—11:—20

E E fo.

Signed Geo: F. Travers

Collector

Different

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Different Coins remved from Mr. Geo F. Travers Collector in the Tillak of Hodeeundah converted into Star Pagodas according to this Exchange for which a Bill of Bills has been granted by Mr. G. G. Keble Secretary to Government his Draft dated 26th June 1808 No 69 which Amount has been Credited in my Account Current for the Month of July 1808 —

According to the Mysore Exchange being the Rate of June in Mysore —

17538 Bahadry Pags. @ 92: 15: for 6 Star Ps. 13999 2240
6 Contary Fanams @ 1200 for Do. " 2240

Total Star Pagodas 19000 " "

E E for
Signed J. Smith
Paymaster

17538 Bahadry Pags. @ 105 for 108 Star Ps. 13941 1 64
6 Contary Fanams @ 1300 for Do. " 22 35
13941 24 19

The Amount of Difference is carried to the debit in my Account Current for July 1808 } 58 20 61

Total Star Pagodas 19000 " "

A true Copy
Signed P. Bruce
Mr. A. G.

9242 Fort St George 6th September 1808–

order thereon

ordered that the foregoing letter
with the former Correspondence which has passed
respecting the charge for Loss on Exchange included
in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Seringapatam
be referred to the Mint Committee for consideration and
report.–

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

From the Military
auditor General – sub-
mits the draft of a G:O:
for regulating the –
allowances of medical
officers, detached from
the Cavalry –

Hble Sir,

In obedience to your commands
contained in the letter from Mr. Secretary Strachey
dated the 27th Ultimo, I have the Honor to submit
the Draft of a General Order, for the purpose of regulating
the Pay and allowances of Medical Officers attached to
Regiments of Cavalry when it may be necessary
to detach them occasionally from these Corps
to the performance of duties with Corps of Infan
try or at Stations, at a distance from the Head
Quarters

9243 Fort St George 6th September 1918.

Quarters of Regiments of Cavalry -

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St George 1st Sept. 1818.

I have the honor to be -
Sir &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mn: A: G.

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council taking into Consideration the principle upon which Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, when attached to Corps of Cavalry were by the General Orders of Government dated 1st March 1806 and 12th June 1807 Authorized to draw the Pay and allowances of officers of Cavalry of the corresponding Ranks, and the necessity which at times occurs of employing such Medical officers for a short time, and as it may happen permanently in Stations at a distance from the head Quarters of the Corps of Cavalry, or by transferring them to the Medical Charge of Regiments of European or Native Infantry - it pleased accordingly to direct, that when such transfer or removal may take place, Medical officers from the date of the Order are to drawn

times

9244 Fort St George 6th September 1808

discontinue drawing the Pay and allowances of Officers of Cavalry, with the exception however of the established Horse allowance, which the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the continuance for two Months Subsequent to the date of the Order of a temporary Removal, provided that the Charge shall be Supported by Regular Muster Reports, certifying that the prescribed Number of Horses have been Mustered -

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St George 1st Sept. 1808

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a General order be published in conformity with the Principle of the Draft submitted with the foregoing letter -

Read the following letter from the Military Paymaster General -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General - to write a Letter from the

I request you will be pleased to

9245

Fort St George 6th September 1808

The Paymaster at Trichinopoly recommending an application from a French Gentleman, for an increase of his Pension—

to lay before the Honorable the Governor en Council the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Mr Paymaster Westwell together with an address enclosed therein from a French Civilian a Prisoner of War at Negapatam

Fort St George
1st Sept. 1808

Jam.
&c &c
/ Signed / B. Roebuck
Mr: P: G:

To the Military
Paymaster General
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward, for the consideration of Government, a Letter Petitioning for an increase of allowance addressed to me by a French Civilian, Prisoner of War, who is paid from my Office at Negapatam. He is 64 Years of Age, was born at Pondicherry of European Parents, and lost a Son in the British Service at Candy when the English Prisoners were Massacred there. The rest of his family are now residing at Negapatam, he has no connexion of any description

9246 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

description residing out of India, and is consequently cut off from all communication with his country Men in Europe — His character has always been respectable, and I beg to Recommend his case to the favorable Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be —

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) C. Wetherell

Laymaster

Trichinopoly
27th Augt. 1808

True Copy

(Signed) B. Roebuck

Mty Pr. Gr.

To Charles Wetherell Esqr.

Military Laymaster

Trichinopoly

Sir

Having retired with my family to Negapatam, Six years ago, I have not until now found a favorable opportunity of laying before Government a representation regarding a Retrenchment which was made from my former Subsistence, and which I trust will appear reasonable —

My

9247 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

My present Situation compels me to address to you a petition to this effect, and to entreat that you will give me your assistance in making known my demand to Government in order, either that the Sum retrenched may be refunded to me, or that I may receive an increased Subsistence as has been granted to many of my Country-Men at Pondicherry, and among others to Mr. Boutet, my colleague who has experienced the same fate as Myself, and has just received an increase of allowance. My Retirement has until now prevented My participating in all these favors. I venture to hope that my application, although late, will not be fruitless, after this account of my Situation.

At the last Capture of Pondicherry in 1793 I was attached to the Superior Council, and was first Assessor of the Choultry Court. The Government of Fort Saint George having re-established these Courts after the Capture of the Town, I continued to exercise my functions and to enjoy the same Emoluments, which gave me, together with my fees from twenty five, to thirty Pagodas p.r Month, some years after, the Tribunal

Twenty

9248 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

having been reformed with a part of the Council, and having afterwards ceased altogether, I was, by I know not what bad fortune, deprived of my appointments and reduced to a Subsistence of thirty Rupees, without having ever given any cause whatever for such a change. This Reduction I bore as long as I was able, having subsequently had my eldest Son taken into His Britannic Majesty's Service on the Island of Ceylon, who came to my assistance, but I did not long enjoy this good fortune having had the misfortune to lose him in the unfortunate Events which overtook the army at Candy in 1803. Since that time I have lived with the greatest difficulty, having no other resource than my Subsistence of thirty Rupees, and I have now no other hope than from that favor which the Government dispenses every day, to provide me a more comfortable existence during my old age. I am 64 Years old, father of a large family one of the most eminent in Pondichery, I have lost a Son in the Service of His Britannic Majesty and my family has become English by the Marriages

9249 Fort St George 6th September 1808—

of my Daughters - If all these Motives be of Sufficient
Weight to interest Government in my Fate, I entreat
you to ask for me either an increase of my Subsistance,
or the Succession to the place Vacant by the death of
Captain Fromantle under the Name of a Pension, together
with the protection of Government, in the enjoyment
of a Situation to which I have long aspired. All my Hopes
depend upon your assistance, and I entreat you to believe
me very Sincerely.—

Vegapatam
23d June 1802—

Sir,

I have &c.
Signed Bernard Faulkner
A true Translation
Signed G. G. Noble
French Translator
to Government

To the Chief Secretary of Government
&c. Fort St George

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to

Return

From the Military
Paymaster Generall
Submits an Indent for
Office Furniture—

9250 Fort St George 6th September 1808.--

Obtain the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for making up for the use of my Despatch ment the Furniture Stated in the accompanying Indent.--

Fort St George
3d Sept. 1808

Jam.
&c &c
/Signed/ B. Roebuck
Mr. P. G.

Indent of Furniture required by the Military Paymaster General for the use of his Despatch ment.--

1 Dozn Chairs
6 Boxes for the Accounts and Vouchers of last Year 4½ feet long - 2½ Broad and 2½ deep -

Fort St George
3d Sept. 1808

/Signed/ B. Roebuck
Mr. P. G.

Ordered that the following Reply be despatched.--

To

9251 Fort St George 6th September 1808

To the Military
Paymaster General

Sir,

To the Military Paymr. General informing him that the petition received from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly should have been submitted through the Collector of Tanjore and that his Indent for furniture has been approved

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 1st and 3d Instt.

2 The case of Mr Fanthome, as represented in the letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly should have been submitted to the Governor in Council through the Channel of the Collector of Tanjore.

3 The Governor in Council has approved the Indent for furniture submitted with your letter of the 3d Inst.

Fort St George
9th September 1808.

I am
&c &c &c
Signed G. Buchan
Chief Sugt. Govt

Read the following letter from the Dum Mayor of Fort St George.

To

9252 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you,
for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
a letter from Captain Stamford Johnston of the 3d Regiment
of Native Infantry at present under suspension, soliciting
permission to return to England, by one of the Ships of
the present Season.-

From the Town Major
submits a Requisition
from Capt. S. Johnston for leave to proceed
to England.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St George
2nd Sept. 1808.

To the Military Secretary
of the Honorable the Governor
of Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your Letter of the 16th Inst. inclosing a Copy
of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the
Military

9253 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Military Department in reply to my Letter of the 9th ulto

I am concerned to find that the Honorable the Governor in Council cannot authorize the adjustment of my Accounts with the Benjaranhs, until an answer shall have been received from Major Bate Sheller, upon the Subject of the Article of 13000 Rupees for which the Benjaranhs have claimed Credit, now under reference to that Officer for his explanations.—

The decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I cannot be permitted to draw my Pay during my Suspension from the Service without the special authority of the Honorable Court of Directors, compels me to the necessity of most urgently soliciting permission from Government to proceed to England on the Ships of the present Season for the purpose of submitting the circumstances of my case to the favorable consideration of the Honorable Court.—

I am induced to hope that this indulgence will not be viewed by Government as unreasonable, when it is considered that I have now subsisted myself for

9254 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

For near a Period of four Years, without any assistance from the Honorable Company, and the State of uncertainty in which my case is involved, renders my return to Europe an object of the greatest importance to myself both on private and public grounds.—

I have the honor to be—

Madras
25th August 1808

Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Hble Servt
Signed S. Johnston—
Captain

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Letter from Lieutenant Sober—Commanding at Negapatam regarding a Man by Name Sebestre; who I understand from himself was concerned in retaking the Ship Betty—mentioned by Lieutenant Sober, and is a Native of Boston in North America.—

He has been examined by an

From the Same.
Encloses a letter from Lieut. Sober, Commanding at Negapatam, respecting a Man named Sybestre whom he has sent to the Presidency—Requests orders for his disposal & for repaying a small sum of money, advanced by Lieut. Sober on his account.

9255 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

an officer of the Navy and cannot be recognized as a Deserter
He is also deemed unfit for the Service.

Perhaps the future disposal of
this Man would not be influenced by an explanation
of his conduct at Negapatam - and therefore I forbear
to trouble you with what he offers in justification of it -

I will keep him at the Office and
subsist him until I receive orders concerning him - In
the mean time I request authority for repaying Lieut.
-nant Sober the Money advanced by him. -

Town Majors office
Fort St George
2nd Sept. 1808.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

To the Town Major
Fort St George

Sir,

I have (the writing here illegible)
. . . . one of
the three Men who came in the Tilly that was
recaptured by Name Sylvester, who is without exception
the

9256 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

the most nefarious Daring Fellow that ever was -
His insolence to Captain Mc Leod
in his own House, then to me, his scurrilous Langu
age when Ordered him to be confined, and when oppo
site to the 69th Hospital, his calling out Soldiers
dont you recollect Vellore, and afterward his Saying
that if he got loose, he would murder me as he had
done many others, 'tis this Man that Entices the
Europeans, and gives them liquor. He has been bred a
Sailor, and it is said he run away for His Majesty's
Ship Lion when at Penang - He was on board La
Adelle as one her Crew and sent from her into the -
Sloop taken with the Prize Master -

I have paid to him one Star
Pagoda, which you will be pleased to repay to the
Havildar, as no Money will be issued out of this Offic
without a positive Order from the Paymaster, let the Exi-
gency be what it may -

Negapatam
11th Augt 1808-

/Signed/ Lt Sober
Lt Comdg

Ordered that the following Reply
be

9257 Fort St George 6th September 1808–

be despatched–

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George

Sir,

Pursuant

To the Town Major. Permitting Captain S. Johnston to proceed to England. Desiring that he will ascertain if Silvestre is a person liable to be sent to Europe.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd Inst.

2 The Governor in Council is pleased to permit Captain S. Johnston to proceed to England according to his request.

3 The Governor in Council is pleased from passing any decision respecting the disposal of the Man, named Sylvestre until you shall have ascertained and reported if he belong to that description of persons who are liable to be sent to England under the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors.–

4 I am directed to desire that you will repay to Lieutenant Sober the Money which he advanced for the Subsistence of this person, whom you will retain in your Charge until further Orders–

Fort St George
7th Septr 1808

I am &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan Chief Secy to
Govt

9258

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Read the following letter from the Magistrate at Pondicherry.—

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an applic-
ation from Captain Law De Clapernon, requesting
that he may be indulged with a Passage on one of
the Honorable Company's Ships which are expected to
sail in a short time for England.—

Captain Law is a prisoner of War
of the Capitulation of 1793. In the latter end of last year,
I made application in his behalf to the Right Honorable
the Governor for a similar favor and there was every
probability of it's being granted, but Captain Law was then
prevented at that time from availing himself of the oppor-
tunity.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.
(signed) C. H. Falloseib
Acting Magistrate

Pondichery
16th Augt. 1808.—

From the Magistrate of Pondicherry. Encloses an application from M. Law de Clapernon, for a Passage to Europe, & for an advance of his subsistence.

To

9259 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

To Mr Falloseild

Chief Magistrate

Pondicherry

Sir,

Have the Goodness, I entreat it, to request for me a Passage to Europe by the first Ships, which are already named and are it is said, to Sail about the end of September My presence is indespensably necessary for the best Establishment of my affairs - I venture to hope for this Favor from your Government. It was granted to me last year, but I was unable to avail myself of it.

With regard to the Number of Months for which my Pension is to be advanced to me, I trust that the Same Amount will be granted to me as was given to those of my Country men who have already embarked, some Consideration being had to my Character and Rank, both as to Board and Accommodation -

Allow me to add that I most earnestly entreat that this Favor may be

granted

9260 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.-

granted to me.-

Pondicherry
12th. August 1808.-

(Signed) Law de Clapernon
Captain and aide de Campto
the late General Chumont,
Prisoner under the Capitulation
of 1793.

(A true Translation)
(Signed) G. G. Keble
French Translator
to Government

Ordered that the following
Reply be dispatched.-

To the Magistrate of
Pondicherry

Sir,

Of the Magistrate of Pondicherry stating that a passage will be provided for Mr. Law, & that he will receive the usual advance of his subsistence as a prisoner of war, but not of his salary as French Interpreter.

I am directed by the Honorable the
Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of Your
letter of the 16th ultimo, and to acquaint you that Mr.
Law will be accommodated with a passage to Europe
on board of one of the Honorable Company's Ships of the
next Fleet in compliance with his request.-

Mr.

9261 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

2 Mr. Law will also be permitted to draw previously to his embarcation the usual advance of the Subsistence which he now receives as a Prisoner of War, in which his Salary as French Interpreter at Pondicherry cannot of course be considered to be included.—

Fort St George
7th September 1808—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G: Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Further order thereon

Ordered that the Marine Board and the Military Auditor General be furnished with copies of the foregoing letters for their information and guidance—

Read the following letters from the Seringapatam Prize Committee—

this letter rqd to be sent with Enclosures

To the Honorable
Sir George H: Barlow Bart. K: B:
Governor in Council of
Fort St George.
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee submit particulars Statements &c

In our letter of the 22d July last we

9262 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

the claims for payt of which the interference of Government is necessary

We had the honor to State our opinion, that Amongst the claims against the Prize funds there were certain ones which in the Adjustment of their distribution required the Particular interference of Government, and we in consequence particularized them in Statements Numbered from one to Six, which accompanied, that letter -

The claims alluded to were those due to individuals who do not belong to the Madras establishment, and as several applications have been made to us for payment of those claims in consequence of the General Order of the 12th August 1808, we are again induced to bring the Subject to the Notice of Government, as we are not acquainted with the Arrangements that may have been made for the payment of those claims, and are fear that our granting authority for the discharge of any of them might cause confusion and probably double payment -

We beg leave to recommend that of those Statements Nos 3. 4. 5. and 6. together with the accompanying Rolls bearing corresponding Numbers and shewing the Names and other

Particulars

9263

Fort St George 6th September 1809.

Particulars of those whose Claims are included in the former be forwarded respectively to the different Presidencies to which they refer, with a request that Abstracts in duplicate according to the form which herewith transmit may be called for and sent to this Presidency for the purpose of being examined and passed by us in the Manner directed in G: O: of the 12th of August 1808 They may then be returned to those Presidencies for the purpose of being handed over to the Claimants, and there amount paid in the Manner which may be considered most expedient.

Fort St George
1st Sept. 1808

We have the honor to be.
&c &c
(Signed) Alexr Orr Lieut Col
President of the Sumgapatam
Prize Committee. For himself
and the other Members of the
Committee.

Roll

9264 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Roll of Claims of Individuals at Saint Helena on the Seringapatam Prize Money—

No	Name	Rank Corps Comp'y	Amount	Remarks
9	Thomas Haynes	Mate of 1st B. Co's Duty Vessel	18 "	"
15	John Durand	do. do.	do. 18 "	"
50	James Terry	Private 1st B.E.I. Co's Com'p	18 "	"
28	Alex.r Manning	do. do.	Commuttar 18 "	"
			Star Pagodas 72 "	"

Seringapatam Prize Committee Room
Fort St. George 1st Sep.r 1808.

Signed A Stock
Secretary S. P. Committee

S
1126

9265 Fort St George 8th September 1818.

Prize Roll of the officers Non Commissioned officers and Privates of the 1st or Grenadier Battalion of Bombay Native Infantry.-

No	Rank	Names	Amount
1	Major	Malcolm Grant	4320 "
1	Captain	William Mason	2160 "
1	Surgeon	William Boag	2160
1	Lieutenant	Robert Barclay	1080
"	"	Edward Baker	1080
"	"	William Burke	1080
		William Stewart	1080
5	"	Jarret Edwards	1080
1	Asst Surgeon	B. M. Grand	1080
1	Ensign	James Lithgow	1080
	"	W. P. Tucker	1080
	"	Thomas Grant	1080
4	"	Alex. Forsyth	1080
1	Subidar	Shaike Fathoo	108
	"	Shaike Shaboden Tumlhud	108
	"	Syed Mugdom	108
	"	Nathuybaun	108

Carried Over

9266 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount
		Brought over	
5	Subedar	Shaikh Ebm Tolister	108
	"	Shaikh abdola Bombayker	108
	"	Amed Cawn	108
8	"	Dawood Hanfayee	108
1	Jemidar	Baildy Sang	36
	"	Shaikh Shaboden	36
	"	Leymon Sakkol	36
	"	Goolam Hoosen	36
5	"	Mahomed Ally	36
	"	Shaikh abdolla Deponaikar	36
	"	Muzam Cazon Begg	36
8	"	Malick Aromit	36
1	Sergt. Major	Jas. Green	54
1	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	John Wemyss	36
1	Havildar	Bhicka Nathoo	18
"	"	Wagoje Polker	18
"	"	Moun Cawn	18
"	"	Shaikh Fuzoo	18
"5	"	Baluac Kaimac	18

Carried over

9267 Fort St George 6th September 1808

		No	Rank	Names	Amount
				Brought over	
6			Havildar	Sunnac Rammac	18
			"	Conoja Mugo	18
			"	Nannac Bhikna	18
			"	Ramah Sooty	18
10			"	Shaike abdool Cadur	18
			"	Wettoja Gantyay	18
			"	Prasad Sung	18
			"	Madja Bonslay	18
			"	Shaike Selamon	18
15			"	Shaike dawood	18
			"	Gosha Eswrat	18
			"	Aathoo Sung	18
			"	Ragenac Esdorac	18
			"	Balnac Posonac	18
20			"	Walla Ballon	18
			"	Sanger Cawn	18
			"	Chawnac Gunnac	18
			"	Balnac Bhekna	18
24			"	Shaike Mahomed Ameen	18
			"		

Carried over

9268 Fort St George 6th September 1809.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
25	Havildar	Lanah Boochey	18	
	"	Abdulla Cawn	18	
	"	Syed Kedatoolah	18	
	"	Gunnae Madnae	18	
	"	Wottoga Natty	18	
30	"	Ramah Seety	18	
	"	Wottoga Gay cowar	18	
	"	Gunpatrow Mooy	18	
	"	Shaike Peer Mah.	18	
	"	Ramnae Balnae	18	
35	"	Shaike Sadoolah	18	
1	Naique	Satnae Lamnae	12	
	"	Shaike Booden	12	
	"	Romaje Caumbkar	12	
	"	Banwand Sung	12	
5	"	Shaike Dost Mah.	12	
	"	Seynae LeMonnae	12	
	"	Amrootiah Chaw.	12	
8	"	Nunnae Balnae	12	

Carried over

9271 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
9	Gun. & Pion	Jannac Babuac	12	
10		Shaik Pathoo	12	
		Dorunnack	12	
		Sultnac Jannac	12	
		Shaike Hoosein	12	
		Canak Rundook	12	
15		Shgike Sundar	12	
16		Jannac Babuac	12	
1	Private	Cannojee Santojee	12	
		Ram Sing	12	
		Nawjee Mayler	12	
		Poolas Rawooll	12	
5		Chawjee Maranga	12	
		Shaike Sadoolah	12	
		Madoo Cattee	12	
		Allad Sung	12	
		Rymut Cawn	12	
10		Rajah Ram	12	
		Shaike Amud	12	

Carried Over

9272 Fort St George 6th September 1818

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
12	Privates	Sambajie Naik	12	
		Jannac Gunnac	12	
		Eshnac Rajenac	12	
15		Bonnac Balnac	12	
		Khetka Dog	12	
		Saib bawn	12	
		Bailoy Seng	12	
		Luc Knac Bannac	12	
20		Shaike Dien Mahomed	12	
		Detiah Nanah	12	
		Purbat Seng	12	
		Santock Seng	12	
		Bhowany Bhalla	12	
25		Mulick Seelya	12	
		Wittoje Bhoyer	12	
		Sutton Hookah	12	
		Joonnac Changnac	12	
		Sookaje Anwana	12	
30		Shaike Puroo	12	

Carried over

9269 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Ranks
		Brought over		
9		Naique Candoje Malley	12	
10		Jannau Rugnau	12	
		Malarju Sinday	12	
		Heerah Sing	12	
		Mahenah —	12	
		Goamaju Cass	12	
15		Sayed Boden	12	
		Rannae Gunnae	12	
		Hunnae Colnae	12	
		Sonnae Bhowannae	12	
		Malnae Hunnae	12	
20		Ramah Raiju	12	
		Defnae Gungnae	12	
		Doudnae Pannae	12	
		Likonnae Jannae	12	
		Bhagnae Jannae	12	
25		Babos Mayter	12	
		Soonaju Kudhom	12	
		Madnae Annae	12	

Carried over

9270 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
28	Naique	Shabodeen	12	
		Bhawajee Mamunker	12	
30		Sambajee Dawol	12	
		Lukmnac Soonac	12	
		Doolbajee Sunday	12	
		Ragojee Punwab	12	
		Sewjee Jaktop	12	
35		Ragojee Rudhom	12	
36		Shaike Moogarey	12	
1	Dumaje	Cumbelnac Hunnac	12	
1	Resl. Major	Shaike Ameed	12	
1	drumr & Fife	Ramah Seety	12	
		Shaike Mahomed	12	
		Chaugnac Ramnac	12	
		Padnac Dhondnac	12	
5		Sumnac Hunnac	12	
		Mahomed Ozmut	12	
		Shaike Chamud	12	
		Packer Mahomed	12	

Carried over

Sumnac

9273 Fort St George 6th September 1817

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
31	Private	Lutchmee Ellwar	12	
		Sayd Abasalla	12	
		Yenoo Ram	12	
		Shaike Abdool Cauther	12	
35		Cass Mayter	12	
		Pet Mayter	12	
		Dondwack	12	
		Woomber Cawn	12	
		Manwar Sung	12	
40		Shaike Dun Mahomed	12	
		Cannack	12	
		Babnac Cabnac	12	
		Sutnac Bhicknac	12	
		Shaike Ufson Dubaysher	12	
45		Sammack	12	
		Dadnack Dannac	12	
		Sattey Sung	12	
		Facker Hussah	12	
49		Nathoo Sowty	12	
		Carried Over		

9274 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
50	Private	Landnae Dunnae	12	
		Hennae Lukonnae	12	
		Rugnae Mownae	12	
		Thadnae Rannae	12	
		Shaike Mahomed	12	
55		Bhishnae	12	
		Rannae Deonae	12	
		Hurnae Baluae	12	
		Shaike Larriam	12	
		Pragh Bodiah	12	
60		Soogram Sung	12	
		Lannah Byrah Sooky	12	
		Ufsen Lawn	12	
		Chang Rayter	12	
		Thadnae Lannae	12	
65		Soobannae Gonnae	12	
		Rufsool Lawn	12	
67		Mootoo	12	
		Carried Over		

9275 Fort St George 6th September 1808

	No	Rank Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
	68	Private Muthoo Ramah	12	
		Hoota Nathoo	12	
	70	Sady Hacoob	12	
		Ratton Calian	12	
		Sadow Sew	12	
		Woomer Cawn	12	
		Coostnajie Chawand	12	
	75	Prag Bhicka	12	
		Shaike Haroon	12	
		Mahomed Arab	12	
		Shaik Selamon	12	
		Mahomed Hacoob	12	
	80	Byajie Rawoott	12	
		Soobajie Chawand	12	
		Muthoo	12	
		Ufsen Cawn	12	
		Shaike alla Bukshy	12	
	85	Malamae Gung Rae	12	
		Bukhtwar Sung	12	
		Carried over		

9276 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
87		Ram Seung	12	
		Shaike Mahomed ally — 3	12	
		Soobanmae Lakenmae	12	
90		Bannae Madnae	12	
		Tolnae Dhoudnae	12	
		Baju Row	12	
		Hasmack	12	
		Dewjie Bhoyer	12	
95		Dewnae Lecknae	12	
		Pudnae Cullounae	12	
		Cannah Soorly	12	
		Nathoo Gopal	12	
		Dunnae Mitnae	12	
100		Dost Mahomed	12	
		Jonoju Jaycowar	12	
		Bobnae Kennae	12	
		Chutta Ram	12	
		Mahadoo Mayter	12	
105		Bolnae Dunnae	12	

Carried Over

9277 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
106	Private	Sonjee Pattlee	12	
		Shankr Azmut	12	
		Deep Seing	12	
		Wooka	12	
110		Jewond	12	
		Wittoje Moray	12	
		Luxemon Rawooll	12	
		Budger Gossawey	12	
		Bonnac Essnac	12	
115		Balnac Bannac	12	
		Jamaul Cawn	12	
		Sumah Goozeraty	12	
		Mucken Lallah	12	
		Ramnac Candnac	12	
120		Balnac Malnac	12	
		Witnac Champnac	12	
		Lepumen Mandoker	12	
		Jowar Cawn	12	
124		Punas Ram	12	
		Carried over		

9278 Fort St George 6th September 1808

	No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
			Brought over		
125		Private	Dunnae Luckonnae	12	
			Luckonnae Essnae	12	
			Durumnae Chaynae	12	
			Ramjie Palloor	12	
			Kawol Seng	12	
130			Sayed Baboo	12	
			Punl Seng	12	
			Baluae Ramnae	12	
			Sunkernae Soobannae	12	
			Seeka Ram	12	
135			Govind Seeng	12	
			Dunnae Sonnae	12	
			Hensket Ram	12	
			Genesh Pallaar	12	
			Appajee Nagaily	12	
140			Noor Cawn	12	
			Bogajie Gawett	12	
			Bhaunah	12	
143			Dowjie Sanglay	12	

Carried over

9279 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
144	P			
144	Private	Dadjee Jadow	12	
145		Shaike Hoosein	12	
		Sanajee Pallel	12	
		Sambajee Parlay	12	
		Chawnae Nownae	12	
		Sambajee Manick	12	
150		Shaika Sinky	12	
		Lexemon Sonvery	12	
		Rugnae Sannae	12	
		Gondnae Hennae	12	
		Gunda Seng	12	
155		Sozonna Sawnae	12	
		Shaike Sawah	12	
		Antoje Mergal	12	
		Byroje Gudhom	12	
		Suznaje Sukpal	12	
160		Bhowany Seng	12	
		Woodow Seng	12	
162		Gowenaje Saylor	12	

Carried Over

9280 Fort St George 6th September 1808

	No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
			Brought Over		
163		Private	Tirka Sung	12	
			Gungie Sukay	12	
165			Esmae Gosmae	12	
			Ram Sung	12	
			Muthoo Madrassy	12	
			Shaike Medatoolah	12	
			Shaike Moydeen	12	
170			Lexmion Sung	12	
			Dadoo Caun	12	
			Chottah Burmah	12	
			Chotta Chunoo	12	
			Cashediah Sooiah	12	
175			Shaike Moydeen	12	
			Soojad Alley	12	
			Padnae Pynae	12	
			Coottuaju Sonwar	12	
			Berah Sung	12	
180			Gungie Monjany	12	
			Candoju Sadow	12	

Carried Over

9281 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
182	Private	Jungnac Rannac	12	
		Razuac Jannac	12	
		Wesram Sooly	12	
185		Jannac Hennac	12	
		Matnack	12	
		Sankroji Banostee	12	
		Unnac Balnac	12	
		Nanak Dungee	12	
190		Malick Nathoo	12	
		Chandee Bhaun dewary	12	
		Dean Mahomed	12	
		Wancattah Chillum	12	
		Ramjee	12	
195		Jongee Jadow	12	
		Machunnac Rynac	12	
		Shamajee Israel	12	
		Malick Fazell	12	
		Sobramony	12	
200		Lupimon Madras	12	

Carried Over

9282 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
204		Private Nayjie Foondey	12	
		Nagojie Bhoyer	12	
		Lall Mahomed	12	
		Gueriah	12	
		Abramjie Ezrael	12	
205		Malick Hyat	12	
		Shaike Mahomed Ameen	12	
		Nauzojie Lonker	12	
		Sewjie Rottey	12	
210		Tannac Nangnac	12	
		Govend	12	
		Hurry Sung	12	
		Carpah Ram Soamy	12	
		Daynac Sattownac	12	
215		Luxonow Sugwon	12	
		Nutho Arcotty	12	
		Lallah Sooty	12	
		Benjie Padarey	12	
219		Cannac Tannac	12	

Carried Over

9283 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
220	Private	Wittoje Laur	12	
		Heniah	12	
		Shaikh deen Mahd.	12	
		Lenjie Lauker	12	
		Madrassey Muthoo	12	
125		Duram Roya	12	
		Hansomutja Gollapy	12	
		Nammae Lawnae	12	
		Shaikh Moydeen	12	
		Soniajie Jadow	12	
130		Hantmae Hunnae	12	
		Shaikh Madame	12	
		Muthoo Ellow	12	
		Roostool Cawn	12	
		Hantmae Bownae	12	
235		Balla Ram	12	
		Sankeria	12	
		Chinnae Ronae	12	
238		Essae Sownae	12	
		Carried Over		

9284 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
239	Privates	Pondnae Jannae	12	
240		Ramnae Suntnae	12	
		Sabery Moothoo	12	
		Seybutjie Gattgay	12	
		Hurry Seing	12	
		Heusoor Cawn	12	
245		Heroje alboukker	12	
		Goorapah	12	
		Jacker Mahomed	12	
		Gondnae Ramnae	12	
		Sambah	12	
250		Hoosen Cawn	12	
		Howjie Mooshey	12	
		Chinapah	12	
		Jacksnae Gondnae	12	
		Ramajie Jaycowar	12	
255		Ramnae Radnae	12	
		Jacksah	12	
		Rymut Cawn	12	
		Carried Over		

9285 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
258	Private	Nannac Ammac	12	
		Jannac Saluac	12	
260		Sayed Hoosen	12	
		Secander Cawn	12	
		Ram Poamy	12	
		Syed Hoosow	12	
		Gonnac Jannac	12	
265		Mouthoo Madrassey	12	
		Cadnac Peluac	12	
		Carpah Madrassey	12	
		Madjie Jadow	12	
		Hemlett Ram	12	
270		Nannac Phandnac	12	
		Shaike Denah	12	
		Burjam Moyden Begg	12	
		Heroje Gayeowar	12	
		Shaike Fazoo	12	
275		Shaike Cassim	12	
		Shaike Mangly	12	
		Carried Over		

9286 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No.	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
277	Private	Dondnac Jayforac	12	
		Sankernac Esnac	12	
		Nelory Henkoo	12	
		Madnac Balnac	12	
280		Ramjie Fond	12	
		Comvar Estram	12	
		Negojie	12	
		Shaike Yacoob	12	
285		Hajah Soody	12	
		Shaike Emaum	12	
		Sooreajie Sadow	12	
		Nathoo Nanah	12	
		Ramjie	12	
290		Hemkitt Ram	12	
		Faskerah Cattlee	12	
		Nawnac Malnac	12	
		Shaike Moydeen	12	
		Mahodoo Barker	12	
295		Bapnac Protnac	12	

Carried Over

9287 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
296	Private	Sypae Chandnae	12	
		Nawjie Jadow	12	
		Ramoo	12	
		Madas Bonjie	12	
300		Bhicknae Despnae	12	
		Shaike Mumdoo	12	
		Dunnajie Polker	12	
		Shaike Moorad	12	
		Shaike Bukshoo	12	
305		Ragojie Malley	12	
		Lingojie Sawday	12	
		Hurjie Ponwar	12	
		Goolal Cawn	12	
		Sannae Kairnae	12	
310		Maljie Dowall	12	
		Nawnae Sonnae	12	
		Goolam Hoosen	12	
		Sugonnae Balnae	12	
		Hansla Seety	12	
315		Canter Dabay	12	
		Carried Over		

9283 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
316	Private	Prag Lexemondass	12	
		Samla Sewon	12	
		Habuac Nagnac	12	
		Babuac Sonnac	12	
		Gossamy Wagg	12	
320		Ram Pursad	12	
		Padnac Posnac	12	
		Shaike Peron	12	
		Gunga Sung	12	
325		Shannac Satnac	12	
		Changnac Balnac	12	
		Shaike Badloo	12	
		Shaike Abolla	12	
		Sannac Balnac	12	
330		Burmah	12	
		Pundoo Sung	12	
		Dhall Sung	12	
		Ballee Muckon	12	
		Pynac Kannac	12	
335		Pungnac Hunnac	12	
		Carried Over		

9289 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
336	Private	Baluac Ponac	12	
		Anton D'Cruse	12	
		Caym Cawn	12	
		Poolnac Ramnac	12	
340		Selmon Estraol	12	
		Hunnac Halnac	12	
		Ballojie Mistry	12	
		Shaike deen Mahomed	12	
		Sewjie Salun Say	12	
345		Gunga Ram	12	
		Bheika Nanah	12	
		Bhowanrow Salun Say	12	
		Shaike Ahem Mahd	12	
		Nagnac Balnac	12	
350		Caun Cawn	12	
		Ramnac Gondnac	12	
		Changoji Money	12	
		Shaike Jamaul	12	
		Meman Saing	12	
355		Shaike Gaufsey	12	
		Carried Over		

9290 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over.		
356	Private	Shaike Hossain	12	
		Sugram Seing	12	
		Suntojie Canavar	12	
		Hunnae Hassnae	12	
360		Hunnae Bussnae	12	
		Sayed Samaul	12	
		Bradjie Dekaney	12	
		Nathoo Hany	12	
		Lallah Bhanna	12	
365		Cannae Nawnae	12	
		Bugwantkow	12	
		Bunjie Jadar	12	
		Shaike Branewallah	12	
		Soo Rdew Seing	12	
370		Bunboo Callah	12	
		Rammayter Gunayder	12	
		Gunnae Halnae	12	
		Bahinnae Anpnae	12	
374		Shaike Secander	12	

Carried Over

9291 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Nr	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
375	Private	Shaikh abdoolah	12	
		Coolommae Heveerae	12	
		Danah Duvah	12	
		Essnae Nemmae	12	
		Wybutnae Madnae	12	
380		Essnae Bummae	12	
		Nathoo Shahon	12	
		Bagnae Jamnae	12	
		Shaike Jamal	12	
		Danaw Seng	12	
385		Danah Sooty	12	
		Essw Ponwar	12	
		Herah Seng	12	
		Omid Seng	12	
		Ram Seng	12	
390		Luxmon Chawand	12	
		Shaike Soollan	12	
		Shaike Camel	12	
393		Jushaw Vame	12	
		Carried Over		

9292 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
394	Private	Heedah Cooey	12	
395		Hurmayter Caliaulee	12	
		Shaikh Cather	12	
		Luyemon	12	
		Purmah Sooty	12	
		Dewah Sooty	12	
400		Cussal Saing	12	
		Dowjie Ranjie	12	
		Lallah Kussow	12	
		Danah Sooty	12	
		Muckon Guzeraty	12	
405		Rayajie Jadow	12	
		Babjie Hudhom	12	
		Luckmac Ghanat	12	
		Ragojie Bhoyer	12	
		Sambajie Gaycowar	12	
410		Candojie Chawand	12	
		Bhaskajie Conwar	12	
412		Ballojie Rajam	12	
		Carried Over		

9293 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
413	Private	Ramjee Hushow	12	
		Bhairnac Khondnac	12	
415		Bonjong a Ottay	12	
		Bhuiknac Jannac	12	
		Balmayter dewayker	12	
		Begwan Seety	12	
		Lallah a Sahoo	12	
420		Shaike Bade	12	
		Hookajie	12	
		Shaike Lall	12	
		Pompiah Soolgoy	12	
		Lombajie	12	
425		Goolab Sing	12	
		Shaike Nanoo	12	
		Rymut Cawn	12	
		Santojie	12	
		Ballajie Powar	12	
430		Joolan Sang	12	

Carried Over

9294 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
431	Puwar	Ranga Chandavar	12	
		Shaike Emaum	12	
		Madjie Powar	12	
		Shaike Noor Mahd.	12	
435		Cumbelnac Bottomnac	12	
		Nathoo Torbelly	12	
		Santoo Torbelly	12	
		Shaike Essoob	12	
		Bapjoo Danway	12	
440		Banjie Serkay	12	
		Sambajie Powar	12	
		Gopaljie Dewker	12	
		Malarnac Dhondnac	12	
		Shaike Latsooden	12	
445		Luxionon Gawrah	12	
		Muthalo	12	
		Sayed Fazel	12	
		Sambajie Manick	12	

Carried Over

9295 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
449	Private	Nathoo Ponnan	12	
450		Sennac Dussnac	12	
		Hurnac Gonnac	12	
		Saun Seng	12	
		Cannac Rannac	12	
		Nawnac Madnac	12	
455		Bannac Pressnac	12	
		Alloje Esrael	12	
		Ranjie	12	
		Timapah	12	
		Durronnac Luckonnac	12	
460		Shaike Essool	12	
		Souba Seng	12	
		Mahad Mayter	12	
		Lallah Mutah	12	
		Shaike Mossah	12	
465		Sukkac Soobannac	12	
		Shahomed Murad	12	

Carried Over

9296 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
467	Private	Tremen Kecah	12	
		Gonnae Soobannae	12	
		Bugwan Seng	12	
470		Hoolas Seng	12	
		Shake Bapoo	12	
		Tookaje Chawang	12	
		Nickall Seng	12	
		Hennae Satonae	12	
475		Hanssaje Corael	12	
		Bahowanjie Seinday	12	
		Balnae Hennae	12	
		Rymut Caven	12	
		Gondnae Goverdnae	12	
480		Pennehan Seing	12	
		Rajahm Shalley	12	
		Bhilla Seng	12	
483		Hammontanae Pelsnae	12	
1	Puckalley	Shake Moyden	12	
2		Shaike Canaim	12	
		Carried Over	27780	

9297 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over —	27780	
3	Puckally	Gholam Ally	12	
		Shaike Soultan	12	
5		Shaike Amad	12	
		Shaike Esmael	12	
		Shaike Soultan	12	
		Pemah	12	
		Tackerah	12	
10		Shaike Maydeen	12	
		Shaike Madar	12	
		Hayat Cawn	12	
13		Shaike Shaboden	12	
		Star Pagodas	27792	

Seringapatam
Prize Committee Room
1st September 1808.

/Signed/ S. Stock
Secretary to the P. Committee

Prize

9298 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Prize Roll of a Detachment of His Majesty's 19th. Regiment of Foot commanded by Captain Wm. Vincent as they stood above and below the Ghauts the 5th. May 1799.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
1	Captain	William Vincent	2160 " "	
		Robert Honner	2160 " "	
		Fred.k Forbes	2160 " "	
		William Evans	2160 " "	
5		A. B. Vellant	2160 " "	
1	Lieutenant	Thomas W. Oxley	1080 " "	
		Jn.o Sawine	1080 " "	
		Bar.t Vincent	1080 " "	
		Jas. Robertson	1080 " "	
5		Hew Darlymple	1080 " "	
1	Ensign	Jasper Nixon	1080 " "	
		Alexander Moore	1080 " "	
3		James Moore	1080 " "	
1	Act. Surg.n	Wm. Andrews	1080 " "	
1	Surg.t Mate	Jno. Kenyon	54 " "	
1	2d. Serjeant	James Frazer	36 " "	
		Jam.s Ballantine	36 " "	
		James Bocking	36 " "	
		Christr. Philpot	36 " "	

Carried Over

9299 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
5	2d Serjeant	Jno Ridde	36	
		Wm Giles	36	
		Joseph Willson	36	
		Pho. Foster	36	
		Jno. Burnett	36	
10		Wm. Smith	36	
		Jno. Lee	36	
		Luke Mc. allister	36	
		Jno. Pryor	36	
		William Carol	36	
15		Jno. Bradshaw	36	
		Jno. Hatch	36	
		Thos. Watson	36	
		Asher Philpot	36	
		James Hall	36	
20		Wm. Kelly	36	
		James Banks	36	
22		Thos. Ashelly	36	
1	Corporal	Thos. Chredelly	18	
		Dond. McKenzie	18	
		Jno. Robinson	18	
		Gilbert Thornton	18	

Carried Over

9300 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
5	Corporal	Dond Carmichall	18	
		Jno Boldwin	18	
		Abm Eaton	18	
		John Colder	18	
		Wm Hizareth	18	
10		Thos Fitchmouse	18	
		Wm Smith	18	
		Saml Vence	18	
		Chas Jague	18	
		Walter Walker	18	
15		Richd Philpot	18	
		Benjn Walker	18	
		Jno Christie	18	
		James Beard	18	
1	Drum Major	Wm Thompson	18	
		Jno Farghson	18	
		Laur. Lolles	18	
		Thos Guest	18	
5		Jno Grigory	18	
		William Cannon	18	
7		Robert Butterworth	18	

Carried Over

9301

Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
8	Drum Major	Wm McNorton	18	
		Wm Masters	18	
10		Richard Williams	18	
11		Jno Godfrey	18	
1	Private	Thos Tucker	18	
		Peter Helbrooke	18	
		Josh Berrisford	18	
		George Barber	18	
5		Edwa Baker	18	
		Josh Bowater	18	
		Wm Bags	18	
		Saml Compton	18	
		Jno Heatley	18	
10		Valentine Coltharp	18	
		Danl Cameron	18	
		Jno Cahill	18	
		James Pyott	18	
		Denes Dewan	18	
15		Martin Dorton	18	
		Saml Punt	18	
		James Frazer	18	
18		Robert Fox	18	
		Carried Over	18	

9302 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
19	Private	Patk Tenist	18	
20	"	Richd Freman	18	
		George Jenkins	18	
		Barnett Glinnan	18	
		John Housley	18	
		James Henly	18	
		Michl Holland	18	
25		Mathw Euslas	18	
		Josh Hill	18	
		Patk Houn	18	
		John Hackett	18	
		Robert Hendron	18	
30		Richd Halford	18	
		Thos Harriden	18	
		Geo. Handon	18	
		William Hamilton	18	
		Jno Jaggers	18	
35		Robt Jamieson	18	
		Benjn Lowe	18	
		Robert Lackey	18	
		Gast Leeson	18	
		Richd Lamox	18	
40				

Carried Over

9303 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
41	Private	Thomas Moore	18	
		Alexr Millans	18	
		Franc. McGinnis	18	
		Jas Marshall	18	
45		Edward Murphy	18	
		Patk Monisey	18	
		Mark Mathewson	18	
		George Murray	18	
		William Neil	18	
50		Charles Butts	18	
		Chas. O'Neil	18	
		Benjn. Price	18	
		John Regan	18	
		Richd. Sloan	18	
55		Danl. Sims	18	
		Jas. Smith	18	
		William Sharp	18	
		Robert Spears	18	
		Richd. Simons	18	
60		Josh. Smith Senr.	18	
		Josh. Smith Junr.	18	
62		John Smith	18	
		Carried Over		

9304 Fort St George 6th September 1818

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
63	Private	George Talent	1B	
		Mathew Walker	1B	
65		Tho.s Wood	1B	
		Ja.s Wells	1B	
		Geo. Williams	1B	
		Thomas Bambrick	1B	
		William Brannon	1B	
70		Jn.o Banor	1B	
		John Bilk	1B	
		Jn.o Block	1B	
		Jn.o Bryan	1B	
		Edw.d Buck	1B	
75		Jonr Booth	1B	
		Jn.o Byford	1B	
		Jn.o Breen	1B	
		Tho.s Carr	1B	
		Robert Cochran	1B	
80		Jn.o Charlesworth	1B	
		Jn.o Carter	1B	
		Henry Creelman	1B	
		Tho.s Clark	1B	
84		James Casey	1B	
		Carried Over		

9305 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
85	Private	James Cook	18	
		Edward Dunn	18	
		Timy Deloughery	18	
		William Ealwood	18	
		James Ellest	18	
90		Jas. Farghson	18	
		Jas. Frazer	18	
		Saml. Foster	18	
		Rod Fielding	18	
		James Fanny	18	
95		Jas. Garwood	18	
		Lawr. Gleason	18	
		David Gibson	18	
		Robert Haggens	18	
100		Path. Henley	18	
		Jamk. Hinds	18	
		Willm. Hodson	18	
		Thos. Hornby	18	
		Rodger Hays	18	
105		Thos. Jackson	18	
106	"	Davd. Kennedy	18	

Carried Over

9306 Fort St George 6th September 1803

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
107	Private	Wm Kettland	18	
		Owen Langley	18	
		Mich. Lennon	18	
110		Thomas Loyd	18	
		George. Lumsdon	18	
		Peth. Morton	18	
		Rodger McLeod	18	
		Jno. McGinley	18	
115		Saml. Norwood	18	
		Joseph Nixon	18	
		Benjn. Pratt	18	
		Joseph Pass	18	
		Thos. Perry	18	
120		Jos: Ponsolos	18	
		Robert Pool	18	
		Jno Reeves	18	
		Mich. Rambattan	18	
		Wm. Roberts	18	
125		Edward Smiths	18	
		Josh. Sampson	18	
		Wm Scott	18	
228		Jno. Smyth	18	
		Carried Over		

9307 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
129	Private	Jno Sullivan	18	
130		Jany Shea	18	
		Thomas Wallace	18	
		William Willson	18	
		Charles Welch	18	
		John White	18	
135		James White	18	
		George Ward	18	
		Thomas Bowlaf	18	
		Hugh Bryan	18	
		James Anthony	18	
140		William Bunn	18	
		James Bruce	18	
		John Brown	18	
		Hugh Best	18	
		James Brown	18	
145		Robert Blanchard	18	
		Thomas Brucker	18	
		David Bell	18	
		William Clark	18	
		Thomas Cook	18	
150		Geo. Canner	18	

Carried Over

9308 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
151	Private	Paul. Carroll	18	
		James Connelley	18	
		Patk. Carons	18	
		Archd. Colhoun	18	
155		Charles Collins	18	
		John Cain	18	
		Lewis Cameron	18	
		Jas. Delaney	18	
		Jas. Frier	18	
160		William Flemming	18	
		John Forty	18	
		Robert Glenney	18	
		Peter Ganon	18	
		Henry Hannah	18	
165		John Harman	18	
		John Hef	18	
		Hugh Johnston	18	
		John Long	18	
		Donl. McDonald	18	
170				
171		William Miller	18	
		Carried Over	2496	" "

9309 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over	2496	
172	Private	Wm. Molyneux	18	
		Wm. Morrison	18	
		Wm. Mosely	18	
175		Edward Mallon	18	
		Thos. McClews	18	
		Agnes McShail	18	
		Arthur Newlands	18	
		Jams. Needham	18	
180		Jno. Needom	18	
		Wm. Overton	18	
		Humphy Owens	18	
		Owen O Hara	18	
		Jno. Passpleton	18	
185		Josh. Powell	18	
		Edward Pewtiess	18	
		Henry Rowlands	18	
		Willm. Reynolds	18	
		Joseph Stacy	18	
190		Martin Sharp	18	
		Patth. Shea	18	
		James Shanley	18	
193		John Spence	18	

Carried Over

9310 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
194	Private	John Fenton	18	
195	"	Charles Tompson	18	
		Melonum Tellis	18	
		Josh. Tucker	18	
		Saml. Vernon	18	
		Henry Wishart	18	
		John Williams	18	
200		William Worrell	18	
		George Wright	18	
		John Bayss	18	
		Thos. Barton	18	
		John Bridge	18	
205		Abel Bith	18	
		Jas. Brown	18	
		Josh. Brown	18	
		Wm. Bell	18	
		Thomas Baxter	18	
210		Wm. Brown	18	
		Joshua Cannell	18	
		Jas. Chadwick	18	
		John Durose	18	
		Richard Fagg	18	
215				

Carried Over

9311

Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
216	Private	Jno Tudenuella	18	
		John Fagan	18	
		Jno Falconnar	18	
		William Frail	18	
220		William Gill	18	
		Jonr Hayford	18	
		Henry Hardy	18	
		George Hennett	18	
		William Hughen	18	
225		Moses Hadden	18	
		Sleor Hollinsworth	18	
		Terence Holenen	18	
		Archd Fyfe	18	
		Jeremr Heblin	18	
230		Thomr Livingston	18	
		William Levengston	18	
		Joseph Marsh	18	
		Samel Mellay	18	
		Jno Moult	18	
235		Laughlr McIntosh	18	
		Wm Mills	18	
		James Munison	18	
		Carried Over		

9312 Fort St George 8th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
238	Private	John Melord	18	
		George Oats	18	
240		William Pickering	18	
		Mathw Barker	18	
		Jas Pellegrue	18	
		William Richardson	18	
		William Robertson	18	
245		Jno Rowlands	18	
		Jno Stephenson	18	
		George Smith	18	
		Mathew Smith	18	
		Wm Tuckett	18	
250		Wm Taylor	18	
		Abrm Tiffett	18	
		David Turner	18	
		Jno Thompson	18	
		Wm Tasker	18	
255		Jno Thomas	18	
		George Wilkinson	18	
		Robert Wilson	18	
		Thomas Watts	18	
259		Joseph Walker	18	

Carried Over

9313 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
260	Private	William Williams	18	
		William Wigley	18	
		Jno. Wilson	18	
		Alexr. Agnus	18	
		Wm. Anderson	18	
265		Franl. Bowden	18	
		Geo. Barnwell	18	
		John Brustar	18	
		Jno. Blake	18	
		Jno Baron	18	
270		Jas. Brighton	18	
		Jno. Briton	18	
		Samel. Barker	18	
		Thos. Chambers	18	
		Thos. Deneck	18	
275		Michl. Dowleng	18	
		Jno Dulton	18	
		Edwd. Duckworth	18	
		Charles Dodge	18	
		Thos. Dangerfield	18	
280		David Daugherty	18	
281		James Dillon	18	
		Carried Over		

9314 Fort St George 8th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
282	Private	James Dillon	18	
		Jno Frazer	18	
		Jno Goulding	18	
		Patt Gallegher	18	
285		Saml. Hibert	18	
		John Hall	18	
		Robert Hill	18	
		Edward Inman	18	
		Abell Jones	18	
290		James Kelley	18	
		James Kemps	18	
		Michl. Keef	18	
		Jno Kennedy	18	
		Patk. Lahuff	18	
295		Wm. Lowree	18	
		Francis Lackram	18	
		Joseph Lowes	18	
		Volenr. Loftes	18	
		Patk. Mc Channeck	18	
300		Jas. Mclyee	18	
		Thos. Moffet	18	
302		Robert Mc. Millan	18	

Carried Over

9315 Fort St George 8th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
303	Private	Wm Whitcraft	18	
		Hugh McGuire	18	
305		James Moore	18	
		Robert McClellans	18	
		Thomas Smith	18	
		William Owens	18	
		Mathew Pryer	18	
310		Chas Patterson	18	
		Richard Parks	18	
		William Robinson	18	
		Jame Sellers	18	
		Jno Tagney	18	
315		Benjn Tomlin	18	
		Tom Ward	18	
		Thos Waggalls	18	
		David Weire	18	
		Geo. Whitley	18	
320		John White	18	
		Henry Watson	18	
		David Wright	18	
323		Jno Wright	18	
1	Pte	Kallie Antonie	12	
		Longlaw	12	
		Carried Over		

9316 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
		Brought over		
3	Pre Hallies	Bawa Leab	12	
		Pindra	12	
5		Handy	12	
		Handy	12	
		Mootaw	12	
		Cheranaw	12	
		Corsonaw	12	
10		Condaspaw	12	
		Venkellaw	12	
		Alavar	12	
		Anthoney	12	
		Bawarin	12	
15		Paramaw	12	
16	"	Superam	12	
		Total Pr Pags	27894	"

Seringapatam Prize Committee
Room Fort St George 1st Septr 1808

Signed A Stock
Secretary to P. Committee

Prize

9317

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

Prize Roll of the 5th. company 2d. Battalion Bengal Artillery with the 19th. and 27th. companies of Gun Lascars attached Commanded by Captain Edward Clarke.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Remarks
1		Captain Edward Clarke	2160	
1		Brevt. Capn. Robert Hitzler	2160	
1		Lieutenant Edward Graham	1080	
1	Serjeants	John Wood	36	
		Thomas Jones	36	
		William Willerton	36	
		Robert Greenway	36	
5		Richard Morton	36	
1		Thomas Davis	18	
		Robert Nugent	18	
3		Richard Squires	18	
1	Gunners	Spencer Compston	18	
		John Simmonds	18	
		Henry Tickle	18	
		Thos. Broome	18	
5		John Quartermaine	18	
		John Chuckley	18	
		Edward Oakey	18	
8		Charles Smith	18	
1	Drummers	Alexr. Foresight	18	
2		Thomas Smallwood	18	

Carried Over

Thomas

9318

Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Pr.	Remarks
		Brought Over			
1	matrosses	Thomas Morris	18		
		James Bignal	18		
		Thomas Smith	18		
		Patrick Bourne	18		
5		John Pitkin	18		
		William Goss	18		
		Samuel Hall	18		
		adam Carson	18		
		John Murrell	18		
10		Thomas Struck	18		
		William Murphy	18		
		Samuel Pauling	18		
		John Dunn	18		
		William Chiverton	18		
15		James Higgs	18		
		William Hunter	18		
		William Ryan	18		
		James Ponton	18		
		Thomas Roan	18		
20		John Lennie	18		
		George Connelly	18		
		William Thompson	18		
23		John Smith	18		
		Carried Over			

9319 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount Total Pds	Remarks
		Brought over		
24	matrosses	Charles Conyers	18	
25		James Polsey	18	
		david Hawell	18	
27		John Ansell	18	
1	Syrang	Joundie	108	
2		Ajsaram	108	
1	1st Sindal	Tammoo	36	
		Saddeik	36	
3		Pamah Cowrie	36	
1	2d Sindal	Mahr. Jibson	18	
		Heriem	18	
3		Etwanie	12	
1	Lascars	Abjul	12	
		Rumjoo	12	
		Nahir	12	
		Deingour	12	
5		Jee Buccus	12	
		Gorra Mahr. Sofy	12	
		C: Loll Mahr.	12	
		Hanoo	12	
		allaud	12	
10		Beniamie	12	
		Carried Over		

9320 Fort St George 8th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Pgs	Remarks
		Brought Over			
11	Lascars	Wurry	12		
		Boroo	12		
		Gorra Bulla	12		
		Gunjoo	12		
15		Facquira	12		
		Bulda	12		
		Subratty	12		
		Islam	12		
		B: Mahr	12		
20		Jibow	12		
		Emambuccus	12		
		Sanowla	12		
		Munnoo	12		
		Bussowe	12		
25		Buddoo	12		
		Mahr. Limie	12		
		Havilass	12		
		B: Marand	12		
		Kotook	12		
30		Foosanick	12		
		C: Mahr. Lossy	12		
		Mahr. Josie	12		
		Carried Over			

9321 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	Rs.	Remarks
		Brought Over				
33	Lascars	Pundasie	12			
		Shaikh Manoo	12			
35		Calla Jaffier	12			
		Diaram	12			
		Lascanie	12			
		Munnoo	12			
		Jammall	12			
40		Do: Lascannie	12			
		Hafiz allie	12			
		Heshma	12			
		Ganjee	12			
		Karemd	12			
45		Rahamuk	12			
		Gangaram	12			
		Futty Mahr.	12			
		Cafsie Mahr.	12			
		Mahr. Russie	12			
50		Boxoo	12			
		Calla Mohum	12			
		Zamulah	12			
		Munnoo	12			
54		Lascanie	12			
		Carried Over				

9322 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Pagl	Remarks
		Brought Over			
55	Lascars	Shaik Jaid	12		
		Jamoo	12		
		Ramsung	12		
		Rupsum	12		
		Mohum	12		
60		Soham	12		
		Jeda	12		
		Chumanoo	12		
		Collo	12		
		Aenah	12		
65		C: Mummoo	12		
		Sawn	12		
		Hamlass	12		
		Mahr. Amie	12		
		Puran	12		
70		Moorat	12		
		Lascarie	12		
		Mamoola	12		
		Subanie	12		
		Jona Emamdie	12		
75		Gunny Balla	12		
76		Aulan	12		
		Carried Over			

9323 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	Pos	Remarks
		Brought Over				
77	Lascars	Huian	12			
		Chaum Mahr	12			
		Herrim allie	12			
80		Gorra Chund	12			
		Pamos	12			
		Jagannut	12			
		Sattuam	12			
84		Pitam	12			
1	Pu Kallies	Messum	12			
		Sameer	12			
		Emamdie	12			
		Jumoo	12			
5		Pur Kawn	12			
		Jugar	12			
7		Raindiall	12			
				7770	"	"
		deduct 3 Matrosses	54	"	"	
						7716 " "
1	Captain	Pennington	2160			
2		Robert douglas	2160			
1	Serjeant	John Watson	36			
1	Corporals	James Hiley	18			
1	Gunners	Richard Payloo	18			
2		Patrick Doyle	18			

Carried Over

9324 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	Pgs	Remarks
		Brought Over		7716	"	"
1	Matross	James Melgrath	18			
		William Faikli	18			
		James Heough	18			
		Thomas Evans	18			
5		Jermiah Murphy	18			
		John doyle	18			
		Patrick Murphy	18			
		Joseph Coombs	18			
		Thomas Summers	18			
10		John Haulin	18			
		William Beech	18			
		John Lemmont	18			
		John Wilson	18			
		John Lee	18			
15			18			
16			18			
1	1st Tindal	Buddoo	36			
1	2d Tindal	Imaubeen	18			
1	Lascars	Sypshoo	12			
		Agunnoo	12			
		Benny	12			
		Mahr Toffy	12			
5		C: Mokem	12			

Carried Over

9325 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	No.	Remarks
		Brought Over		7716		
6	Lascars	Mahomet ally	12			
		Ramdial	12			
		Runcoo	12			
		Chinteram	12			
10		C. Buroo	12			
		Gora Bustom	12			
		Hutoo	12			
		C. Morand	12			
		Ariff	12			
15		Chaun Gauzee	12			
		Deen Mahomet	12			
		Ameer	12			
		Domun	12			
		Pundasee	12			
20		Jadulla	12			
		Corum ally	12			
		Calla Gauzee	12			
		Jaunnoo	12			
		Emaumdee	12			
25		Buddoo	12			
		Hussur	12			
		Per Mahomet	12			
		Ameer	12			
		Carried Over				

9326 Fort St George 6th September 1809

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	Remarks
		Brought Over		7716 " "	
29	Lascars	Burrah Rufsun	12		
1	Pioneers	Juwaun	12		
		Reman	12	5124 " "	
		1 Battn 10th Bengal Regiment with Lieut. Col. Reads Detach.t			
1	Havildar	Dhon Sing	12		
1	Naick	Shaikh Haim	12		
1	Sepoy	Nafseb Jung	12		
		Bellas Dooley	12		
		Denseen Jung	12		
		Asmon Jung	12		
5		Rohim Cawn	12		
		Dawkull Jung	12		
		Sullwant Jung	12		
		Juligram Jung	12		
		Jimboo Jung	12		
10		Runjut Shawn	12	150 " "	
		2d Battn 10th Bengal Regiment with Lieut. Col. Reads Detachment			
1	Captain	Robert Bowie	2160		

Carried Over

9327 Fort St George 6th. September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Rs	Remarks
		Brought Over			
1	Sepoy	Hurbunde Sing	12		
		Muccunnund Sing	12		
		Shaikh Peer Buds	12		
		Lallah Mahase	12		
5		Juddah Sing	12		
6		Thurrarue Sing	12	2232	
		Bengal Volunteers of the 2d Battn 3d. Regement with Lieutenant Col. Read's Detachment			
1	Jemidar 2d Battn Volunt.	Ryain Cawn	36		
1	Hawildar 1st Battn Volunt.	Manworet Sing	18		
2	do. 2d Bn. do.	Jugjum Sing	18		
1	Naig 1st Bn. do.	Bechowll Sing	12		
2	do. 2d Bn do.	Shaik Baddallah	12		
1	Sepoy 1st Bn do.	Emam Buckis	12		
		Moonah Sing	12		
		Shaikram Bucks	12		
		Coondadie Sing	12		
5		Shaikdaim ally	12		
		Toollal Sing	12		
		Dundaik Sing	12		
		Carried Over			

9328 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Ranks	Names	Amount	Total Pr.	Remarks
		Brought Over			
8	Sepoy 1st Br.	Mootah Doss	12		
		Hennian Jung	12		
10		Moonah Ram	12		
		Ram John Jung	12		
	Do 2d Br. do	Bennian Jung	12		
		Body Jung	12		
		Bersaud Jung	12		
15		Shetiman Jung	12		
		Bonnead Jung	12		
		Mootliah Satchatanu	12		
		Murrall Mully	12		
		Dowman Jung	12		
20		Shaik Mannoo	12		
		Mubarktoollah	12		
		Dowman Jung	12		
		Prasad Jung	12		
		abjodah Jung	12		
25	Do 3d Br. do	Lall Jung	12		
		Tekeram	12		
		Soodien Jung	12		
		Negow Jung	12		
29		Shaik Mannoo	12		
		Carried Over			

9329 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total	No	Remarks
		Brought Over				
30	Do. 3d. Br. Do.	Murcall Mully	12			
		Shaikram John	12			
		Shaiklall Mahomed	12			
		Mootee Jung	12			
		Chattel Jung	12			
35		Muckan Jung	12			
		Heman Jung	12			
		Shaik Gullam Jung	12			
		Pahran Jung	12			
		Jubber Jung	12			
40		Shaik Mumad Ally	12			
		Dookan Jung	12			
		Gafsee Jung	12			
		Dunah Jung	12			
		Neeband Jung	12			
45		Gullonan Jung	12			
		Ranjee Cawn	12			
		Emam Buksh	12			
		Ram John Jung	12			
		Harriahara Jung	12			
50		Comas Cawn	12			
		Pollahtah Jung	12			
		Carried Over				

9330 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Pr.	Remarks
		Brought Over			
52	Sepoy 3d Bn.	Dauttah Sing	12		
		Duram Sing	12		
		Gullgu Sing	12		
		Pywalen Sing	12		
55		Bekadadie Sing	12		
		Cudar Sing	12		
		Vankow Sing	12		
		Gangow Sing	12		
		Shaik Straund	12		
60		Bachier Sing	12		
		Cossial Sing	12		
		Bavaney Sing	12		
		Bamchery Sing	12		
		Minuram Sing	12	876	
		Bengal Marine Battalion with Lieutenant Colonel Read's Detachment			
1	Naick	Shaick Ghulam Nabie	12		
1	Sepoy	Savoir Sing	12		
		Mika Nand	12		
		Bhuggoo Sing	12		
		Hura Sing	12		
		Baddoo Sing	12		
		Juggoor Sing	12	84	" "

Carried Over

9331 Fort St George 6th September 1808

No	Rank	Names	Amount	Total Pags	Remarks
		Brought Over			
		Bengal Establishment with			
		Lieutenant Colo. Read's Detachments			
1		Captain G: Mc. Popham ———		2160	
		Claims Admitted by the Madras			
		Government 15th Regt. Bengal N.I.			
1		Captain John Wallace ———		1080	
		18th. Regiment			
		Bengal N. I.			
1		Captain Anthony Adams	1080		
		Irwin ———	1080		
		Jacques 1st B. N.I.	1080		
		A Dun — Atty	1080		
		H: Brown — Do	1080		
		W. H. Grune — Do	1080		
		———	6480 "	"	
		Star Pagodas	25902. "		

Seringapatam Prize
Committee Room
Fort St. George 1st Sept. 1808

Signed A Stock
Secy. to the Committee

Prize

9332 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Prize Roll of the undermentioned officer for participating in the 1st Devident of the Property captured at Seringapatam

Name	Rank and Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount

Star Pagodas

Recd. the Amount (Signed) A Stoek

a: to a/me from him with originals

Secy S.P. Committee

To the Honorable

Sir George H: Barlow K: B:

Governor of Fort St. George &c &c

Honorable Sir,

As several claims have been made upon individual shares of Seringapatam Prize Money due to persons below the Rank of Warrant Officers, we request permission to postpone passing Abstracts for payment which may include claims of this description until the 1st of November next by which time we expect

From the Seringapatam Prize committee - Request authority for postponing the payment of Prize money to persons below the Rank of warrant officers -

that

9333 Fort St George 8th September 1808.

that all Abstracts will have been received, and we shall have an opportunity of comparing the respective authorities in support of Claims—

Fort St George
3d Sept. 1808

We have the honor to be

&c &c &c

(Signed) Alex. Orr Lieut Col.

and President for himself

and the other Members of the

Jeringapatam Prize Committee

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched

To the Honorable J. Rodney,

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Columbo

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary at Columbo—enclosing copies of the G.O. for the distribution of Seringapatam Prize Money, of the Prize Committee's Report of the 8th Ultimo and other papers relating to the claims of Corps and persons on Ceylon. Requesting that directions may be issued for giving effect to the suggestions of the Committee, and that the mode be stated in which the Governor of Ceylon may deem it preferable that the claims should be liquidated—

Para 1 We have been recently published at Fort Saint George for a distribution of Prize Money arising from the Capture of Seringapatam in favor of the two Detachments which served in the course of that War under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown and of Lieutenant Colonel Read of the Establishment

Iam

9334 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in
Council to transmit to you a copy of that order, and
to request that you will lay it before the Right
Honorable the Governor of Ceylon.

2 I am further directed to enclose the
Copy of a Report received from the Committee of 47
officers under whose superintendence the Distribution
has been arranged, and to state the request of the Governor
in Council that the Governor of Ceylon will be pleased
to issue the requisite directions for giving effect to the
Suggestions of the Committee in respect to the liquidation
of the claims of Corps and Individuals at present
under His Excellency's Authority.

3 I have the honor to enclose a List
of those Claimants, and Copies of the Documents
which relate to the adjustment of their Claims as
received from the Prize Committee.

4 The Governor in Council directs
me to request that you will ascertain whether it
may be the desire of the Governor of Ceylon that the

claims

9335 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

claims in question shall be discharged by Bills on the Government of Fort Saint George, or that the Amount shall be paid in the first instance at Columbo and be debited to the account of this Presidency-

Fort St George
7th September 1808

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(signed) G. Strachey
Chief Secy to Govt.

To the President and Members of
The Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee Enclosing copy of the letter to Ceylon, and stating that similar communications will be made to Bengal and Bombay, but that the claims at St. Helena will be adjusted without further reference that the Accountant General has been desired to report the balance due to the Arrack and to adjust the claims of Tondiman - approving the proposed delay in the payment of the smaller shares and directing them to submit the draft of a G: O: on that subject if considered necessary:-

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 1st and 3d Instant -

2 I am directed to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed copy of a letter which has been dispatched to the Chief Secretary at Columbo and to acquaint you that similar Communications will be made to the Supreme Government and to the Govern-ment of Bombay. But with respect to the claims, which

are

Fort St George 8th September 1808.

are to be adjusted at St Helena, a Roll of them will be transmitted to that Government with a request that they may be discharged without further reference to this Presidency.

3 The Governor in Council is disposed to believe that the Sums already paid to His Highness the Nizam on account of his proportion of the Value of the captured ordnance and Stores, by bills drawn on the Presidency in favor of His Highness, considerably exceed the Sum mentioned in the Statement which accompanied your letter of the 22d July last. A particular report however has been required from the Accountant General on this subject, and he has also been desired to take the necessary measures for the adjustment of the Claim of Soudmian.

4 The Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the proposed delay in the payment of the Prize Money due to persons below the Rank of Warrant Officers, and if you should deem it necessary that the Resolution should be published for the

information

9337 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

information of the Army. I am directed to desire that you will submit the Draft of a General Order for that purpose.

Fort St. George
7th Sept. 1808.

I am,
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G: Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be furnished for the information and guidance of the Accountant General.

Read the following letter from Mr. Cabot.

To George Buchan Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

From Mr. Cabot states that he has given evidence in the cause of the Brig Calole, and requests to be released.

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to lay the inclosed before the Honorable the Governor.

Poonamallee
31st August 1808.

I have the honor to be.
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) John H: Cabot

To

9338

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

To His Excellency
The Honorable Sir George H. Barlow
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

In conformity to the Town Major's letter of the 25th. Instant I have presented myself before the Commissioners of the Admiralty, and have gone through my examination, and as by the orders of your Excellency communicated to me by Mr. Buchan's letter of the 31st. May that was the only cause assigned for my detention, I now request that your Excellency will be pleased to order my release.

Poonamallee
31st August 1808.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) John. H. Cabot

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Prize Agent for the captors of the Brig Creole, and that he be desired to state if the further detention of Mr. Cabot is considered to be necessary for the purpose of ensuring the condemnation

of

9339 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

of that Vessel-

The following Papers having returned from Circulation are ordered to be recorded-

To the Right Honorable
Sir George Barlow K: B:
President and Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St George

The Humble Memorial of Venkata Runga Pillay Head Manager of the late Principal Agent for Cattle during the Mysore War in 1798/9-

Memorial of Venkata Runga Pilla- Requesting that his accounts may be adjusted- and that he may receive a compensation for his services-

Your Memorialist with the utmost submission takes the liberty of presenting herewith extracts of sundry letters and other documents respecting his Services in the Field during the last War in the Mysore against Tippoo Sultan and relative to claims in the Department under his Management still unsettled- He also hands for your Honors inspection his Petition on the same subject to his Honor the late Governor with the report thereon as returned

9340 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

returned to him through the Channel of his Secretary Captain Morrison - as your Memorialist has sustained and now suffers grievous distress from the unfortunate delay that has taken place in passing his just claims - he most earnestly begs leave to solicit your Honors kind support and favor that his demands may meet with early and deliberate investigation, and that his personal exertions in promoting the Public service in that arduous and critical struggle may be rewarded in such way as may appear to your Honor consistent with the Dignity and liberality of the Honorable East India Company, that your Memorialist may thereby be enabled to support his family with decency, and to cherish his charitable Institution at Pulicat -

And as in Duty bound your Memorialist shall ever Pray for your Honors long enjoyment of every Blessing, and for a countenance of Success and Prosperity to the British Nation and the Honorable Company -

Madras 17th March 1809-

Signed Venkata Rangum

Extracts

9341

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Extracts of Sundry Letters respecting Vencata Rengapillays Services during the late & Mysore War, and from him to the Military Board on the same Subject and relative to the Accounts of the Department then under his Charge Viz.t.

Extract of a & letter from Col. Dallas late Prin. -cipal Agent for Cattle to the & Military Board dated 28th. Janry. 1800.

My Office of Controul however & verged into that of Supply at a time when the pressing demands of the Service had always superseded the slow process of Systematized Regulations, I found no Established mode of supply by which immediate Communication could be opened with the Subordinate Bullock owners - time was too pressing to admit the institution of a System which however & advantageous in theory was, and is yet new, and prudence under the heavy Responsibility with which I became Charged precluded me from precarious experiments when the effect of ascertained practice pointed out the

Fort St. George 6th September 1808

the road to positive success- The provision of Bullocks became the object of general solicitude. It was my only object of consideration and it was necessary to act while the regulations were yet in embryo - under these circumstances I had recourse to the only Established mode by which the Armies of the Company had been supplied with Bullocks in preceding times, I advanced Money to the Head Owners, a description of persons originating in that Established practice and in the Arrangements for public security with those men of whom I had nor could have had no personal Knowledge- I had further recourse to that mode by employing the Agency of Venkata Ramyum, whose successful exertions on a former occasion had recommended him to my choice, and whose subsequent exertions have been fully equal not only to my own, but the public expectations.

The Army had made but a small progress into the Enemy's Country, when the inconvenience of this Arrangement was amply felt and it became necessary to restore practicability to the movements of the Army by

a

Fort St George 8th. September 1808-

a further sacrifice of the principles of the System — for which the System of the existing Regulations provide — I was ordered by the Commander in Chief to take charge of the department — of a subordinate agent in camp — and by that means united in myself the three distinct offices of the whole Bullock Department — of the Grounds of this final Arrangement, it would be unbecoming in me to speak, but dearly as I love the Voice of Public Praise, Justice requires that I should share it on no contracted Scale — with Venkata Rungum —

On this Point I rest and claim from the Candor of your Board a fair consideration of the Causes which have produced this entire change of the System, and with it the Ultimate Success of the Service — In the result of this Consideration I feel myself so much indebted to Venkata Rungum, that I should consider it Private ingratitude and Public injustice not to support with all the Energy of which I am Capable his claim for a Compensation. For myself I trust that it is unnecessary for me to assure you — that your decision can make no difference of a pecuniary

nature

Fort St George 6th September 1808

nature and with respect to Venkata Rangum to sup-
-pose that he quitted a tranquil and lucrative situation
at the Presidency for the certain toil and dangers of a
campaign or that he embarked a considerable Portion
of his private fortune without the expectation of an ade-
-quate return would be adverse to the experience of
human nature — I have received the reward which is
thought sufficient for my exertions and the public
commendation of the Commander in Chief, and if
the Governor General has bestowed a Value on my Service
from which his situation excludes Venkata Rangum
His claims and his Services yet want remuneration,
and it is my duty/a duty which I discharge in perfect
union with that which I owe to the State/ to place
his merits in the most conspicuous point of view
before your Board —

Extract of a letter
from Colonel Dallas
late Principal Agent
for Cattle to the Secre-
-tary of the Military
Board dated the 24th
February 1801 —

This first charge made
by Venkata Runga Pillay for Servants
Wages exceeds the original Sums
which was found necessary for
my office, as agent for superintendance, but circumstances
having

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

having occasioned Government to charge me with the office of Supply also to ensure success in so critical an undertaking, I found it absolutely necessary that a Native agent should be Established and from the Manner in which Venkata Runga Pillay was recommended to me. his previous Knowledge of Bullock Business from having long Managed that Branch of Mr. Brodie's employ as Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency, and his seeming Zeal and activity, I judge him to be the fittest Person for such a situation, and positively employed him in the capacity of Agent for Supply, which troublesome employ he undertook no doubt with the View of Making his fortune; as has already been Stated from Agreements he entered into with the Masters at their particular Request provided he would take the Sick from those agreements every person attached to him formed their idea of individual Exquisite & and as he informs me insisted on having very Considerable advances before they would leave their business and families — Now as it has been thought proper to

ask

 Fort St George 6th September 1808

Set all aguments in his favor aside, he is under the ne-
cessity of bringing those sums into his accounts at
an average of 630 Pagodas Monthly for 23 Months
the time the People were unavoidably employed on the
Bullock Busness.

It is needless to recapitulate
all the difficulties the Bullock Agent had to labour
through, consequently the People under him from
being employed from Necessity in all the Branches
of the Department, but particularly in procuring
so great a supply of Cattle on so short Notice. the
impossibility of which was pronounced by the most
experienced in that busness whom I consulted and
advised with on the occasion, however through the
Activity and Zeal of Venkata Runga Pillay and the
people he introduced to me for Employment this
almost Miracle was performed, if the hope of gain
fanned his extraordinary exertions to Effect a great
Public point, it is but Reasonable to Suppose
he employed Money to procure the exertions of
others, but more especially at the time he was

Called

Fort St George 8th September 1808

called forward in Camp. when affairs wore a very gloomy aspect indeed to Superintendant the battle in the diffe-rent departments and if possible to get the equipment of the Army on to Seringapatam. which at that time was despaired of by the Commander in Chief as well as the most sanguine and Zealous Officers about Head Quarters, who from the General Authority constantly encouraged Venkata Runga Pillay to use every exertions in his own power or in the Power of Money to procure-that, Money was of no consequence in comparison to the object in View, and if he succeeded through that or any other means, in lodging the Stores before Seringapatam, he should be rewarded and Recommend-ed in the strongest terms for the Notice of Govern-ment, such were the expressions made to him in the time of distress, and from them he was encouraged to take every Step that could tend to Effect that purpose the labors and indefatigable part of his exertion, I witnessed they were Acknowledged by every body and their Success Speaks for itself.

I am favored with your Letter

of

9348 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Close to Colonel Pallas dated 6th. February 1800.

of the 31st. Instant and as I retain a very lively remembrance of the benefit derived from Venkata Rungum's services during the late Campaign, I am no ways displeased that you have manifested a desire to be furnished with my Opinion on the Subject of his Merits in assisting you to collect so large a Number of Cattle in so short a Period, our Superiors are competent to form a Judgement more accurate than I could possibly offer. I shall therefore confine myself to a Statement of what I observed of his Zeal and Activity in the Field.

As the Army drew near to Banga-lore extreme difficulty was experienced in the Store Department for Want of Conveyance: upon examination it was found that this difficulty did not proceed so much from any Scarcity of Public Bullocks with the Army as from an improper disposition in some of the Principal Masters of the Store Department, who reviled each other, and had differed in a point of Prudence. The Consequence of this disagreement became very serious.

the

Fort St. George Oct. September 1808

the Bullocks Collected and reckoned upon over night were not forthcoming in the Morning, and the result was that when the Troops began to move off numerous Loads were found upon the Ground without any means to convey them on the March. I communicated, these distressful appearances to the Commander in Chief, and with his approbation reserved myself to you intimating the ill Effects which resulted from so alarming a disposition on the part of the Bullock Drivers, and adding how necessary it was that their dissatisfaction and differences should be terminated, and such an arrangement of the Public Cattle adjusted, as that those present with the Drivers in the Store Department and such as they might be further able to collect should be cordially applied to the Public Service. I observed that to produce such desirable consequences, it appeared to me, that the active interposition of Venkata Rungam was absolutely necessary, and that if he would exert himself

to

9350

Fort St. George 6th September 1808-

to Brigs about a reconciliation between the Maistries, remove their dispatisfaction, and allot the Public batta so that they should be ready to take up their Loads at the proper time on Marching days- I should consider him as contributing very essentially to the Public Interest and be happy in having an opportunity to mention his Merits to our Superiors- I have great pleasure in stating that you met my Suggestions most Cordially, remarking that although Vencata Rungam had much business to attend to, still you did not doubt but he would willingly exert himself to the utmost of his power for the attainment of the ends desired, and was accordingly sent for, and after giving us the most Satisfactory Assurances, he assembled the Maistries of the Store Department, effected a Reconciliation between them, and established Arrangements by which their Bullocks were ascertained, and allotted to Loads with Spare Cattle to answer Deficiencies from Casualties-

It is proper I should remark that from the time Venata Rungam came forward to reconcile the Maistries and otherwise apply his

Exertions

9351

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Exertions to forward the Service had frequent occasion to observe his personal activity in seeing the Cattle arranged and fit, and attending in the Morning on marching days at different places to provide that no Loads were left on the Ground, and that being strongly impressed with a Sense of the public advantage derived from his Services - took occasion to Notice my sentiments in this respect to Major Allan to whom he was particularly known expressing my hopes that at the conclusion of the Campaign he would be rewarded with some mark of public approbation.-

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Dallas to Runeata Runga Pillay dated 11th September 1808-

Now that I am about to leave this country for the recovery of my health, and perhaps forever, I think it incumbent on me to acknowledge in the most sincere terms the high sense I shall ever retain of your unremitting Zeal for the Public Service whilst assisting me in the most arduous undertaking that has occurred in this country, and I have no hesitation in declaring that had it not been my good fortune to fall in

Fort St. George 6th September 1808–

ind with so able an assistant as yourself, it is more than probable that the campaign which terminated so gloriously, and so much to the advantage of the Company and the British Nation, would have failed even after the part which was expected from me (the providing of Bullocks) was fulfilled – acknowledgements to the same effect by Officers in high Station and high Respectability have long ago been laid before Government, whether General Harris did recommend you to the Particular attention of Government, as he declared he would do on the Arrival of his Army and its departments at Seringapatam, I know not, but I am certain, that no part of your conduct could give him just Cause to withhold that Recommendation, he once allowed you to have so fully merited –

I can have no doubt when the Amount of the Agency for that Fund are completely closed to the Satisfaction of the Military Board, but those Circumstances will be ascertained, and that you will meet with a just Reward for your exertions and trouble –

I have

9353 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

I have perhaps said more in this letter than may be considered proper, but it is not in my power to touch on the Subject of your exertions throughout every Stage of that Campaign, without feeling inclined to do you every Justice. My own Zeal and exertions were put to their utmost stretch, but I must confess they would probably have failed in producing the desired Effect had they not been so ably supported by you, this I shall ever feel happy in acknowledging whenever the Subject is Started, and I trust there are others who in certain instances witnessed your merits on the March to Seringapatam, who still remain in this Country and may have it in their power to Recommend you to the Notice of Government. when the proper time comes both for those exertions in the time of need, and the unremitting and laborious attention you have paid during the last five Years to the Adjustment of the most intricate of all Accounts.

Extract of the opinion of the Military Auditor General relative to certain claims preferred by Venata

The various claims preferred by this Venkata Runga Pillay are so complicated that the present State of the

9354 Fort St. George 8th September 1808.

Venkata Rungum Pillay, formerly Jemidar to Colonel Dallas agent for Cattle during the Mysoor loan 1799 under date 26th September 1806.- the Military Auditor General's health precludes him from going into them in the manner charges of such a Nature require to be investigated. The Military Auditor General does not mean by this remark to insinuate that the claims preferred are improper only that they should be sifted to the bottom satisfactorily to ascertain their propriety and correctness- There however appears one claim Viz.t the Balance due to him on Account of Servants Wages Amounting to Pagodas 5,833.-37-½ to the correctness and regular payment of which as Charged in his Accounts he has made Oath before a Magistrate and lodged his Affidavit with the Board and moreover offers to call the Servants if required before the Board to declare to what they individually received, under such Strong Circumstances the above amount ought to be recommended for Payment by that Board-

Extract of a certificate given by John Hurdis Esq.r Garrison Storekeeper dated 9th May 1805-

I do hereby certify that Venkata Rungam has held the office of Head Native Manager in the Garrison

9355

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

Garrison Storekeepers Department since the Death of his Father Verapillay in 1794 who served the Company upwards of 20 years with deligence and fedility and I do further certify that I have very reason to be satisfied with the conduct of Venkatarungam during the time I have held the Office of Garrison Storekeeper which has been marked by Zeal and Activity in forwarding the Public Service -

Extract of a letter from John Hunnuthy Esqr. Garison Store Keeper to the Chief Secretary to Government dated 24th. August 1807 -

Having perused an Extract of a letter from Mr. Strachey to the Military Board regarding certain Claims preferred by Venkata Runga Pillay and soliciting Allowance as a Remuneration for his Services I trust his Lordship in Council will not deem it presuming on my part to recommend Venkata Runga Pillay to their favorable Consideration - The recommendations he is already in possession of, bear ample testimony of his arduous and Zealous Services during a very Momentous period and I can state with confidence, to Facts founded on personal observation that his exertions in the Department I am about to Vacate have been uniformly prompt, faithful and

9356 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

and unremitting -

Extract from a letter from the Military Board dated 4th May 1804 to the representatives of the late Subordinate agents in the Store and Grain Departments during the Mysore War of 1799.

Giving therefore the whole Subject an impartial consideration, it appears to the Military Board that there can be no doubt but the Management and responsibility so far as regards the supplying of Bullocks, in the first instance, and the pecuniary Disbursements of the Agency continued with Vencata Runga pillay until May 1800 when he delivered over to the respective Subordinate Agents the cash Amounts Vouchers &c. belonging to each Department, consequently he (Vencata Runga Pillay) alone is the person entitled to receive the Moiety of Customs agreeably to the Orders of Government dated 28th March 1800 Paragraph 9 and 10. -

Extract of a letter from Venatarungum Head Manager to the Principal Agent for Cattle to the Military Board dated 6th August 1804 -

I most solemnly declare to the President and Members of the Board that every Fanam charged was disbursed for Servants, to the truth of which I am ready to take Oath, in any way the Board or Government may

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

May be pleased to determine, and if Colonel Dallas was present he would no doubt do the same that I actually Paid S. Pagodas 14,494"-35"-30"- for Servants Wages employed in the Department for 23 Months from the 1st. December 1798 to 31st. October 1800 as per Particulars delivered into the Board, which upon an Average does not exceed Pagodas 630-30-50- per Month.

It must be evident to the Board that it was not possible for me to have undertaken so important and complicated a charge, without having the advantage of able and active Servants, and that they could not be induced to leave their families to Serve in the Field, without an encrease of pay which was allowed independant of occasional Presents to command their best exertions on many trying occasions. Had I applied to the Commander in Chief in the Field such was the confidence reposed in me, and the necessity of giving every facility to the Departments under my charge that I am fully satisfied my disbursements would have been allowed to the fullest extent, the General and many others of the Principal

offic

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

officers in command having repeatedly declared in public, that on my exertions greatly depended the March of the Army and probably the fate of the Campaign, and such was the satisfaction which my Management generally gave that they assured me my services should not be neglected, and that they would consider it as a duty to make them known that I might be rewarded accordingly by Government. without a sufficient number of active Servants, it would have been utterly impossible to have collected and kept up the immense number of Bullocks required in so short a time, to have managed at same time the Grain store and Camp Equipage departments, surrounded with so many difficulties as constantly occurred - Colonel Dallas before he embarked for Europe was pleased to recommend to the Military Board that the different Charges should be admitted, and was kind enough at same time to assure me, before a respectable Gentleman in the Military Board that I should not be called upon

to

to refund even a fanam out of the Charges incurred in the Bullock department - under this assurance I had no hesitation in becoming Security for Colonel Dallas's account. I have the fullest confidence that the Board under such circumstances will not permit me to be a Sufferer, and I therefore most humbly entreat that they will pass the Remaining Sum of Pagodas 6,105.-35.-30.- required to compleat the Sum of Star Pagodas 14,494.-35.-30.- actually disbursed by me, and charged under the head of Servants Wages in consideration of my Services in promoting the Views of the Army --

It is impossible for any one not on the Spot to form an idea of the trouble and Vexation attending the important duty entrusted to me whilst in the Field and with the Army, and Had I not received the most flattering promises both from the Commander in Chief, and many of his principal Officers that my Services would not pass unrewarded, and that every assistance should be given me. I doubt much

if

9360

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

If I should have had Resolution to continue in the employ as by Spitting and want of rest my health was greatly impaired, and upon one occasion when I had remained behind to despatch some Stores, left behind a little above the Ghauts, I was really taken by the Enemy's Looty horse, I had the great Consolation of meeting the good will and approbation of my Superior Colonel Dallas who often told me that he had fully represented to the Military Board the nature of the Services which I performed, and as a proof of the idea which he and Colonel Close entertained of my Conduct, I beg leave to enclose for the Satisfaction of the Board an there the Copy of a letter Written me by the former, as also Copy of one from the latter to the former on my Subject, and as Several of the Gentlemen now composing the Military Board may be unacquainted with what formerly passed on the Subject. I shall highly esteem your laying before them, with these enclosures any letters addressed to the Board respecting my Conduct.-

Trusting

9361 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Trusting to the generosity of the Honorable Company who always reward with a liberal hand those Natives who have served them with honor and fedelity on greate and tryeng occasions, such as I had to encounter. and having at some time the most flattering assurances from my Superiors and many other respectable Gentlemen. that my Services would be handsomely rewarded, I chearfully although with diffidence undertook the important charge confided to me leaving my family and many Private Concerns at the Presidency to the charge of my friends, Having performed to the utmost what was expected of me, and witnessed the fall of the Capital of the Mysore the Glorious consequences of that Campaign, I look up with the fullest confidence. that I shall be recommended by the Board to receive from Government such remuneration and Honorable testimony of their approbation as my Zeal and best endeavors to promote the Public Service may appear to merit.

Extract of a letter from

I cannot easely explain to you the very

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

from Vuatarunyum very great inconvenience which I
late Head Mandgents
the Principal agents suffer from my claims being still
for battle to the Secretary
to the Military Board unsettled owing to some unforeseen
dated 23d April 1805
and probably unavoidable delays al-
-though the troublesome and intricate accounts of
the Bullock Departments under my charge, have
been finally adjusted so long ago as 6th December
1800, under the immediate inspection, and with the
approbation of Major Symons - this delay has been
peculiarly distressing to me, not only because my
own Accounts are still in Suspence, and my
Service unrewarded but because I am unfortunately
deprived of the support and testimony of many
Gentlemen in high situation who were well
acquainted with the arduous and important task
which I undertook, and the series of difficulties which
I had to struggle through in its Accomplishment
Amongst these I will take the liberty of mentioning
the distinguished names of Lord Clive, Generals
Harris Brathwaite and Sydenham, Colonels Close
Dallas and Richardson, Major Allan and Mr
Webb

9363 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Webb. some of whom have gone to Europe and others are now no more. Colonel Close alone remains in India & and his Sentiments as also those of Colonel Dallas respecting my Services. are already in the possession of the Board, and may be collected not only from the Letters which accompanied my last, but also from the numerous Public letters of the latter, who being my immediate Superior had the fairest opportunity of Judging of my conduct.

The Army had made but little progress into the Enemy's Country when their march was greatly interrupted by the death and weakness of the Bullocks which had been collected with infinite trouble from distant parts of the Country it was then that I was requested by the Commander in Chief as well as by many of the Principal officers about him to take charge of the Stores, Grain and Camp Equipage in addition to the Principal Agency of Bullock Department with the flattering assurances that great Confidence was placed in me,

and

Fort St George 6th September 1808

and that my Services should be properly represented by them to Government, which I cannot doubt has been done - It pleased the almighty so to dispose of my Services that the results have far surpassed my most sanguine expectations, it was no small gratification and it will ever be the pride of my life, to have been assured on the Spot by General Harris and several of the Gentlemen before - mentioned, that owing to my Zealous and Effec- -tual exertions the Army were enabled to persevere in the Seige of Seringapatam, for had the Moment not been embraced or any delay arisen in the Depart- -ments under my charge, the rains would have set in and must have protracted for a time the fall of that Capital to which Circumstance it is known the Sultan looked forward with no little anxiety and confidence -

By a liberal distribution of Money on all sides, accompanied often with threats promises and intreaties, this immense Machine was continued in rapid Motion to the great Satisfaction of all

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.-

all the Army, and arrived before Seringapatam at a very critic
moment, when the Supplies of Water Straw and Rice w
nearly exhausted and the Bullocks reduced by Death a
Disease to nearly one half.-

It is unnecessary for me to take up
the Valuable time of the Board by detailing the
personal exertion that were necessary on my part
to check, watch over, and forward the different depo
-ments confided to my care independant of which I h
also the charge of the Cash and became responsible for
between Six and Seven Lacs of Pagodas. distributed among
-st many thousand of Bullocks owners from all parts
of the Carnatic for which Sums I passed my obligation
to the late Military Auditor General and Captain Sym
which remain in the possession of the Board I believe
gave Security to be responsible for About 20,000 Pagodas
for Colonel Dallas previous to his Departure for
England. and afterwards passed his Accounts in the
office of the Military Auditor General.

Upon the glorious termination of the
War in the Mysore, I flattered myself that I had little to do
but

Fort St George 9th September 1808

but make up my Accounts and look forward for the rewards of my hard earned Services instead of which I have been obliged to go into the detail with Captain Symons of every Bullock Account producing the Proof for every charge and getting the Accounts current of each Head Masties and Jetty owners declared and Signed before Witness which Books are in the possession of the Board Balanced to a fanam - Independant of which I have had an infinity of trouble with many of these Telegious and illeterate people who have repeatedly forced me into Court from Resisting their unjust and unreasona= =ble pretentions against Government.-

I fully represented in my former letter the Circumstances attending the disbursements of Star Pagodas 14,494 " 35 " 30 - for Servants Wages, from which Sum there Still Continues due to me a Balance of Star Pagodas 6,105 " 35 " 30 " with the Interest thereon since August 1801 -

I declare most Solemnly that I have in no Shape derived any Advantage from the flattering and very important trusts Committed to my Superintendance

During

9367 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

during the campaign of 1798/9. as above enumerated &
which may easily be proved to the Satisfaction of the
Board, by a reference to the Subordinate Agents the Head
Masties. Petty Owners of Bullocks. and Servants attached
to the different departments many of whom are at the
Presidency and can be examined in any Way that the Board
may Judge proper.—

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary of the Military Board to Venkata Rungapilla late Native Manager to the late Principal agent for Cattle dated 17th June 1805.—

I am directed by the Military Board to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 6th August 1804 and 2d April 1805 and to acquaint you that the Substance of these Letters will be Submitted to the Governor in Council, together with the final Report of the Board, if therefore you have any thing further to urge in support of your claims to the Sum of Star Pagodas 14494 " 35 " 30, on account of Servant Wages, it may be advisable & that you should communicate it to the Board, in order that they may be enabled to bring the Subject fully to the notice of Government

Extract of a Letter from Venkata Rungapilliay late Head Manager

Having made many applications to your Board for a final adjustment of the

9368

Fort St George Cl. September 1808.

Manager to the Princi. of the Bullock accounts of Colonel
Pallagent for battle to
the President and Mem- Dallas's Agency in the Mysore War
bers of the Military Board
Dated 26th May 1806 - of 1799 hitherto without Effect and
earnestly wishing to have it in my power to produce
some documents, the better to procure for me this most
desirable event - I have delayed answering your Secretarys
letter of the 17th June last, until a search among st
my Records might put it in my power to find
Papers useful to my Cause - I have accordingly summoned
and now enclose Copies of two letters addressed by Colonel
Dallas to the Military Board marked Nos 1 and 2 on
the Subject of my Claims on account of Servants employd
under me and also relative to the Remuneration I was
encouraged to hope for on my own Account - to these Papers
I add a Copy of a letter from Colonel Close and one from
Colonel Dallas to myself which also relates to the
Points above stated and serves particularly to Validate
the above Claims - When in Company with Colonel
Dallas I waited on the Military Auditor General to
give Security for the final Audit of Colonel Dallas's
Accounts, that Gentleman, Lieutenant Colonel Brun-

tons

9369

Fort St George 6th September 1808

Brunton / if he pleases to remember himself will no doubt recollect Colonel Dallas assuring me, that his letter to the Military Board would settle all the Bullock Accounts in the most favorable Manner by admitting all the charge for Servants and also that my Remuneration would positively be paid and that the whole of the said Accounts would be finally settled on Colonel Symons's return from Camp in consequence of such assurances I gave my Security to the Military Auditor General for the Issue of the Settlement of the said Accounts.—

In addition to these papers I also enclose my Affidavit taken before a Magistrate to that my charge for Servants is Just and was disbursed by me exactly, as charged, in further Proof of my having paid the Money according to my charge most of the Servants are here, and may be examined by the Board whether or not the Sums placed opposite to their respective names was not positively paid to them by me. Those Evidences will certainly settle this Charge in my

favor

9370

Fort St. George Pt. September 1808

Favor and to the generosity of Government I must trust for my remuneration.—

Copy of an Affidavit sworn before R: A: Maitland Esq: Justice of Peace dated 23d. May 1806—

I Vencata Runga pillay Head Servant under Colonel Thomas Dallas when Principal Agent for Bullocks in the Mysore War of 1799 do Voluntarily and most solemnly swear that I disbursed on account of the Public Servants of the above Department the full Sum of Pagodas 14,494 35 30 on account of the Establishment of Public Servants by which I have not in any Shape directly or indirectly profited by, nor never shall hereafter derive profit or advantage therefrom in any Way or Shape Whatsoever—

Extract of a Letter from Vencata Rungum, late Head Manager to the Principal agent for battle to Captain &c. Marshall Secretary to the Military Board dated the 16th March 1807.—

I have not received any kind of allowances or Remuneration from the Company to this moment for the Services I have rendered as highly expressed and recommended to the favorable consideration of Government in Colonel Dallas's Letter No 7 under date 28th January 1800 No 8 & 11 September 1803, and the letter from

9371

Fort St George 6th September 1808

from Colonel Close Nº9 dated 5th February 1800 I beg leave further to represent to your Honorable Board that my Father many years dead had the honor to serve the Honorable Company as Head Manager in the Garrison Storekeeper's Department for upwards of 20 Years, and that after his death, I have succeeded and ever since continued for these 13 years in the said Employment discharging every duty and trust most faithfully having had under my direction the outfit of several Expeditions and Wars &c. that occurred during that period and having always gained the good will and confidence of my Superiors. as per the enclosed Copy of Certificate Nº. 10 from Mr. John Kenwor-thy Garrison Storekeeper - I therefore humbly entreat and trust that the Board will condescend to take into their serious consideration the nature of my Services during the Mysore Wars, and the good Character which my Father and Self have always Maintained, during the Many Years we have served the Honorable Com=-pany and that they will be pleased in recompence

Thereof

Fort St George 6th September 1808

thereof to recommend me to the favorable Notice of His Lordship in Council, that I may be allowed a Handsome Reward agreeable to the known Generosity of the British Government - From the Expences incurred in Charitable Purposes and unforeseen misfortunes that have befallen me my fortune is greatly impaired, and I am unable to make a decent Provision for my family, and to continue the unavoidable Expences of my Choultry at Pare-Pareomboodoor, May I therefore beg leave to express my Particular wish that any Reward which I may be considered to merit, may be granted in a Setteum of Villages for the Maintenance of myself and family, as also for the performance of the Charities at my above Choultry for the Public Accommodation and Refreshment - I beg leave to enclose for your perusal two letters in testimony of the Benefits derived by Gentlemen Passengers at my said Choultry No 11 and 12 I further annex a Statement No 13 of the Ballance due me by the Honorable Company Pagodas, 6013.. 26 : 37 1/2 after admitting all the Charges &c. actually incurred

and

Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

and the Interest to be added as abovementioned.

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department to the Military Board dated 4th June 1807

With respect to the Sum of Pagodas 14,494.35.30 claimed in full by the Head Manager on account of the Hire of Servants, His Lordship in Council desires that you will submit a decided opinion on that point with reference to the affidavit made by Venkata Runguna Pillay and to the Vouchers which he states he is ready to produce in support of the charge in Question.

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board to the Head Manager of the late Provisional Agent for Cattle dated 27th July 1807.

The Military Board having submitted to Government your letter of the 16th March and 28th April with the Enclosures, I am directed to forward to you Extracts from the Letter which they received in Reply.

The Board desire me to call upon you to produce the Acknowledgements of the Sums which have been paid by you on account

of

9374 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

Servants Wages as Stated in your letters and in the affidavit which you made these Documents will enable the Board to make the further report which is required by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council-

Extract of a Letter from Venkata Rungum late Head Manager to the Principal Agent for Cattle to the Secretary of the Military Board dated-....

I have been honored with your letter of the 27th July last accompanied with the Extracts of a Letter from the Government Secretary to the Military Board dated 4th June last, and beg leave herewith to forward an acquittance of Servants employed in the Department of the Principal Agent for Cattle during the Mysore War 1798/9 agreeable to the List of Servants and to my affidavit already delivered to the Military Board-

Not having had the honor of hearing any thing from you about the Interest and Solium mentioned in my letter of the 16th March last I beg leave to refer you to my letters

dated

9375 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

Dated 6th August 1804 27th April 1805 and 16th March last wherein you will please to observe the great inconvenience and uneasyness I have suffered in paying an heavy Interest and also consequently disappointing Messrs. Tulloh Bodie Haliburton and Co. in discharging the Sum Borrowed of them in the Security of the Balance due to me by the Honorable Company, as expressed in my letter of the 16th March last, as may be easily understood - I enquired by the Books of that Firm, that I have paid them Compound Interest once per a Year at 12 per Cent per Annum with Commission, therefore I humbly entreat the Board will Condescend to recommend to the Generosity of the Government to make good my Loss by passing the Interest as I solicited in my said letter of the 16th March last -

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Dallas to Venkata Runga Pillay - Edinburgh April 1805 -

When I left India it was understood that all your Accounts had been admitted and only

a

9376 Fort St George 6th September 1808

a few small balances Remained to be adjusted which were to be Settled on Major Symons's return from Camp - Colonel Brunton was of this Opinion but now it appears that a considerable deduction has been made from the sum Charged for Servants Pay - I must confess the Amount appeared large and very far exceeding that which I had limitted it to, but no doubt the exigency of circumstances must have occasioned you to encrease their allowances in Order to ensure their exertions so as to Effect what Might otherwise not have been Accomplished, however it appears to me that Money so expended ought to have been charged in your Account of Secret Disbursement, to which no objection could have been made when the instructions you Received from General Harris were considered - By this time I suppose the point has been decided, if not I think you should produce the Vouchers

9377 Fort St George 6th September 1808-

Vouchers of those to whom you paid the money, or continue to have the Amount included in your Charge for forwarding the Public Service in case of emergency-

Every body certainly took advantage of the situation of affairs in camp at that time consequently all Extra Expence ought to be included in that account, the sum is but a triffle when the object it tended to secure is considered, and I trust Government will see it in that light and admit it.-

Extract from a Letter from Colonel Dallas to you enclosed to Harringtons House to Venkata Rum-ga Pilla dated 7th April 1806-

In April last I wrote- you in reply to yours 15th October 1804 a copy of which is enclosed, it ought to have reached you before the date of your last letter however, I trust, you got it soon after, as it will shew that I have not been neglectful, altho little in my power to recover the sums you mention. I have given you my sincere opinion

on

Fort St George 6th September 1808-

on the occasion, and can only advise you to apply to Colonel Brunton, who is acquainted with your claims and will point out the steps you should take to get them admitted and paid -

It is pity that so much time has unavoidably elapsed, before matters could be brought to a conclusion, as it always becomes difficult to procure reward for services long ago performed but more especially in a case like this, where the Parties concerned are so much dispersed as those now are, to whose reputation all exertions on the great occasion particularly redounded, I am sorry to say that a few months have removed so many of my friends from Madras, that I have scarcely any left and none of them are in my Power, however I can confide in Colonel Brunton as a person who will assist in procuring a favorable & Settlement of your demands, no one is better acquainted with your claims, and he promises to see Justice done you -

with

9379

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

With respect to the second sum/ servants Wages/ you mention I am perfectly at a Loss to know how you are to act further than was recommended in my former letter it being an expence evidently meaned to forward the Public Service. after the Army left Madras the office Establishment previous to that being fixed by me something within 400 Pagodas Monthly Consequently any thing Extra which become necessary ought to have been charged in the account of Cash expended in forwarding the Army in a case of Emergency especially when you found that your Agreements with the Bullock people, on which you depended for Reimbursement were to be annulled. It must appear Reasonable that the people under you should as well as others who you found it necessary to Reward, receive some gratification for their Extra Exertions, but whatever that was it ought to have been included in the Account above Mentioned, however as Matters now stand, relief can only be procured

by

9380 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

by Public Memorial, the Style of which either of those two Gentlemen will direct, and I have no doubt of your procuring redress.

To the Honorable

William Petrie Esqr.

Governor in Council of

Fort St. George

The humble Memorial

of Venkata Rungapillay

Head Manager to the

Principal Agent for Cattle during the last Campaign with Dhoondia Sultaun.

Your Memorialist with most humble submission takes the liberty to remind your honor of his claims which the Military Board was pleased lately to recommend or refer to your Honorable Board, humbly entreating that your honor will condescend to take them into your serious consideration and please to pass them whereby he may be relieved from

9379 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

With respect to the second sum/ Servants Wages/ you mention I am perfectly at a Loss to know how you are to act further than was Recommended in my former letter it being an expence evidently incurred to forward the Public Service. after the Army left Madras the office Establishment previous to that being fixed by me something within 400 Pagodas Monthly Consequently any thing Extra which become necessary ought to have been charged in the account of Cash expended in forwarding the Army in a case of Emergency especially when you found that your Agreements with the Bullock people, on which you depended for Reimbursement were to be annull'd, It must appear Reasonable that the People under you should as well as others who you found it necessary to Reward, receive some gratification for their Extra Exertions, but whatever that was it ought to have been included in the Account above Mentioned, however as Matters now Stand, Relief can only be procured by

9380 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

by public Memorial, the Style of which either of those two Gentlemen will direct, and I have no doubt of your procuring redress.

To the Honorable
William Petrie Esqr
Governor in Council of
Fort St. George

The humble Memorial
of Venkata Rungapilla
Head Manager to the
Principal Agent for Cattle
during the last Campaign
with Tippoo Sultaun.

Your Memorialist with most humble Submission takes the liberty to remind your honor of his claims which the Military Board was pleased lately to recommend or refer to your Honorable Board, humbly entreating that your honor will condescend to take them into your serious consideration and please to pass them whereby he may be relieved from

9381 Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

from his present distresses under which he suffers very great inconveniences.—

Your Memorialist begs leave here again to state the Claims of your Memorialist which are as follows Vizt.—

A Balance of Pagodas 5,834. 37. in the Disbursement of Servant Wages supported by his Employer and himself this several letters to the Military Board with an affidavit sworn by your Memorialist and acquittance signed by the Servants of the said Bullock's Department due to him with Interest from the 29th of August 1802 when he delivered over the Cash and Accounts to Major Symons—

Interest for the Amount of a Moiety of an Authorized Custom due to him from the time the Subordinate Agents detained or denyed the Payment or from the time of the first Report of Major Symon to the Military Board for the Payment of the same to him—

9382 Fort St George 6th September 1808.

A Shotrium of Village or

Villages for his services both in the Mysore

War and in the Garrison Storekeepers' Depart

ment at the Presidency as pr. the Letters and

Certificate of Colonels Dallas Close and

John Kenworthy Esqr. for the Maintenance

of himself and his Poor Families.

A Shotrum of Villages also

for a similar support of the Chauttes &c. at

your Memorialists Choultry erected for the

great good of the Public at Sheeparoombedore

as the Government support all the Chauttes

in India.

For which Act of Justice

and Indulgence your Memorialist as in

duty Bound shall ever Pray.

(Signed) Venkatarungam

To the Honorable William Petrie Esqr.

President and Governor in Council

Fort St. George

The Humble Memorial of

Venkata

9383

Fort St George 6th September 1808.

Venkata Rungum Headmana-
-ger to the late Principal &
Agent for Cattle during the
Mysore War in 1798/9.

Your Memorialist with the
utmost submission takes the liberty of represent
ing to your Honorable Board that he has pa
-tiently waited for many years the adjustment
of the Accounts of the above department, and for
the indulgence of such Gratuitous Recompence as
his humble but Zealous Services may entitle him
to merit, He would still obediently wait the plea-
-sure and further consideration of your Honora-
-ble Board but unforeseen Misfortunes conti
-nuing to press severely upon him, he feels un-
-willingly compelled to intrude upon the valuable
time of your Honorable Board beseaching your
protection and kind Compassion the delay in
passing his claims and remunerating his Services
your Memorialist attributes in a great measure to
his being unfortunately deprived of the testimony and

support

9384 Fort St George 6th September 1808

support of many officers and Gentlemen filling high situations who were well acquainted with the arduous and important task which he undertook and the Series of uncommon difficulties which he had to struggle through in its accomplishment,- of these Gentlemen. many have returned to Europe and others are now no more - your Memorialist to being in great distress most humbly implores - your Honorable Board will kindly condescend to take his claims into consideration, and finally decide thereon. before their attention is again engaged by the constant succession of more Recent and important Public Matters at the begining of the years --

The papers and Vouchers connected with the Bullock Departments being extremely Volumenous, your Memorialist has extracted such parts thereof as more immediately refer to his Services and the unsettled claim for Servants Wages and humbly begs leave to solicit the attention of your Honorable Board to the letters from

9385 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

From Colonels Close and Dallas the Certificate from Mr. Kenworthy and the opinion of Colonel Brunton.

It has been suggested to your Memorialist that he ought to apply through another Department for the indulgence of a grant or Shotrum, but as his application is not of a common kind and the merits of his case only known to your Honorable Board through the channel of the Military Board your Memorialist most earnestly solicits that being Zemindar of the District of Treepanumboodoor) where he has erected at great Expence a large Choultry with Spacious Accommodation for European and Native travellers of all Description) the Village under that Name and some others adjoining may be granted to him, on Shotrum as a reward for his Services that he may be enabled to continue his Charities, and to provide for his numerous family, and he further humbly proposes for the consideration and approval of your Honorable Board that this Arrangement may be sanctioned by a proportional deduction from the permanent Rent of his Zemindary.

And

9385 Fort St George 6th. September 1808.

And your Memorialist as in
Duty bound shall ever Pray.

Madras 17th. December 1807. (Signed) Vencata Rungum.

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Submitting for adjustment two accounts with Vencata Rungum Pilla, the one including his Extra charge for Servants, the other without that charge.--

Para 1

In compliance with the Orders of Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 23d. September last we have proceeded in the adjustment of the Accounts of Vencata Runga Pillay, late Manager to the Principal Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks during the Mysore War in 1799. & towards which end we have prepared two Accounts which we have the honor to submit for the Decision of Government.

2 The first Account of which includes all the Charges which are noticed in our Report of the 14th. of May last with the exception of

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

of the Items № 5 and 6 in the 3d. Paragraph of that Report, the Amount of which is Pago-das 403.. 48.. 27½ and we have struck it out for the following Reasons. Subsequent to the date of our Report we received a Com-munication from Lieutenant Colonel Symons, by which Credit is given to the Account of Veneata Runga Pilly for the Sum of 243.. 22.. 12½ Pagodas instead of the above as claim-ed, we have therefore conceived that it will be proper to leave this Sum out entirely Subject to future Adjustment.

3 The second Account № 2. is the same as the first with the exception of the Balance claimed on Account of Servants Wages, & being Pagodas 5834.. 37.. .. and Interest on this Sum up to the 31st December 1807 & being Pagodas 2940.. 4.. 79..

4 Should the former Account meet the Sanction of Government, the Sum of Pa-godas 9,620.. 14.. 37.. will be due to Veneat-

Runga

9382 Fort St George 6th. September 1808.

Runga Pilly, but if the former be rejected —
and the Second approved, the Balance due
to him will be Pagodas. 845.. — 17.. — 38 —

Fort St. George
25th. January 1808

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servants —

[Signed]
E. Trapaud
J. Capper
Robt. Bell
J. Munro
P. Bruce

9389 Fort St. George 6th September 1808

Dr. { Vencatarungapillay late Manager to
current with the Honorable Compa

1	To cash the Balance in favor of the Honorable Compa=ny as taken from account current forwarded 17th June 1805		8	7 6
2	To cash erroneously included in the sum of Pags. 530.21. 50. as Charges extraordinary as per last account having been formerly credited in account current No 3 forwarded 21st November 1803		903	5 4.
3	Ditto Amount paid as balance in account current of 21st November 1803 but not debited before		137	37.
4	Ditto Amount of Balances still due by Vencatarun=gapillay to Bullock People as per Major Symons's account		1,162	13 76
			1,965	12 28
			4,168	2328
	By Balance		9,620	1437
	Star Pagodas		13,788	3765

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
25th January 1808

9390 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808.

Lieutenant Colonel Dallas in Account } Cr.
=rty =

		P	F	C
1	Balance on account of Servants Wages as claimed by the Manager	5,134	37	"
2	Interest on ditto at 8 per cent from 13th. September 1805 the date on which the amount was credited to the Manager to 31st. december 1807 (days 2,291)	2,940	4	79
3	By Amount paid to Major Symons as per Receipt No formerly retrenched, but now admitted under a different head	100	"	"
4	By Cash advanced to Looters to adjust the Accounts of Bullocks in the Army from 1st June to 1st October 1805 No 2	131	18	.
5	Stationary for Do. vide preceding remark	12	20	30
6	By Cash outstanding Balances in the Camp Equipage Department No 3 formerly retrenched and now admitted on explanation	465	37	20
7	Ditto Moiety of Customs from the Grain department No 4	3233	17	68
8	Interest on the above moiety of Customs from 10th Nov. 1803 the date acknowledging the Claim to 31st. december 1807 at 8 per Cent (days 1,511)	1070	37	28
	Star Pagodas	13,788	37	65

E E for
Signed J. Marshall
Acct and Accountant Genl Board

D.

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

/939/

Dr. { Venkatarung apillay late Manager to Lieut. with the

1	To cash the Balance in favor of the Honorable Company as taken from account Current forwarded 17th June 1805	903	5 4
2	To cash erroneously included in the Sum of Pagodas 530. 21. 50. as "Charges Extraordinary" as per last account having been formerly credited in a/c. No 3 forwarded 21st Nov. 1803	37	37.
3	do. Amount paid as Balance in a/c of 21st November 1803 but not debited before		
4	ditto Amount of Balances due by Venkatarungapilly to Head Bullock Owners on account of unauthorised Stoppages from old Bullocks	1962	13 76
		1965	12 28
		4868	23 28
	By Balance	845	17 38
	Star Pagodas	5713	40 66

Military Board office
Fort St. George
25th January 1808.

9392 Fort St. George 6th. September 1808

nant Colonel Dallas in account current } 6r.
Honorable Company-

3 By Amount paid to Major Symons as Jr. receipt not formerly retrenched but now admitted under a different head ———	0	7	6
4 By Cash advanced to Conters to adjust the Accounts of Bullocks in the Army from 1st June to 1st October 1806 No 2 ———	100	"	"
5 Stationary for do vide preceding Remark ———	131	18	"
6 By Cash outstanding balances in Camp Equipage depart ment No 3 formerly retrenched and now admitted on explana- tion ———	12	20	30
7 By Cash Society of Custom due from the Grain Department No 4 ———	465	3	20
8 Interest on the above Society due by the Sub-Agent from 10th November 1803 the date acknowledging the Claim to 31st December 1807, at 8 per Cent (days 1,511) ———	3233	17	68
	1070	3	28
Star Pagodas	5,013	4	66

E E Jr.
(Signed) J. Marshall
Sup.t & Acct. Milty Board

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched to the Military Board-

To

9393

Fort St. George 6th September 1808.

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board, states that they have already been informed that Venata Rungum Pillai's charge for Extra Servants has been rejected by them as this, and desires that his account may be adjusted accordingly; also that he be informed that his claim to a Shottrum has been rejected - Furnishing them with an Extract from the proceedings of this date -

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th of January last -

2 ..... You were informed by my letter of the 23d Sept. 1807, that the Governor in Council had finally determined in conformity with your opinion to reject the Extra Charges of Venatarungum Pillay for his Establishment of Servants as Head Managen of Public Cattle, and I am again directed to desire that his Accounts may be adjusted accordingly to that determination. -

3 ---------- You will further inform Venata Rungum Pillay that it was determined at the same period not to comply with his application for a Shottrum either as a remuneration for his Services or for the purpose of enabling him to support the Charities, which he has founded at Tripermadore -

4 ---------- I inclose for your information and guidance an Extract of the Proceedings in the Military Department of this date.

I have the honor to be - &c. &c.

(Signed) G: Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Fort St George
7th September 1808

E. A. Strange

" G. H. Barlow

"

"

W. Petrie
Oakes
J. H. Casamajor

Office Ct.

9394 Fort St. George — 1st September 1808

Diary,

Sent the following Letters.

To John Thornhill Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William.

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bengal — Enclosing Copy of an order published at this Presidency for a distribution of Saving at Batavia Prize Money to the detachments serving under Lieutenant Colonels Rind and Brown, serving the Mysore Way with Copy of a Report from the Committee appointed to arrange the distribution, and requesting that instructions may be given by the Governor General of Fort William for giving effect to the suggestions of the Committee in respect to the liquidation of the claims of Corps and of individuals at present under their authority — Enclosing lists of those claimants and Copies of the documents which relate to the adjustment of their claims —

An order having been recently published at

Fort St George for a distribution of Prize money arising from the

Capture of Batavia at an in favor of the two detachments

which served in the Course of that War under the Com-

mand of Lieutenant Colonels Brown and of Lieutenant

Colonels Rind of this Establishment, I am directed by the

Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you

a Copy of that order, and to request that you will

lay it before the Right Honorable the Governor General

in Council.

2d I am further directed to enclose

the Copy of a report received from the Committee of

Officers

9395 Fort St George 7th September 1808

officer under whose superintendence the distribution has been arranged; and to state the request of the Governor in Council that His Lordship in Council will be pleased to issue the requisite directions for giving effect to the suggestions of the Committee in respect to the liquidation of the claims of Corps and Individuals at present under His Lordship's Authority.

3 I have the honor to enclose a list of those claimants and Copies of the documents which relate to the adjustment of their claims, as received from the Prize Committee.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c. &c.

Fort St George

7th Sept 1808

(Sigd) J. Strachey

Secy to Govt.

To F Warden Esqr.

Chief Secy to Govt. at

Bombay

Sir

I am order having been recently pre-

-vented

The same - To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay -

published at Fort St. George for a distribution of prize-
money arising from the Capture of Seringapatam
in favor of the two detachments which served in
the Course of that Siege under the Command of Lieute-
nant Colonel Brown and of Lieutenant Colonel Read
of this Establishment, I am directed by the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council to transmit to you
a Copy of that Order, and to request that you will
lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council
at Bombay.

2 I am further directed to enclose the
Copy of a Report Received from the Committee of
Officers under whose Superintendance the distri-
bution has been arranged, and to state the request
of the Governor in Council that the Governor in
Council at Bombay will be pleased to issue the
requisite directions for giving effect to the Sugges-
tions of the Committee in respect to the Liquida-
tion

9397

Fort St George 4 September 1808

Liquidation of the claims of Corps and Individuals at present under his authority.

3 Transmitting to the Honble to enclose a list of those Claimants, and Copies of the documents which relate to the adjustment of their claims as received from the Prize Committee.

Transmitting the Honble Lieut Genl Nugent G. Stracey Surgeon

Fort St George 7th September 1808

Received and sent the following letters entered in No B No 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

From Captain Macpherson. Transmitting proceedings of the Medical Board.

From the Military Auditor General

From Major Bruce. Representing that an additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster in Mysore is admissible.

To the Commander in Chief

To Lieutenant General Maddow all.

requesting

9398 Fort St George 2d September 1808

requesting him that the Charge of the Surgeon doing duty with His Majesty's 69th Regiment for Pensals and Pattiers has been authorized, and that authority has been given for praying for the grain supplied under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Mc. Leger - Dio Pedamanabadu Rangy to be transferred to the Magisthate of the Zillah in which he was apprehended for the purpose of being brought to Trial, Mr. Milburne appointed to the Corps of Engineers.

To Do Do. - Inclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government to be communicated to the Medical Board

To the Military Board - Inclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government in the Public department

To the Military Auditor General - Inclosing Copy of a letter from the

Fort St George + September 1808

the Military Board and directing him to authorize the payment of the Bills and advance of Money therein recommended - Extract of a letter from that Board regarding the Establishment of the Engineer superintending the demolition of the works of Innocondah - — The Military Paymaster General authorized to provide the furniture mentioned in his letter of the 3d Instant - Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St George, to authorize the payment of the Sum therein mentioned and Enclosing Extracts from the proceedings of Government.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General enclosing Extract of letter from the Military

9400 Fort St George 4 September 1803

Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief,
and directing him to authorize the charges men-
tioned therein, for Pandals Tatties and Gram-
Extract from the proceedings of the Medical Board,
To state whether the allowance proposed to be gran
ted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Moore is necessary
Extract of a letter from the Military Board the
charge therein is mentioned for repairs at Vellore
Sanctioned

Ord. do To Do. do - Enclosing Ex-
tracts of letters from and to the Marine Board
on the subject of repaying to the Town Mayor
the Sum of 12 Rupees advanced by him to a
Bengal Havildar

To

9401

Fort St. George 4. September 1808

To W. H. Hall Esqr agent for the captors of the Brig Creole.

To Mr. Hall. Enclosing Copy of a letter from Mr. Cabot, and directing him to state whether the detention of that Gentleman at this Presidency is Necessary to ensure the Condemnation of the Brig Creole.

To the Military Paymaster General

Sent a letter to the Military Paymaster General, entered in Mr B. N° 20, Enclosing Copy of a Report from the Military Auditor General on an additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in Mysore.

16

9402 Fort St. George 9th September 1808.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir G. Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs.

Friday the 9th September 1808.

Minutes of last Consultation read

and approved

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary and from the deputy Adjutant General of the army

George Buchan Esquire

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Commander in chief's Military Secretary dated

1st I am directed by His Excellency the Commander

9403

observing that the appointment of Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters belongs to the Patronage of the Commander in Chief - but that there is no objection to the proposed appointment of Major Leith to that office - objects to the proposed restriction on the transmit of Spirituous Liquors assigned to officers, and states that the Ships Masters cannot be made responsible for any abuse of permits - Encloses an application from Capt.n Fotheringham for permission to draw Bills on the Bombay Government for the Value of twenty Camels - authorized by the receipt of an Instrument produced to Lt.t Col.l Darroll's Command -

Fort St.t George 9.th September 1808

Commander in Chief to reply to your letter of the 6.th Instant giving Cover to the Copy of a letter from Major Leith -

2.d The Commander in Chief considers it a duty which he owes to the Situation he holds to state his perfect Conviction that by the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors the Situation of Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters is one of those which the Honorable Court have decided to belong to the patronage of the Commander in Chief -

3.d Having thus asserted his claim to what he considers to be his privilege, he directs me to state that having a high Opinion of the Merits and ability of Major Leith he has no objection to that Officer's resuming his Situation as Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters. -

4 In reply to Mr.r Secretary Strachey's letter of the 25.th Instant on the Subject of permits for the Conveyance of Liquor, the Commander in

Chief

Fort St George 9th September 1808

Chief directs me to state that he is extremely averse to recommend any interference in the Minute concerns of the Officers of the army in procuring Supplies.

5 A Single Instance of the Clandestine introduction of liquor into a Cantonment is not in His Excellency's Opinion a sufficient Cause to induce the establishment of a restriction that cannot but be extremely offensive to the feelings of Gentlemen.

6. Lieutenant General Maddock Conceives that Government might make the Shop-Keepers and Licensed Retailers of Spirits Answerable for their Conduct, if they make a bad use of the indulgence granted to them.

7 Should however a Restraint of this nature become absolutely necessary in conse=quence of the recurrence of the above, it appears to His Excellency, that the proposed plan must be

Extended

9605 Fort St. George 9th September 1802.

Extended to all Supplies for civil as well as Military Servants at all Places, where both classes of Servants are Stationed.

8 I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request that the Enclosed Letter of the 24th Instant from Captain Foulis requiring a Credit at Bombay for 3,500 Rupees in Part Estimate for the purchase of Camels may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, in order that the necessary Communication may be made to Bombay, and that authority may be given for paying to Captain Foulis the other half of this Estimate on the Arrival of the Camels at Mangalore.

9 The Commander in Chief will take Care to appoint a proper person to inspect the Camels upon their Arrival at Mangalore, and to ascertain that they are in every respect fit for the publick Service.

The

9406 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

10 The Commander in Chief directs
me to acknowledge the receipt of the Extract of the
Minutes of Council on the 16th Instant upon
the Subject of Lieutenant Peregrine Lane late
of the Rajamundry police Corps

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Servt.
(Signed) Wm. Macpherson
Secy

Head Quarters
30th August 1808

To the Military Secy to
His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have received the Resolutions of the
Honorable the Governor in Council dated 1st August
authorizing me to commission from Cuttack without
delay forty Camels for the Carriage of Camp
Equipage which I have this day done.

As I am totally unacquainted
with the necessary Points & qualities of Camels, I request
that

9407 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

that the Officer in Charge of that department, be ordered to send a person to Mangalore in November who is acquainted to Select, & Depot, the Camels at Pandee.

I have the Honor of enclosing you an Estimate of the Disposed Amount of the Purchase of Forty Camels, one half of this Sum is immediately required at Bombay, the other half at Mangalore on their Landing.

I have to request that I may be authorized to draw on the Bombay Government, for the 3,500 Rupees one half of the Estimate, without loss of time. ——

Arrd 24th August 1808

I signed D. Doulis
Captn & Agt for Purchase & Conveyance Horses

Estimate of forty Camels Commissioned for the Honorable Company for the Year 1808/9

Amount required for the Purchase of 40 Camels Commissioned for the Honorable Company for the Year 1808/9 at 175 Rupees each Camel is Rupees 7,000 — — —

Wdf

9408 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Half of the above is required at Bombay and the other half at Mangalore

Arcot

24th August 1808

(Signed) D. Foulis Captain
& Agt — for Purchase of Remount Horses

Ordered that Major Leith be directed by a General Order to resume the duties of Persian Interpreter at the Head Quarters of the Army.

Ordered that it be at the same time stated in explanation to the Commander in Chief that the Communication lately made to him on the subject was entirely founded on the Resolution of which he was informed with respect to the reversion of the appointment of Persian Interpreter to Major Leith.

Resolved that the Government at Bombay be requested to comply with the draft of Captain Foulis for the Purchase of Camels to the amount of Rupees 3,500, as recommended by the Commander in Chief.

To

9409 Fort St George 9th September 1808

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the deputy adjutant General - Reports the death of Lt. Colonel Buchanan, and recommends Promotions

I have the honor to communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the death of Lieutenant Colonel Buchanan, of the 2d Native Regiment, which happened at Seringapatam on the 19th instant -

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, his recommendation that the following promotions in the Infantry, should take place -

Senior Major of Infantry, Hamilton Hall from the 2d Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Buchanan, deceased - date of Commission 19th August 1808

2d Native Regiment

Senior Captain Thomas Hook to be Major vice Hall

Capts

9410 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Captain Lieutenant George John Sapper to be Captain
of a Company vice Stuke.

Senior Lieutenant Francis Welsh to be Captn.
Lieutenant & vice Sapper.

Senior Ensign Henry Williams Byrne to be Lieute-
nant, vice Wilson. Commissions dated the 29th August 1808

15th Native Regiment

Senior Ensign William Herring to be Lieutenant, vice
Taylor deceased. date of Commission 21st August 1808

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Adjutant Genl's Office (Signed) T. Boles

5th Septr 1808. Depy Adjt. Genl.

Ordered that the Promotions recommended in the foregoing letter be directed to take place.

The Board proceed to pass Orders
on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council, dated 9th September 1808 Medical Board 29th Augt 1808

Proceedings of the Medical Board

Mr James Shadforth having

9411

Fort St George 9th September 1808

Board. Report the arrival of Mr Assistant Surgeon Thad: Smith, and recommend that Mr Assistant Surgeon Napier be permitted to proceed to the Cape of good Hope, and eventually to Europe on sick certificate. Resolutions thereon

Having produced from the Hon-
rable the Court of Directors
his Counterpart Covenant to
act as Assistant Surgeon for this
Presidency the Medical Board
have the Honor to Report
that Gentleman's arrival,
and to Recommend that he
be admitted on the Establi-
shment from the 22d
instant the date of his
arrival.

Read a Letter from
the Superintending Surgeon
of the Centre Division Soli-
citing permission for
Mr. Assistant Surgeon Na-
pier to proceed to the Cape
of Good Hope, and eventually

to

Resolved that Mr James Thad=
forth be admitted an Assistant
Surgeon on the Establishment,
and that Mr Assistant Sur=
geon Napier be permitted
to proceed to the Cape of Good
Hope and eventually to Europe
for the recovery of his health

By order of the Hon'ble
the Governor in Council
Signed J Strachey
Sec. to Govt

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

to Europe, for the recovery of his health.

3 As Mr. Assistant Surgeon Napier's health, is represented to be in an extremely bad state, and as the present application is accompanied with the prescribed Certificate of two Surgeons upon oath, the Medical Board earnestly recommend that the requisite leave of absence be granted to Mr Napier.

4 The Medical Board have the honor to forward the General Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for June

9413 Fort St George 9th September 1808

June last

(signed) James Anderson

Physician General

. Terence Gahagan M.D

2d Member Medical Board

. Andrew Berry

3d Member Med Board

Resolutions of the Govr Medical Board

now in Council, dated 9th Sept 1808. 5th Sept 1808

The same Recommend that Mr Surgeon Heyne be permitted to visit the Presidency and that Mr Surgeon Webb be appointed to afford medical aid to the Garrison of Fort St George during Mr Heyne's absence.

Resolved that Mr Surgeon Heyne be permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of absence for six Months.

1. Read a letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the ceded Districts enclosing one from Mr Surgeon Heyne, of the Zillahs of Cuddapah, soliciting permission to be absent from his Station for the space of six weeks to visit the Presidency on

his

9614 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

his private affairs.—

2 As Mr. Hayne's application is accompanied with the written sanctions of the Judge and Magistrate of the Zillah to which he is attached, the Medical Board recommend that his request may be complied with accordingly.

3 The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter dated the 31st Ultimo, accompanied with one from the Collector in the Zillah of Madura.

4 In reply to which the

Approved and ordered

9415 Fort St George 9th September 1808

The Medical Board beg leave to
state as Ramnad is otherwise at
so great a distance from all
Medical aid, that they consider
it a very proper Station for a
Medical Officer, and accordingly
Recommend that Mr Surgeon
Boddie be reappointed to that
Situation as he held it previously
to his being attached to the Court
of Tinnevelly agreeably to the
Recommendation of Mr Parish.

Signed James Anderson
Physician General
" Terence Jahagan MD
V P Member Medical Board
" Andrew Berry
3d Member Med Board

Read the following Letter from the
Mily

9416 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Military Board

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Hon.ble Sir,

From the Military Board - Recommend Payment of Bills.

We have the honor to Recommend for payment the following Enclosed Bills Viz.t

No.1 ..... Bill of the Barrack Master in the Center Division for Benches made for the use of the Temporary Chapels at Arcot amounting to Pagodas 187: 22: 40.

No.2 Bill of the Officer Commanding the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry for Lackering the Sword Scabbards of the Regiment, amounting to Pagodas 9: 1: 40

No.3 Bill of the Commissary of Supply in Malabar for Bullock Bearers employed in carrying three discharged men of the Artillery to the Presidency Amounting to Pagodas 91. 8. 32.

Four

9417 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

704 Four Bills of a Native Mastry for the Repair of the Public Buildings at Poonamalee, amounting together to Pagodas 360: 26.50. These Repairs have been executed under the Superintendence of the Commanding Officer of the Station, and has been surveyed and approved by a Committee — the work performed is considered by the Commanding Officer to be done on the most moderate terms.

We have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servants
(Signed) E. Trahaud
" J. Munro
" P. Bruce

Fort St. George
29th August 1808

Ordered that authority be given for the payment of the Bills recommended in the foregoing letter.

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To

9613 Fort St. George 9th. September 1808

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you in
Copy of a letter addressed to me by the Military Pay-
master General under date the 8th. Instant, with
a Statement shewing the balance now standing on
his Books against Colonel G. V. Hart late Deputy
Paymaster General to the Kings' Troops amounting
to Pagodas 8,454: 38: 20; and requesting that the same
may be finally adjusted -

From the Military Auditor General, explaining a Balance outstanding against Lt. Colonel Hart of His Majesty's Service as Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops, and recommending that measures be taken for adjusting it in England.

2 The subject referred appeared of so
much importance that before I could venture to
submit an opinion, I have considered it my duty
to trace the transaction from its origin to the pre-
sent period and to bring to your notice in one point
of view the most material circumstances regarding
it.

On

9419 Fort St George 9th September 1803

3 On the 30th November 1795 Colonel Malcolm then Military Auditor General reported a Balance of Pagodas 29,199: 4: 55 remaining in the hands of the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops.

4 On the 3d April 1797 Major General Oydenham then Military Auditor General in obedience to Instructions received from Government under date the 22d of the preceding Month explained how the difference arose between the Balance in the hands of the deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops as stated by his Representatives, and that stated by the Military Auditor General in his Report under date the 30th November 1795, a Copy of which Report accompanies this letter.

5 It appears that in the Months of December 1795 Captain R Barough, and Lieutenant A Grant the Representatives of Colonel G. V. Hart paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury at this Presidency the Sum of Pagodas 7,937: 9: 40

the

9420 Fort: St George 9th September 1803

the acknowledged Balance then standing against him
as Paymaster to His Majesty's force now Raised in
these Regiments and Royal Artillery, he also paid
into the Treasury in September 1798 the Sum of-
Pagodas 13571. 39. 40 by an order of Government, in
Consequence of which he obtained on the 5th September
1800, a Certificate from Major General Clydenham
then Military Auditor General that his Accounts
from the 25th March 1795 to the 22d February 1800
had been audited, that all Monies Received by him from
the Honorable Company's Treasury at Madras
during that period had been faithfully accounted
for, and that the Balance Rs. 5240: 36: 65 remaining
in his hands on the 22d February 1800 when he ceased
to pay the Taxes had been transferred to the Credit of
the East India Company in the Account between
them and his Successor Captain Keith Young who
was appointed by the Government of Madras to
act as Deputy Paymaster General until further Orders

The Balance now standing in

6

the

9421

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

The Military Books against Colonel Hart is therefore the difference between his Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th March 1795, a Statement (Marked A) of which is herewith submitted. Major General Lenhams subsequent report having had no reference to the duties of His Majesty's Pay Offices previous to that date, I therefore beg leave to suggest that the Sum of Pago-das 8,454: 38: 40 now standing in the Military Books against Colonel Hart be wrote off to the head of "Account Current London," and that the Honorable Court of Directors be informed of the same, in order that it may be finally adjusted.

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a &c.a
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Aud.r Gen.l

Mily. Aud.r Gen.l's office
Fort St. George 3d Sept.r 1808

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I herewith enclose you a Statement
of

9422 Fort St George 9.th September 1808.

of the Balance upon my books against Colonel Hart late Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops, and have to request that the same may be examined with the Records of your Office in order to its finial Adjustment

I am
&c.a &c.a &c.a

(signed) B. Roebuck
Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

Fort St George
8.th August 1808

A true Copy
P Bruce
Mil.y Asst. Gen.l

Statement

9423

Statement of the Balance Standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster Generals against Colonel G. V. Hart late Deputy Paymaster Generals to the Kings Troops

Amount of Balance due by him as per Military Auditor Generals Report to Government on the 30th November 1795			29.199	4 55
Deduct				
Amount received from Captains R. Boroughs and Lieutenant A Grant in December 1795	7937	9.40		
Amount paid by him into the Treasury agreeable to the order of Government dated 7th September 1798	12571	39. 40		
Amount admitted by Military auditor Genl by Reason of the account of Retrenchments made from his disbursements	332	32.55.		
Ditto ... Ditto ... Ditto	67	33. 40		
			21244	8. 15.
			7954	38 40

Errors Excepted
Pay Office 9th September 1805

9424

Ext. Ft. St. George 9th September 1808

Error in the Statement of advances made to the King's Pay Office in September 1793. as delivered into the Office of Asst Mily Pay Genl's Office Fort St. George 8th August 1808	500	..	..
Pagodas	0454	38	40

E. E. & E.

(Signed) B Roebuck
Mily Pay Genl

(A true Copy)

" P. Braca
Mily Asst Genl

Extract

9425

Fort St George 9th September 1802

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to Lieutenant General Harris, President and Governor in Council Fort St George 3d April 1795.

1st.

Conformably to the directions contained in Mr Secretary Webbs Letter of the 22d Ultimo, I have the honor to inclose Statements N.1 and 2 shewing how the difference arises between the Balances stated by Captain Keith your Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops to have been in Major Wants hands on the 24th december 1792 on account of the new Regiments and Royal Artillery, and on account of his Receipts and disbursements from the 25th december 1792 to the 24th March 1795 and the Balances stated to have been in his hands at the same periods by Colonel Malcolm late Military Auditor General in his letters to government under date the 25th March and 30th November 1795.

2

It appears from the enclosed Statements that this difference arises from Major Wants

9426 Fort St. Georges 9th September 1808

Harts having closed his accounts on the 24th december
1792 according to the construction which has put on the
act of Parliament passed in the 33rd year of his present
Majesty whereas the late Military Auditor General
reported on the accounts of the Kings pay Office with
a reference to the purposes for which the advances
had been made.

It becomes however necessary to state
that there does not appear to be any difference between
the Receipts and disbursements of the Kings pay Office
during Major Harts Charge as delivered in by Captain
Young, and the same as entered on the Records of the Milit-
ary Auditor Generals department excepting a Retained
Account of Pay of 332..32.55 made from Major Harts ac-
counts which has not been admitted to his Credit, no
reply having been given to the Retrenchment, nor any
order received in the Office of Audit to write off the Amount

A true Extract
(Signed) D Bruce
Asst. Sec. Gen.
Colonel

9427 Fort St George 9th September 1807

D R } Colonel Hart Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings
" } ---------- Paymaster General from 25th

To Amount advanced him by the Military Paymaster
General as p. his Receipts from december 1792 to February
1795, and to new Raised Regiment from June 1792 to
december 1793 ---------- 513170 " "

Pagodas 513170 " "

9428 Fort St George 9th September 1808

Troops in Account Current with the Military } Cr
June 1792 to 24th March 1795 ---------- }

By Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General from his disbursements under the Head of Charges Militia pay on account of Subsistance to old Regiments from 25th 1792 to 24th March 1795 and new Raised Regiments from 25th June 1792 to 24th March 1795		483805	9 25
By Amount received from Capt. W. B. Brough and Lt. A. Grant in dec. 1795, on account of Refund made on Major J. C. Hart deputy Paymr. Genl. to His Majesty's Troops	7937. 9. 40		
By Amount Paid by him into the Treasury agreeable to the Order of Govt. dated 7th Sept. 1798	5257 39 40	20509	7 "
By Amount admitted by the Military Auditor General on Re audit on account of Retrenchments made from his disbursements	332 " 32 55		
By Do " Do " Do "	67: 38: 40	400	29. 15
		504715	3 40
By Balance		8454	38 40
	Pagodas	513170	" "

Military Paymr. Genl. Office
Fort St George 8th March 1808

(Signed) B. Roebuck
Military Paymr. Genl.

Resolved -

9429 Fort St. George 9.th September 1808

Resolved that the Balance of Pagodas
9,454, 38. 20 outstanding in the Military Books of
this Presidency against Lieutenant Colonel Hart late
Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops be remitted
off to the Head of "Account Current London" as recom-
mended by the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

From the same Data
that the just able ba-
lance due to Mr Oliver
from the Office seems
exceeds the demand
against him. —

In obedience to your Commands contained
in a Letter from Mr. Secretary Hutchings dated the 31st
ultimo, I have the honor to report that I have as-
certained that Colonel Oliver late of this Establish-
ment whose dismission from the Service did not
take place until the month of June 1807, received no
part of his Shares of the Effective Fund for the years
1805, 1806 and 1807, in which he is entitled to participate
pro-

9430 Fort St George 19th September 1808

...pate the amount of which will consequently be more than sufficient to cover the present demand which the Public have against his Security.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Mily Aid.r Gen.ls office
Fort St George 5th Sept.r 1808

/ Signd/ D Bruce
Mily Aid.r Gen.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved under the information furnished in the foregoing letter that Major Farran be relieved from all claims on account of the sums overpaid on his Security to the late Lieut.t Colonel Oliver from the Office Koning Fund.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart &c. &c.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you a letter addressed to me by Lieut.t Rundall 5.t Assistant in my department requesting your permission for leave of absence from the Presidency for fourteen days

From the same with a request from Lieut.t Rundall his first Assistant for leave of absence

I hope your Honor in Council will be pleased to grant the indulgence for the reasons assigned by Lieut.t Rundall

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signd/ D Bruce
Mily and.r Gen.l
Major

Mily and.r Gen.ls Office
Fort St George 7 Sept.r 1808

9429 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Resolved that the Balance of Pagodas 9,454, 38, 20 outstanding in the Military Book of this Presidency against Lieutenant Colonel Hart late Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops be written off to the Head of "Account Current London" as recommended by the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

From the same Statement that the just debts of the Company are due to Mr Hart from the Office keeping accounts they demand against him. —

In obedience to your Commands contained in a letter from Mr Secretary Strachey dated the 31st ultimo, I have the honor to report that I have ascertained that Colonel Hart late of this Establishment whose dismission from the Service did not take place until the month of June 1807, received no part of his Shares of the Office keeping Fund for the years 1805, 1806 and 1807, in which he is entitled to participate

pate

9430 Fort St George 19th September 1808

...date the amount of which will consequently be more than sufficient to cover the present demand which the Public have against his Security.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signd) D Bruce Mjr Gen.l

Mily and.r Gen.ls Office
Fort St George 5 Sept.r 1808

Resolved under the information furnished in the foregoing letter that Major Farran be relieved from all claims on account of the Sums overpaid on his Security to the late Lieut.t Colonel Oliver from the Offreckoning Fund.

Resolutions thereon

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart &c.c.B.
Governor in Council &c.a &c.a &c.a

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you a letter addressed to me by Lieut.t Rundall Sr. Assistant in my department requesting your permission for leave of absence from the Presidency for fourteen days

From the same with a request from Lieut.t Rundall his first Assistant for leave of absence

I hope your Honor in Council will be pleased to grant the indulgence for the reasons assigned by Lieut.t Rundall

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signd) D Bruce
Mily and.r Gen.l

Mily and.r Gen.ls Office
Fort St George 7 Sept.r 1808

Major

9431 Fort St George 9th September 1808

Major Bruce

Mily Auditor General

Sir

A Gentleman and Lady very particular
friends of mine are proceeding to Tranquebar, and as they
have recently arrived from England and consequently
unacquainted with the manners and customs of
the Country - I am desirous of accompanying them
part of their route.

I shall therefore be obliged by
your obtaining permission from the Honorable
the Governor in Council for my being absent
from the Presidency for the space of fourteen days

I am
Sir
Your most obedt Servt

(Signd) Chas Rundall
Lieut & Asst Mily Audr Genl

Madras 7 September
1808

Ordered that Leave of ab-
sence be granted to Lieut Rundall in compliance
with

9432

Fort St George 9th September 1808

with his request

Read the following letter from

the Magistrate of Pondicherry

To G. Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the

receipt of your letter under date the 27th ultimo -

beg leave to offer it as my o-

pinion that an allowance of forty (40) Rupees per

Month to Captain Boulet would prove a-

sufficient relief to him under his present un-

fortunate circumstances.

From the Magistrate of Pondicherry. Recommends a pension of Rupees 40 per Month to M. Boulet. States that M. Lamotte has been obtainedly kill.

The order of the Honorable

the Governor in Council for Mr and Mrs Lamotte

to proceed to Poondamalle shall be enforced upon

receiving the Certificate of the Garrison Surgeon

that he is able to undertake the Journey which

he

9433

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

he has been prevented from doing by a bilious — fever.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) E. W. Falkofield

Pondicherry

5th Sept. 1808

Acting Sec.y

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To the Magistrate of Pondicherry

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant, and to acquaint you that He has been pleased to adopt your recommendation for granting to Captain Houbert a Monthly Allowance of Forty Rupees.

2 You are informed by my letter of the 2d Ultimo that Mr. Lamotte on his arrival at Poonamalee would be furnished to draw the same subsistence as he formerly received at Pondicherry; but on further consi-

deration

To the Magistrate of Pondicherry authorising the proposed Allowance to M. Houbert stating that the commanding officer at Poonamallee will be desired to report the proper subsistence to be allowed to M. Lamotte as his former allowance is considered too great to be continued to him after his late behaviour.

1

9434

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Consideration of the extreme impropriety of that persons
Conduct, the Governor in Council is of Opinion that
he has forfeited all claim to so large an allowance
as 147 Rupees per Month, and that it will be
now proper to regulate the rate of his subsistence
with reference to his actual wants: The Comman
ding Officer at Poonamallee has accordingly been desi
red to state the Sum, which it will be sufficient
to allow to Mr. Lamotte under that Consideration.—

3 It may be proper to apprize Mr
Lamotte of this circumstance when he is sufficiently
recovered to be enabled to leave Pondicherry.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
10th Sept. 1808

To the Officer
Commanding the Garrison and Cantonments of
Poonamalee

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the
Governor

To the Commanding
Officer

9435

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Affair at Pornamalee preparing him for the arrival of Mr. and Mrs. Lanneth, and desiring him to state the subsistence proper to be allowed to them.

Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Copy of orders dispatched to the acting Collector and Magistrate of Pondicherry for the immediate removal of Mr. Lanneth a French Prisoner of War from that Station to Pornamalee.

I am further directed to acquaint you that the rate of subsistence, which Mr. & Mrs. Lanneth would have been entitled to receive under those orders were Rupees 117.2.20 per Month, but as the conduct of that person was of a very disrespectful and reprehensible nature, it is the opinion of the Governor in Council that he should not now have a larger allowance than may be absolutely necessary for his support - you will accordingly state your opinion respecting the sum which may be necessary for this purpose.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George

9 Sept. 1808

Signed J. Stracheys

Secy to Govt.

Read -

9436 Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Read the following letter from the Secretary at Fort William

To J. Stracheys Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary at Fort William reports the quantity of Opium provided annually manufactured, stored and exported in Bengal. Refers to a former communication upon the subject at which Calcutta can be supplied from Bengal.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th of June, with the several Enclosures Mentioned to accompany it.

The Board of Trade having been called upon to submit the required Statement of the Average Rate, at which Salt Petre, the produce of these Provinces might be imported at Fort St. George, I am instructed to transmit to you the Enclosed Copy of a Letter received from the Board under date the 8th ultimo in Reply, by which it appears that the Board in their report of the 11th of March, a Copy of which was forwarded to you with

9437 Fort St. George 9th. September 1808

with my letter of the 5th of April last, stated all the information in regard to this point which they are enabled to furnish.

In compliance with the further object of the above mentioned reference, I have now the honor by direction of His Lordship in Council to transmit to you in the Original, the three accompanying statements exhibiting the particulars required by the Honorable the Governor in Council, respecting the quantity of Gun powder Annually Manufactured, Expended, and Stored, at the different Stations under this Presidency—

I have the honorable

Sir

Your most obedt. humble Servt.

Fort William (Signed) J. Thornhill

15th August 1808 Secretary

To the Right Hönble Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

Fort William

My Lord,

We have the honor to acknowledge

the

9438 Fort St George 9th September 1808.

the receipt of Mr Chief Secretary Bruce's letter of the
9th Instant with the Extract Proceedings in
the Military department to which it refers,
and in reply beg leave to observe that the
information required by the Government of
Fort St George has already been furnished in the
report submitted to your Lordships in Council
in our address of the 11th March Last

We are &c.

(Signed) L. Pykte
" G. Udney
" R Becher

Fort William
the 8th July 1808

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J Thornhill
Secretary

Statement

Statement of the Expenditure of Gun Powder in the different Stations during the last three years Viz^{t} 1804/5 1805/6 and 1806/7.

	Powder					
	In the year 1804/5		In the year 1805/6		In the year 1806/7	
Arsenal	1450.	43	856 "	44	1017 - "	
Espence Magazine	581	83	528	48	489	12
Berhampore do	24	73	58	16	108	13
Dinapore do	143	98	161	59	153	7
Chunar do	89	75	143	90	150	12
Allahabad do	760	46	939	98	868	6
Cawnpore do	1034	93	1187	19	1190	54
Fully Phur do	925	66	983	26	824	65
Agra do	1963	10	643	.	319 "	98
Delhi do	"	"	"	"	13	97
Cuttack do	157	13	32	.	76	36
	7285		5584		5211	

Ft. St. George 19th September 1807.

Fort St. George	"	"	2000
Bombay	"	"	"
Fort Marlbro'	"	"	200
Prince of Wales's Island	460	300	530
Balambangan	200	"	"
Ceylon		500	"
	660	800	2730
Total	7,885	6,384	7,991

Ditto

Fort St. George 26th September 1805

(Signed) Agnew
Secy Stky Board

Statement

Statement of Gun Powder Manufactured at Ishapore and Allahabad Powder Works during the last three years Viz.t 1305/6, 1306/7 and 1307/8.

Powder

		For 1305/6	For 1306/7	For 1307/8	Total
Ishapore	Md.	5,488	2,330	3,351	11,169
Allahabad	"	4,017	1,084	3,491	8,592
		9,505	3,414	6,842	19,761

(Signed) Agnew
Dy Mily Board

Encl. to Secy to the Govt. of India Mily Dept. No. 1

9442 Fort St George 9th September 1808

Statement of the Proportion of Gun Powder in Barrels and in made up ammunition for the Arsenal and different Magazines.

			Powder.	
			Proportion for the arsenal and different Magazines	Total proportion for the arsenal and different Magazines
Arsenal		In Barrels	700	
		In Cartridges	137	7137
Berhampore	Magazine	In Barrels	209	
		In Cartridges	205	414
Dinapore	do	In Barrels	39	
		In Cartridges	135	174
Bhunar	do	In Barrels	700	
		In Cartridges	33	733
Allahabad	do	In Barrels	4026	
		In Cartridges	282	4,368
Cawnpore	do	In Barrels	50	
		In Cartridges	414	464
Fatty Ghur	do	In Barrels	50	
		In Cartridges	433	483
		In Cartridges		4,806
Agra	do	In Barrels	496	
Cattack	do	In Cartridges	229	725
Chittagong	do			200
Delhi				1,000
Ally Ghur		do		306
Bundlecund		do		800
			Total	21,604
Bundis the above the Quantity of Powder required for the annual Practice for Troops &c&c				4100

/Signed/ A Greene

Surv N B.

9443

Fort St. George 9th September 1808

Minute & Order thereon.

It appears to the Board from the foregoing Communication that the Suggestions contained in the Commander in Chief's letter of the 31st of July last, regarding the quantity of Gun Powder annually required for the service of this Presidency may be safely adopted. Ordered accordingly that instructions to that effect be furnished to the Military Board.

Order for the reception of the Honble Mr. Johnston at Tanjore Madura and Ramnad.

The Honorable Mr. Johnston one of His Majesty's Judges on the Island of Ceylon being about to return to that Island, the President recommends that directions be given to the Commanding Officers at Tanjore, Madura and Ramnad for receiving Mr. Johnston with every proper degree of attention at their respective Stations.

Approved and ordered Accordingly

Ed. Strange

" G. A. Barlow

"

" W. Petrie

" Oakes

G. A. Harcourt

Medy Constitution 9th Septr 1808, Office Sett apd by William Cannon Paysd 50 for Month of Attend —

9444 Fort St George 4 September 1808.

Diary.

Sent the following Letters.

10th

To the Lieutenant General Macdowall

Commander in Chief.

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief. Major Leith appointed to assume the duties of Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters. The Bombay Government have been requested to give payment of the drafts of Captain Fowle for the purchase of Camels.

Para. 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Military Secretary's Letter of the 30th Ultimo.

2 Major Leith has been directed by a General order to resume the duties of Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters. I am directed at the same time to observe that the Communication which was made to you on this Subject, was entirely founded on the Resolution of which you have been already informed with respect to the appointment to Major Leith.

The Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay has been requested to give orders for the payment of the Drafts of Captain Fowle

to

9445 Fort St George 4th September 1808.

to the extent of 3500 Rupees, for the purchase of Camels.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ G: Buchan

Chief Secretary to Govt.

Fort St George
10th September 1808.

To The President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen

In the Mily Board acquainting them that authority has been given for the payment of the Bills recommended in their Letter of the 29th Ultimo enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Govt at Fort William on the Subject of the annual Expenditure of Gun Powder in that Presidency, and directing that the instructions to the Superintendant of Gun Powder may be regulated according to the Suggestions contained in the Commander in Chief's Letter of the 21st July.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that Authority has been given for the payment of the Bills recommended in your Letter of the 29th Ultimo.

2. I enclose for your information the Copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William respecting the quantity of Gunpowder annually stored and expended in Bengal; and as it appears to the Governor in Council from that Communication & that the Suggestions contained in the Commander in Chief's Letter of the 21st July last, regarding the quantity of Gunpowder annually required for the Service

9446 Fort St. George 4 September 1808.

Service of this Presidency may be safely adopted; I am directed to desire that your instructions to the Superintendent of the Powder Mills may be regulated accordingly.-

3. You will perceive from the Secretary's letter that no further information can be afforded to you, in addition to that with which you have already been already furnished, relative to the rate at which Salt petre can be imported at Fort St. George from the Presidency of Bengal.-

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George
10th September 1808.

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

To The Military Auditor General,

Sir,

In the Pay Auditor Genl. Directing him to carry to the Head of Account Current Europ. the balance outstanding against Lieut Col. Hart late Dep. Pay. to the Bengal troops. Mr. Oliver Scarnitty, to be allowed from all Claims. Ensign - Lieut Brundell to be absent from the Presidency for 6 days - Enclosing copy of a Letter from the Mily Board- and Secretary

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 3d 5th and 7th Instant.-

2. I am directed to desire that the Balance of Pagodas 8,654: 38: 20: outstanding against

9447. Fort St. George 4th September 1808.

directing him to authorize the payment of the Bills recommended therein - Copy of a Letter from the Magistrate at Pondicherry, to authorize the payment of a monthly allowance of 40 Rupees to Captain Houbert at that place -

against Lieutenant Colonel Hart, late Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops may be transferred to the Head of "Account Current London" according to your suggestion.

3. The Amount due to Mr Oliver from the Reckoning Fund, being more than sufficient to cover the demand against him, I am directed to desire that his Security Major Farran may be relieved from all claims on that Account.

4. The Governor in Council is pleased to permit Lieutenant Rundall to be absent from the Presidency for fourteen Days, in Compliance with his Request.

5. You will authorize the payment of the Bills recommended in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Military Board dated the 29th Ultimo, and the payment of a Monthly allowance of Rupees 40 to Captain Houbert at Pondicherry, as recommended in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from

9448 Fort St George 11 September 1808.

From the Magistrate of that Station.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) G. Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

Fort St George

10th September 1808.

To The Accountant General,

Sir,

With Accountt General enclosing Extracts of Correspondence with the Committee of Captors Prize Committee, on the Subject of certain unadjusted Claims, and directing that the Balance outstanding against Lt Colt Hart late Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops may be transferred to the Head of "Account Current London"

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Extracts from Correspondence with the Committee appointed to Arrange the final distribution of Seringapatam Prize Money, on the Subject of certain claims in the adjustment of which the particular interference of the Government has been considered necessary—

2. I am directed to desire that the Balance of Pagodas 8,454:38:20 outstanding in the Military Books of this Presidency against Lieutenant Colonel Hart late Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops may be transferred to the Head of "Account Current London" as recommended in the

enclosed

9649 Fort St. George 10th. September 1808.

enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General.

Fort St George
10th. September 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Stracheys
Secretary to Govt.

To F. Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary of the Government at
Bombay.

With Chief Secy of the Govt of Bombay. Requesting that the Drafts of Captain Foules agent for the supply of Camels on the Government of Bombay may be honored to the Extent of 3500 Rupees.

Sir,

The Agent for the purchase of Horses at this Presidency (Captain Foules) having been directed to take measures for obtaining from Cutch a supply of Camels for the public service, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that the Drafts of the Agent on the Government of Bombay to the extent of 3,500 Rupees on this account may be complied with.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) G. Buchan
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
10th. September 1808.

9450. Fort St George 4 September 1808.

To Lieutenant Colonel Lang
Commanding at
Vellore.

To the Officer Com.g at Vellore informing him that the allowance of Table Money attached to the Office in Command of Vellore is to cease after the end of October next.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that as under the late Arrangement of the allowances attached to the Government Commands, the discontinuance of the Table allowance which was formerly granted to the Commanding Officer at Vellore, is rendered necessary.—

The Governor in Council has however directed that you shall be permitted to draw this allowance until the end of October next.—

I am &c &c.
(Sig.d) G. Buchan
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort St George
4th September 1808.

Sent the following Letters entered in
M. B. Nos 21. 22. 23.—

To

9451 Fort St George 4th September 1808.

to the Commander in Chief.

To Lieutenant General Macdowall enclosing Extract from the proceedings of Government and Ditto to be communicated to the Medical Board.

to the Secretary to the Government at Bengal.

To Mr Rosenhill - enclosing General Return of the Fort St George Army for the Month of August.

to the Offic Comm. at Tanjore Madura & Ramnad.

To the Officer Commanding at Tanjore, Directing him to receive the Honorable Mr Johnstone one of His Majestys Judges on Ceylon with every possible degree of attention on his arrival at Tanjore.

4

9452 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

At a Consultation

Present.

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.

Governor and President.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esquires.

Tuesday the 13th September 1808.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary and from the Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

George Buchan Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Comr in Chief's Mily Secy. Request attention for the Charges incurred in keeping the Lorica Pass who brought back the Horses of the 1st Bn 7th Cavy from Bombay, and recommends that Lieut.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will

9453 Fort S. George 13th September 1808.

Lieut Ormsby to permitted to draw the allowances of a Superintendant of Buzars, while he acted in that Capacity with the Detachment which remained at Hydrabad.

will be pleased to lay the enclosed Letter of the 22d Ultimo from Lieutenant Colonel Abontson, before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

For the Reasons stated by Lieutenant Colonel Abontson, the Commander in Chief recommends to Government, to confirm the Division order issued by that Officer, granting a pay of 10 Rupees, to the Bombay Housekeeper that Brought back the Horses of Lieutenant Blackhouse Troop, from Bombay to Hydrabad.

The Commander in Chief also recommends that Lieutenant Ormsby may be allowed to draw the same pay while he acted as Superintendant of Buzars, which was granted to his Predecessors in that office.

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Head Quarters
3d September 1808.

(Signed) Wm Macpherson
M. G.

To

9454 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Letter from the Superintendant of Bazars of the Subsidiary Force covering one from Lieutenant Ormsby of the 15th Regiment who acted as Superintendent of Bazars with the Detachment left at this Station when the Force was in the Talk from February till June 1808, which I hope His Excellency the Commander in Chief will do me the favor to forward to Government with his Sanction and Support.—

Lieutenant Ormsby having stated that the indulgence was granted on a similar occasion, I think it proper to observe that Captains Dixon and Vernon and Lieutenants Young and Marriott drew an allowance of 300 Hg. Rupees per Month, whilst employed as Superintendants of Bazars at this Station during the absence of the

Force

9455 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Force on Field during 1804, 5 and part of 1806, at which time the Detachment only consisted of two Battalions and the Details of Corps left behind on Establishment.—

Lieutenant Rumble the Officer who safely Conducted the Horses of Lieutenant Blackers Detachment of the 1st Regiment Cavalry from Bombay to join the Head Quarters of the Corps with this Force having submitted to me a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gordon Adjutant General of the Bombay Army notifying to him that the Horse Keepers furnished to that Detachment from Bombay were entertained for the Service on the express condition of receiving 10½ Rupees Pay each per Month, I deemed it necessary to Authorize that Officer to draw for them at that rate, and beg you will do me the favor to lay the enclosed Copy of my Order on the occasion before His Excellency the Commander in Chief — that it may receive his approbation and be submitted

for

9456 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

to Government for Confirmation.—

(sigd) Tho.s G. Montresor
Lieut Col.

Cantonment
Scanderabad
22d August 1808.—

To The Deputy Adjutant General
Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose a Letter addressed to me by Lieutenant Ormsby who acted Superintendant of Bazars in this Cantonment during the absence of Head Quarters in the Months of February, March, April, May and June, a period of four Months; I beg you will lay it before Lieutenant Colonel Montresor who I hope will take Lieutenant Ormsby's Case into Consideration, as during the time he acted he was at some expence, and considerable exertion was required on his part to fulfil the duties of the Station.—

(Signed) A. Mackintosh Captain
Supt. of Bazars
Hydrabad Subsy. Force

Scanderabad
15th August 1808.—

To

9457 Fort St George 13th September 1818

To The Superintendant of Buzars
Hydrad Subsidiary Force,

Sir,

Having learned that the Honorable Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize a Monthly Allowance to the officer who is acting as Superintendant of Buzars with the Detachment in Berar, I beg leave to submit through you to the officer commanding the Subsidiary Force my claim for a Monthly allowance during the Period of Four Months that I performed the duties of acting Superintendant of Buzars at this Station, viz: from 18th February to 20th June Ultimo, and at the same time to state that formerly when the Head Quarters of the Hydrabad Force were on Field Service, the officer officiating in that capacity, and with a much smaller Force, received under the sanction of Government a Monthly Allowance of Rupees three

Thereto

9458 Fort St George 13th September 1808

Hundred -

Secundrabad

6th August 1808 -

Signed/ Wm Ormsby Lieutenant and

Late Actg Supt of Bazars

Extract from D: Orders Head Quarters Hydrabad

Subsidiary Force -

Sunday 31st July 1808 -

Agreeably to the engagements

made by the Adjutant General of the Bombay

Army, with the Horse Keepers that have attended

the Horses of the 1st Regiment Cavalry from that

Residency - Lieutenant Humble is authorized to

draw pay for them at the rate of 10½ Rupees

per Month, and to Pay them off and discharge

them from this date -

/ True Extract/

/Signed/ T. H. Conway

Depy Adjt Genl

Resolution thereon

The Board approve and confirm

the orders issued by the Commanding Officer of

the Subsidiary Force of Hydrabad, with respect

to

9459 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

to the Pay of the Horse keepers entertained at Bombay with a Detachment of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry.

Resolved that Lieutenant Ormsby be permitted to draw the same allowance for Superintending the Bazars of the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad as was granted in former cases to Officers employed on similar duty at that Station.

Ordered that the Sum payable to Lieutenant Ormsby under the foregoing Resolution be charged to the Account of the proceeds of the duties levied on Military Bazars.

To The Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

By desire of the Commander in Chief, I have to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letters from Military Officers.

From Lieutenant Colonel Haddleton

From the Adjutant Genl. Lieut. Col. Haddleton of the 2d N.I. of that Establ. applies for Furlough to England, & Major Dalrymple of the Artillery to proceed thither on both Certificate. Ensign Macintosh applies for leave to proceed to Bombay. Submits an application from Mr. Farron for leave to resign the Service, & states that Gentleman to have proceeded to Bengal without permission for the purpose of taking a Commission in one of H. M. Regiments.

9460 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry, soliciting leave to embark on the Ships of the present season for Europe on Account of his health, this Application His Excellency recommends to the favorable notice of Sir George Barlow.—

2. From Major Dalrymple of the 2d Battalion of Artillery, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on Account of his health, a Surgeon's Certificate in the prescribed form accompanies this Application.—

3. An application from Mr. Cadet Fearon for permission to resign the Service of the Honorable Company.—

It appears by the annexed Papers that Mr. Fearon has been appointed by the Commander in Chief in India a Cornet in His Majesty's 24th Dragoons, and he had received Lieutenant General Macdowall's permission to come to the Presidency, there to wait the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.— but Mr. Fearon

impatient

9461 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

impatient to join his new Corps has embarked for Calcutta without leave. this Circumstance I am directed by the Commander in Chief to Report to Government.-

I am further directed to forward an Application from Ensign Mackintosh of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry for Permission to proceed to Bombay on four Months leave, which Lieutenant General Macdowall recommends to be granted.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) H. Casper

Adjt General

Head Quarters
Ryacottah
5th September 1808.

To The Honble Sir George Barlow Bt
Governor in Council
Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor most respectfully to submit to you my request to be favored with your permission to return to Europe by the Ships of the

 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

the present season, on furlough for the benefit of my health, and on account of my private affairs -

I should however Sir, dwell the less on the latter Consideration, conducive as it may be to my own, or the future interests of others, were I not compelled to bring in aid to my solicitation, the former and stronger motive; arising from the present indispositions under which I have some time laboured -

Within the last two or three of the twenty five Years I have passed in the Honorable Companys Service, my general health and Constitution never by Nature of the strongest I have been progressively yielded to the effects of former severe illnesses, and the influence of the Climate. These have shewn themselves in nervous affections of the Head producing frequent Giddiness, with such a weakness in my limbs, and general decay of bodily strength, as to render me incapable of undergoing the fatigues incident to a Military Life, or of performing

those

9463 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

those active duties required in the Cavalry branch of the Army. To confirm the expediency, thus occasioned, of my proceeding to Europe, I beg leave to offer the accompanying written opinion on my case, as stated by Mr. Anderson, the Surgeon of the Regiment, and who had some Months ago on verbal Communication given me the same advice.—

Under these Circumstances, and as the only means of regaining sufficient health to allow of returning at a future period to my duty. I humbly hope Sir, that you may be pleased to indulge me with your assent to my Request.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) R. T. Houdleston.

Lieutenant Colonel 7th Regt Cavy

Arcot

29th August 1808.

To Lieutenant Colonel Houdleston

Commanding 7th Regiment Cavalry.

Sir,

As you are desirous that I would state in writing my opinion, as to the necessity of your

9464 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.—

your returning to Europe for the benefit of your health with as little delay as possible, I beg leave to intimate to you and to repeat my most urgent admonition to your leaving the Country by the first opportunity that offers as independant of that Constitutional disease produced by your long Residence in the Country, I am apprehensive a Repetition of those febrile Complaints to which you are subject might be attended with serious Consequences, and I am ready to attest the same on Oath if required.—

I am &c &c

(Signed) Geo: Anderson.

Dpt Surgeon 1st Regt Cavy.

Arcot

29th August 1808.—

To The Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bart

Governor in Council

Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to request the permission of Government to proceed to Europe for the recovery of my health, and herewith forward an

Support

9465 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

In support of my application the Inquiries Certificates upon Oath from two Surgeons at this Station of the Necessity of the Measure—

I have the honor to be &c &c

S. Thomas's Mount. (Signed) J. Dalrymple

August 27th 1808 Major 2d Batt. Artly.

We Whitelaw Ainslie Surgeon and W. F. Newbyn Assistant Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery do hereby declare upon Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Major J. Dalrymple of the 2d Battalion of Artillery should leave this Country and go to Europe for the Recovery of his health—

(Signed) Whitelaw Ainslie

Surgeon 2d Batt. Artly.

S. Thomas's Mount. " W. F. Newbyn.

August 27th 1808— Assist. Surgeon 2d Batt. Artillery.

Sworn before me.

(Signed) J. B Hurdis.—

To

9466 Fort St George 13th September 1808

To Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart.

Governor in Council &c.

Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

My Friends having procured a Cornets Commission for me in the 24th Regiment of Dragoons now Serving in Bengal I have the honor to request you will permit me to resign the present appointment in the Honorable Company's Service and grant me leave to proceed to Bengal in order to join the Regiment.-

I have the honor to be &c &c.

(Signed) John Douglas Fearon

Cadet

Madras

September 1st 1808

To Colonel Wood

8th Light Dragoons

Cawnpore.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that by a Communication received from the Horse Guards

9467 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Guards, it appears that the Cornetcies which are borne on the returns of the 8th Light Dragoons to be vacant via Barrowes and Armstrong have been filled up by His Majesty, and that the Cornetcy vacant via Leagh is by purchase and not without as inserted in your Regimental Returns - In consequence of the information, the Commander in Chief has been obliged to cancel the Appointment of Mr Faron to Barrowes supposed Vacancy; but with a view of paying attention to your Recommendation His Excellency has posted him to what is considered a Senior Vacancy in the 24th Dragoons, from which Corps General Ward will be happy to remove him to the 8th on the first favorable opportunity.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

Head Quarters
Calcutta
22d April 1808.

/Signed/ P. Carey
Mily Secretary

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ N. Battx.
Captain D.A.

To

9468 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

To The Honble Sir G. H. Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

I have to request you will have the goodness to grant me Leave of Absence to Bombay for the Period of three Months on Urgent private affairs.

Camp at Soulnah. (Signed) C. W. Mackintosh.
August 1808. Ensign 1st Batt. 12th Reg. N. I.

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Hudleston of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry and Major Dalrymple of the 2d Battalion of Artillery be permitted to proceed to Europe according to their respective applications.

Resolved that Ensign Mackintosh of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Bombay on Leave of Absence for four Months.

The President informs the Board that

9469 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

Cadet Fearon &c

that Mr. Cadet Fearon did not proceed to Bengal without his previous permission, which has been communicated to the commander in Chief.

Resolutions on the above letter.-

Resolved that Mr. Fearon Cadet of Infantry be permitted to resign the Service of the Honorable Company in Compliance with his request.

To The Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Same. Lieut. Dynely of the 19th Regiment. applies to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.-

I am directed by the commander in Chief to forward the accompanying application from Lieutenant Dynely of the 19th Regiment for permission to proceed to Europe on account of his Health, a Surgeons Certificate accompanies the application, and I have to request that you will submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's recommendation that it may be Complied with.-

Head Quarters
Pycottah 6th Sept. 1808

Signed J. Casper
Adjt. Genl.

To

9470 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council.

Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to forward the Certificate of two Surgeons regarding my Health, and have to request the permission of your Honor in Council for leave to proceed to Europe by the first opportunity for the recovery of my health.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

St. Thome' /Signed/ Wm. Dynely

9th September 1808. Lt. 2d. Battalion 19th. Regiment.

We Thomas Hart Davies and William Horsemann Surgeons in the Honorable Company's Service, do hereby declare on oath that in our opinion, it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Dynely of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry should proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Sworn in Fort St. George this /Signed/ T. H. Davies Surgeon

first Day of September 1808 " Wm. Horseman Surgeon.

Before me Resolved

/Signed/ T. B. Hurdis.

9471 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

Resolution thereon. Resolved that Lieutenant Dyneley be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George.

Sir,

From the Dpty Adjt Genl. Reports a deficiency of Fuzils with the Corps of Artillery & Recommends an application to Bengal or to Bombay for a Supply. Encloses a declaration from certain Gentlemen Cadets relative to their perusal of the articles of War. Recommends the promotion of 6 Cadets, one to be an Ensign, & Recommends that Mr Conductor Rodgers be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough and on Pay.

The Commandant of Artillery having represented to the Commander in Chief a deficiency of 300 Fuzils for the Artillery Stationed at the Mount and that the Arsenal of Fort St George is unable to supply them. I am directed by His Excellency to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Lieutenant Colonel Bell's Letter; with his recommendation that the Suggestion of the Commandant of Artillery relative to the Supply of necessary an equipment for Artillery Soldiers, may be procured from Bengal or Bombay.

I have the honor also to forward to you to be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council the Declaration required by the Government orders of the 25th Ultimo. respecting the Gentlemen Cadets

9472 Fort St George 13th September 1808

Cadets having frequently and carefully perused the articles of War on the Voyage from England - and which Declaration has been signed by Eighteen of the Young Men lately admitted on the Establishment - Mr Awdrie Cadet of Cavalry - and Mr Black Cadet of the Artillery or Engineers who were not present when the above Paper was signed have been Called upon to forward a similar Declaration, which shall be forwarded when received -

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets having been reported by the Officer in Charge of the Cadet Company to be qualified for Promotion, I have the honor to convey the Commander in Chiefs recommendation of the following promotions, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council -

Cavalry

Mr James Lyons to be an Acting Cornet of Cavalry date of Rank to be settled hereafter.

Infantry.

Mr G. Gibb

6

9473 Fort St. George 15th September 1808—

C. Boydell

W. J. Dacre, to be Assigns. Commissions

dated 27th June 1806.

Messrs J. Locke

J. Dale

F. Rankin

J. Warden

J. Matton.

B. Christie

C. G. Browne

R. Seward.

G. Maxwell.

C. G. B. Lewis

R. W. K. Hansard.

R. Taylor

W. Eyles

J. Payne.

H. Weggens

J. Alston

J. Robinson

P. R.

9474 Fort St. George 13th September 1808—

R. R. Shoreditch — to be Ensign's Commissions
dated 3d July 1807—

Mr H. W. Poole to be Ensign from the
19th July 1808

Mr R. Williams to be Ensign from the
17th August 1808—

Mr James Cleland to be Ensign from the
20th August 1808—

Mr Charles Charlesworth to be Ensign from
the 28th August 1808—

Mr H. Cazalet to be Ensign from the
4th September 1808—

Messrs Arch. Macleod
F. C. Smith.

Wm Stocroe to be Ensigns. date of Rank
to be settled hereafter

I am further directed by His Excel:
Lency the Commander in Chief, to request you will
lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council
the accompanying application from Mr William
Rodgers

9475 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Rodgers Conductor of Ordnance, for permission to
proceed to Europe on Furlough, in consequence of
urgent family concerns, on the Pay of his Rank.

Adjutant Generals office
10th September 1808.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c.
(Signed) J. Bolst.
Depy. Adjt. Genl.

To the Adjutant General
of the Army.

Sir,

I have the honor to state for
the information of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief, that nearly Three Hundred men at this
Station are without Fuzils, there being none in
Fort St. George Arsenal - this want has not prevented
the Drill at Gun Exercise, but it is desirable that
Fuzils should be obtained from the other Presidencies,
as a necessary Equipment for Artillery Men -

St. Thomas's Mount.
31st August 1808 -

(Signed) Robt. Bell
Lt. Col. Comg. Artillery

9476 Fort St. George 13th September 1818.

We whose Names are hereunto subscribed Cadets on the Military Service of the Honorable United East India Company, do acknowledge that we have received a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.—

/Signed/ William Holmes Baddeley.
" Thomas Gifford.
" Neal McNeile.
" George Bourne.
" Thomas Powell.
" Patrick Corbett.
" Charles Short
" James William Taylor.
" D. Montgomerie.
" Edward Barber.
" John Watson.
" J. J. Anson.
" Wm. Noble

/Signed/ Edwd.

9477 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

(Signed) Edw.d Case.

" Edw.d Jones Edaway

" William Low

" Mich.l H. Lawlor

" John Graham.

To The Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St George.

Sir,

In consequence of urgent Family Concerns having a Wife and 4 Children in Europe and some property, of which I understand they have been of late unjustly deprived, Makes me extremely unhappy, and as my presence will no doubt Relieve them from their difficulties, I beg you will submit to His Excellency the commander in Chief my Request for permission to proceed on Furlough to England on the Pay of my Rank: I beg leave to hope that the favor I Solicit is in no way unreasonable and that my Service of 17 Years, 12 of which has been in this Country

Fort St. George 13th September 1808

Country is nearly adequate to the indulgence I
seek.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Rogers

Conductor of Ordnance.

Cannanore
17th August 1808.

Ordered that the Military Board
be desired to ascertain by reference to the last returns
of the State of the Military Stores at the two Presi-
dencies, whether the existing deficiency of Fuzils
with the Corps of Artillery may be more conveniently
supplied from Fort William or from Bombay, in
order that the Board may be enabled to deter-
mine to which of those Governments it will be
proper to apply for the requisite assistance.

Resolved that the Cadets of Infantry
Mentioned in the foregoing letter be promoted to
the Rank of Ensigns, as recommended by the Com-
mander in Chief.

Resolved that Mr. James Lyon
be

Fort St George 13th September 1808

be promoted to the rank of a Cornet, as soon as a vacancy on the Establishment and his relative seniority in the List of Cadets of Cavalry shall entitle him to that promotion; but that in the mean time the Commander in Chief be requested to appoint Mr Lyon to do duty as a Cadet of Cavalry with one of the Native Regiments.-

Resolved that Mr Conductor Rodgers be permitted to proceed on Furlough to Europe on the Pay of his Rank.

Read the following Letter from the Military Board.-

To The Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bt V.P. &c.
Governor in Council

&c &c &c.

From the Mily Board- Report that they have given orders for extending the embankment before C: Singanahs House on the Sea Beach-

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Chief Secretary's Letter of the 3d Instant the subject of which was immediately referred to the Superintending Engineer and the Collector

9480 Fort St George 13th September 1808-

Collector-

2. We enclose the report of those Gentle-
men from which it appears that the house belong-
ing to Singanah, on the Beach, was erected on
the same conditions as the houses of the Proprietors
mentioned in the letter addressed to us on the 23d
July last-

3. We have according to the directions
in the Chief Secretary's Letter, ordered that the
Embankment be extended in the front of his
House-

We have the honor to be &c &c

(Signd) E. Hapland

Robt Bell.

I. Munro.

P. Bruce.

Fort St George
6th September 1808-

To The Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge
the

9481 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

the Receipt of your Letter of the 5th Instant, with its enclosures and have to state in reply that 6. Sirinagahi House upon the Beach was erected on the same conditions as the Houses of Messrs Labrow & Lieutenant Fraser and Messrs Dalrymple and Greig.

We have the honour to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. D. Agibrie

Collector

Thomas Fraser

(A true Copy) Dep. Engineer.

(Signed) J. Marshall

A. M. B.

The Board approve the orders reported in the foregoing Letter.

Read the following Letters from the Military Auditor General.

To The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir

Fort St. George
6th. September 1808

9482 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Honble Sir,

From the Bd. and Gal. Recommends that the late Paymaster at Masulipatam be relieved from a Retrenchment on account of Pay and Allowances issued to or Appointments to his arrival in India - Exempts Mr. Young from all blame on account of the disbursement & encloses Correspondence in explanation of it.

1. At the Request of the Military Paymaster General I have the honor to submit Copy of Correspondence which has passed relative to a Retrenchment from the Accounts of Mr. Samuel Young late Paymaster at Masulipatam, and for the Information of your Honorable Board, I have to State the following Circumstances connected with it -

2. This is a Retrenchment from the Disbursements of Mr. Samuel Young for the Month of September 1805. of the Sum of Pagodas 225:63 - being the Pay and allowances to the deceased Lieutenant Mackie of this Establishment, from the date of his Rank as Lieutenant 21st. September 1804. to 17th February 1805. as it appeared that Officer had not arrived in the Country previous to that date - and Consequently not entitled by the Regulations to the above Pay and allowances - It appears from the Letters of the Paymaster General

and

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

and the late Paymaster at Masulipatam dated the 16th of February, that this Disbursement had been made by the Paymaster at the Presidency, the Voucher for which however was not entered in his Disbursement, but in Conformity to an injudicious Regulation existing at that time was transferred to the Paymaster of the Station (at Masulipatam) where the Corps so happened to be doing duty, and inserted in his Disbursements, from which, as before stated it was to be retrenched previous to this Retrenchment reaching the Paymaster (as stated in the Correspondence) a sum of Money more than adequate to answer this Retrenchment was lodged with the Paymaster, which he paid into the Treasury at Fort St. George, and which sum Messrs. Talloh Brodie and Company attorneys to the Father of the Deceased Lieutenant Mackie upon an application to Government received an order upon the Sub Treasurer for the same (which was accordingly paid to them, it would seem) before it had been ascertained, what demands the Public had

upon

9484 Fort St George 13th September 1808

upon the Estate of the late Lieutenant Mackie - Under
these circumstances, as more particularly enlarged upon,
in the Correspondence herewith submitted, Your Honor-
:able Board may deem it reasonable to relieve the
late Paymaster at Masulipatam from this Retrench-
:ment, and in consequence of the failure of the house
of Tulloh Brodie and Company to whom the sum
aforementioned of Pagodas 225: 03 - - had been paid,
Government will become their Creditors in that
Amount -

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. S. G.

Military Auditor Gen.l Office
Fort St George
27th August 1808

To The Military Auditor General
Fort St George.

Sir,

I herewith lay before you Copy of a
Letter from the late Paymaster at Masulipatam
M.r S. Young, in order that every assistance may be
afforded him in the Recovery of the Retrenchments
due

9485 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Due Sum from the Estate of Lieutenant Mackie.

Sam Wt. Wt.

Fort St. George.
5th November 1807.

/Signd/ B. Bourbuck
Act. P. G.

To The Military Paymaster General.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Annexed I have the honor to for-
ward you Extract of Retrenchments against the late
Lieutenant Mackie of the Madras European Regiment
Amounting to Star Pagodas 310: 38: 7: out of which
a Sum of Star Pagodas 82: 10: 7: will be admitted by
the Military Auditor General and for the remaining
Sum of Star Pagodas 225: 63: - I Request you will
be pleased to take the necessary steps to recover from
his Estate -

I have the honor to be
Wt. Wt. Wt.
/Signd/ Samuel Young.
Paymaster

Masulipatam.
29th September 1807.

Extract

9486 Fort St. George 13th September 1805

Extract of Retrenchments for the Month of September 1805.

Masulipatam

Madras European Regiment,

No. of Vouchers 7. This is entered on the Disbursements of Pay and allowances of Back Rank between Cadet and Lieutenant from 18th February to 31st September 1805. to Lieutenant L. Mackie as p. Pay abstract sent by the Military Pay: master General. ——— P. 82. 101. 7.

Which will be admitted on Readit upon the Certificate of the last Pay drawn is forwarded the Amount is in the mean time Retrenched. ——— 82: 101: 7.

9. This is entered Pay and allowances as Lieutenant from the date of Rank 21st September 1804 to 17th February 1805 to Lieutenant Mackie ——— P. 225. 09.

It appears that Lieutenant Mackie did not arrive in India until 17th February 1805. The above Pay and allowances are thereto

Carried forward P. ... 82: 101: 7.

9487 Fort St George 13th September 1808

Brought forward Pr. 82: 101: 7

Pay previous to his arrival in India 225: 63 -

Star Pagodas 310: 38: 7

To The Military Paymaster General.
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that a Sum of Star Pagodas 225: 63: Stands Retrenched against the late Lieutenant L: Mackie of the Madras European Regiment in my Account Disbursements for the Month of September 1805 as per Extract herew.th Sent.

I further beg leave to inform you that the Estate of the said deceased Amounting to Star Pagodas 309: 21: - was paid into my Office by Lieutenant J. A. Kelly of the said Corps, and Received a Receipt for the Same on the 6th Instant before the Retrenchments reached my Office as will be seen by the accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to me by

Lieutenant

9488 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Lieutenant Kelly on the Subject. I therefore request you will please to refer the Matter to Government thro the prescribed Channel, and take the necessary steps to recover the Amount from the Estate of the late Lieutenant L. Mackie of the Madras European Regiment which now remains deposited in the Government Bank, and it appears that no one has administered to the same.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Samuel Young
Paymaster.

Masulipatam.
26th October 1807.

To Samuel Young Esqr.
Military Paymaster
Masulipatam.

Sir,

In reply to your Letter under date 30th December 1806. to the Officer Commanding the Madras European Regiment I beg leave to acquaint you that I took Charge of the estate of the late Lieutenant L. Mackie of the Madras European Regiment

9489 Fort St George 13th September 1808

Regiment deceased. The proceeds of which / Amounting to three Pagodas 309 fanams 21 / I paid into your office and got a Receipt for the same in the Sub Treasurer agreeably to the orders of Government—

Masulipatam / Signed / James H. Kelly.
3d January 1809. / Five Copies / Lieut 22d N. I. Regt

/ Signed / B. Bodwick
Mr. D. Genl

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / P. Bruce
Mr. D. Genl

To The Military Auditor General,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I herewith submit to you Copy of a Letter from Mr Samuel Young late Paymaster Masulipatam on the subject of a Retrenchment from his Accounts on an abstract paid by the Paymaster at the Residency and forwarded by me to him for insertion in his Disbursements

The Vouchers accompanied the

Accounts

9490 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Accounts of Mr. Young when laid before you for Audit,
but it has not been returned.

Mr. Young conceives himself
intitled to relief on this head, I request therefore
to be informed to whom the Amount is to be
charged. Should you agree with Mr. Young.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
16th February 1808.

[Signed] B. Roebuck
Mily. Paymaster General

To The Military Paymaster General.

Sir,

I have the honor to call your
attention to the subject of the Retrenchment
against the late Lieutenant Mackie of the Mad.
Eur. Regiment. This Voucher was paid
by the Paymaster of the Residency and sent by you
to be entered in my Disbursements as the Head
Quarters of the Corps was on my Range. I surely
Sir, can never be held responsible for Charges that
I never paid, but which were paid by another
Paymaster.

9491 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Paymaster - nor could I have any knowledge of the Voucher being incorrect as at Masulipatam I cannot tell when or when an Officer may leave the General retrenches this Abstract saying Lieutenant Machie was not entitled to Pay before his arrival on the Country, as surely he was not, but the Officer commanding the Cadet Company, the Adjutant Generals Office and the Paymaster who have the Abstract were the people who alone could judge whether the Abstract was correct - I only obeyed your Orders in entering it in my Accounts, I request you will take the Mode of relieving me from the Retrenchment, I have used every endeavour to procure information on the Subject: The Retrenchment did not reach Masulipatam until after Lieutenant Machie was dead, his Effects sold, and the proceeds lodged in the Hon. Companys hand at Madras - Government were pleased to order the Hon. Company to pay the proceeds of the Estate which amounted to more than the Retrenchment to Messrs Tulloh and Company - I wrote to them

9492 Fort. St. George 13th. September 1808

them on the subject and have the honor to inclose their answer - I have done every thing in my power to recover the Money, but I trust sir, I shall be immediately Reimbursed the Amount I have paid you in Cash, as I am only responsible for the Public Money, I received and pay; and not for what is paid by others - You will oblige me by losing no time in laying the Case before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and by paying the Amount being Star Pagodas 226..-..6 to my Friend Captain Bateman -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Sam.l Young

Late Paymaster.

Madras

10th February 1809

/True Copy/

/Signed/ B Roebuck

Pub.y Pay.r Gen.l

/True Copies/

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Pub.y Acc.r Gen.l

To The Military Auditor Genral.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

9493 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

Sir,

In order that the Circumstance attending the Retrenchment mentioned in the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Mr Young Late Paymaster at Masulipatam may be submitted to Government, I request reference may be had to my Letter to You of the 16th Ultimo as the original Voucher is not forth coming as also to my Letter of the 3d November last containing Copies of the Journal Letters which have passed on the Subject.

I am &c &c

/Signed/ B. Roebuck

Dy Pay. Gen.

Dy Pay. Generals office
Fort St George
9th March 1808.

To The Military Paymaster General.

Sir,

On the eve of my departure the Records of my late Office are at Masulipatam I cannot reply fully to your Letter respecting the late Lieutenant Mackie's Retrenchments.

Sam

9494 Fort St George 13th September 1808

——— I am decidedly of opinion that
whatever Paymaster paid the abstract he cannot
in any shape be held responsible for the incor-
rectness of it. It is not possible Sir for a Paymas-
ter to know when every Young Man arrives
in this Country and what Salary or Pay he
may be entitled to for back Rank; it is ascer-
tained by the Province of the Officer commanding
the Cadet Company and the Adjutant Generals
Office to ascertain the period from which an Officer
is entitled to Pay of Back Rank, both these
Officers Countersigned the abstract thereby giving
a direct sanction to the charge. Both these
Officers know whether Lieutenant Mackie was or
was not in India at the time or up the Country.
Paymasters cannot have the means of know-
ing nor can he suspect an Error under Two
such Official Countersignatures. If any one is
responsible it must be those who thus sanction
a charge that they had the means of ascer-

taining

9495 Fort St George 13th September 1808

taining the Correctness of a Paymaster has not,
Let it be understood Lieutenant Mackie's Estate
produced more Money than would have be-
paid this Charge, that the Proceeds of that
Estate were paid away by order of Government
itself, / without knowing from you or the Auditor
General if there were any public demands upon
it / to Messrs Tulloh & Company to be remitted
to his Father. Surely Sir, if this Matter is pro-
perly stated to Government the Governor in
Council will not call on a Paymaster to
refund Charges he could not avoid paying
when he himself paid away the only means
of Reimbursement and which he is to draw
from the Sub Treasurer, was the Amount of
the Company's Demand upon the Estate,
and the real produce of those abstracts as
Mr Mackie had no other property. I trust
therefore the Government will allow the
Amount to be Written to Profit and Loss or as

Messrs

9496 Fort St. George 13th September 1808—

Messrs Tulloh and Company say become themselves
Claimants upon the effects of that House—

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) Samuel Young
late Paymaster

Madras
28th February 1808—

To Samuel Young Esqr
late Paymaster
Masulipatam.

Sir,

I have received your Letter of the
24th Instant and enclosure—

The Amount which was deposited
in the Treasury belonging to the Estate of the
late Lieutenant L. Mackie was paid by order
of Government to Messrs Tulloh, Brodie
Haliburton and Company, in the Month of
April last.

I am &c.

(Signed) J. Garrow
A.S.

Fort St. George
Gen. Treasury 28th Nov.
1809—

9497 Fort St. George 13th February 1808.

To Samuel Young Esqr

&c &c

Sir

We received two days ago your Letter of the 28th Ultimo, respecting a retrenchment of Star Pagodas 225: 03: - against the late Lieutenant L. Mackie the proceeds of whose Estate we received some Months ago from the Treasury by Virtue of a Power of Attorney and order from his Father who took out Letters of Administration in England - It is to be regretted that this Claim has been so long over Looked as we duly advised the Father of our having received his Sons property and but for the Misfortunes that have since overtaken us the Amount have been duly remitted to him - We have now to Lament our utter inability to meet your wishes but should the Claim appear upon further enquiry to be well

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

well founded it will of course be attended to
in the first Dividends that may take place.
From what we know of Lieutenant Mackie
we think that he would not have made a
demand so unusual without sufficient grounds
and we therefore trust upon inquiry which we
shall immediately make that his Pay may
have been calculated from his Arrival at some
other Port in India which a reference to his
Papers may probably explain.

We are &c. &c.

(Signed) Talloh, Brodie
Haliburton &c.

Madras
3d December 1807.

(True Copies)
(Signed) Samuel Young
Paymaster

To The Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Mr. Lewis Mackie Cadet was
Admitted

9499 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

Admitted on the Establishment on the 26th. February 1805. he came a Passenger on the Lord Keith and was the only Cadet by that Shipment of the others were admitted on the 15th. of that Month from which Circumstance it may be supposed that the Lord Keith touched at some other Port but there is no Record of such thing in this office.

Jam^{s} W^{m} Cl^{k}

Fort St. George
1st. July 1808.

/Signed/ J. M^{c}Donall.
Adj^{t}. Genral.

/True Copies/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G^{l}.

Extract of Genral orders By the Commander in Chief - Dated 25th. August 1804.

Abstracts for difference of Pay and allowances of officers who in Conformity to Genral order dated 17th. July 1804 are entitled to such difference must be sent for Countersignature to the Adjutant Genrals office previously

9500 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

...ously to their being presented for payment.

True Extract

(Signed) B. Roebuck

(A True Copy) Jn. P. G.

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. Genl.

To The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Same Recommends an adjustment of the accounts of Mr Hawkins late Pay: master at Trichinopoly by calling on his Securities for payment of the Balance.

Honble Sir,

In obedience to your Commands contained in Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 30th Ultimo, I have taken into Consideration the Copy of a Letter from Captain Reay attorney for Mr Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichinopoly. I have also to state that since Receipt of that Communication, I have addressed upon the same Subject to the Military Paymaster General a Copy of whose Letter with the papers which accompanied it is herewith submitted — And

I have

9501 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

I have accordingly the honor to report after attentively perusing these papers and taking also into consideration that a period of almost four years has expired since the departure of Mr. Hawkins from India, I feel it incumbent upon me to recommend that the final adjustment of that Paymasters Accounts should without further delay take place as sufficient time has intervened for his Attorneys or those who managed his affairs in his absence to have produced authorities or explanations which could tend to remove the Retrenchments unadmitted. By adopting this Measure, the Claim in question without further Cavil, will at the same time be liquidated from an Appeal to Government hereafter upon any point upon which he can upon just grounds come forward to Claim Repayment. The Military Paymaster General may hereafter as in similar Cases in the Adjustment of the Accounts of Paymasters, be directed to make out

a/.

9502 Fort S. George 13th September 1809.

a Statement of the Balances standing on his Books against Mr. Hawkins as late Paymaster and Garrison Storekeper at Tuticorin, and be desired to call upon his Securities to pay the Amount of Balance into the Treasury, after deducting the Sum of Pagodas 6,480..... being the Shaw of Seringapatam Prize Money passed by the Committee on Account of Mr. Hawkins the right to which, will then be transferred to the Honorable Company-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Signed J. P. Bruce

M. A. Genl.

Military Asst. Generals Office
Fort Saint George.
8th. September 1809.

To The Military Auditor General.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Having been furnished by the Secretary to Government with a Copy of your Report on the Presidency Paymasters Additional Estimate dated the 23d. Ultimo, I observe the following

9501 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

I have accordingly the honor to report after attentively perusing these papers and taking also into Consideration that a period of almost four years has expired since the departure of Mr. Hawkins from India, I feel it incumbent upon me to recommend that the final Adjustment of that Paymasters Accounts should without further delay take place as sufficient time has intervened for his Attorneys or those who managed his affairs in his absence to have produced authorities or explanations which could tend to remove the Retrenchments unadmitted - By adopting this Measure, the Claim in question without further Cavil, will at the same time be liquidated from an Appeal to Government hereafter upon any point upon which he can upon just grounds come forward to Claim Repayment - The Military Paymaster General may hereafter as in similar Cases on the Adjustment of the Accounts of Paymasters, be directed to make out

a

9502 Fort S. George 13th September 1808.

a Statement of the Balances standing on his Books against Mr. Hawkins as late Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Tuticorin, and be desired to call upon his Securities to pay the Amount of Balance into the Treasury, after deducting the Sum of Pagodas 6,480-- -- -- being the Shaw of Seringapatam Prize Money passed by the Committee on Account of Mr. Hawkins the Right to which, will then be transferred to the Honorable Company-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Signed R. P. Bruce

Mil. Aud. Genl.

Military Aud.r Generals Office
Fort Saint George.
8th. September 1808.

To The Military Auditor General.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Having been furnished by the Secretary to Government with a Copy of your Report on the Presidency Paymasters Additional Estimate dated the 23d. Ultimo, I observe the following

9503 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

Following Remark made by you thereon Viz.

"It may be proper to observe that
"the Sum of Pagodas 6,480. is included in this
"Estimate on account of the Prize Money of Mr.
William Hawkins, formerly Paymaster &c. at Trichi-
"nopoly against whom there is an unadjusted
"Balance on the Books of the Military Paymaster
"General, but for which Mr. Hawkins has lodged
"Security which exceeds the Amount of the Bal-
"ance."

The Security lodged with me by
Messrs. Harington and Company is for the Sum
of Pagodas 20,000 - - - and I have also on
deposite Mr. Hawkins personal Bond for Pagodas
10,000. -

The Balance as reported to you in
detail on the 28th. August 1807 - and reputated on the 7th. May
last remains the same; Pagodas 29,260 - 26 - 43.

The Balance however I have to remark
is independant of the unadjusted advances charged

by

9054 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

by Mr. Hawkins against the late Principal Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks; the enclosed is Extracted from his A/C. with the Reply made thereto by Lieutenant Colonel Symons; by which the Sum of Pagodas 7072: 10: 22. Remains unsettled, the whole of the Bullock Accounts have been laid before you on the 27th July last for final Settlement.

I now take the Leave to submit to you Copies of Letters which have passed on the Subject of Mr Hawkins Demand for Sapatam Prize Money with the Presidency Paymaster.

I beg Leave at this time to enclose you Copy of a Letter addressed to me by Captain Kay, which I request may be submitted to the Honble the Governor in order that the Sense of Government may be obtained, Captain Kay having therein taken upon himself to arraign my Conduct in the discharge of my Public Duty.

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ B. Roebuck.
M. P. G.

Mily Paymr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 3d. September 1808.

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Extract

9505 Fort St. George 13th September 1803.

Extract from the Accounts Current of Mr. William Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichinopoly from September 1798 to September 1799.

1798.					
September	"	Advanced as per Register of Bullocks entertained	6555.	"	"
		Paid as per Disbursement of Draught & Carriage Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Principal Agent	1129.	16.	24
October	"	Paid as per Register of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Major Dallas	660.	9.	32.
		Paid Writer Charged his Pay in September Register as forwarded to Ditto	8	"	"
		Paid as per Register of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Ditto	694.	"	"
November	"	Paid as per Disbursement of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Ditto	166.	33.	48.
December	"	Paid for Draught & Carriage Bullocks as per Register sent to Do.	16	"	"
1799.					
January	"	Paid for January 1799. as per Register sent to Do.	8	"	"
February	"	Paid as per Register sent to Ditto	249.	10.	76.
March	"	Paid as per Register sent to Major Dallas for February 1799.	1340.	20.	24.
		Paid as per Register sent to Do. for March Do.	45.	4.	16.
April	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do. for April	24	"	"
May	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do. for May	2,014.	"	23.
June	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do. for June	49.	10.	40.
		Paid as per Do. sent to Do. for Ditto	41.	32.	53.
July	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do. for July	2452.	28	"
August	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do.	219.	16.	64.
September	"	Paid as per Do. sent to Do.	50.	2.	8.
		Paid as	15,723.	16.	8

/True Extracts/
/Signed/ B. Roebuck
Mily. Paymr. Genl.

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Genl.

Extract

9506 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Extract from the replies of Colonel Symons to the Statement furnished him by the Military Paymaster General of the Balance on his Books against Colonel T. Dallas late Principal Agent for Draught Carriage Bullocks to the Grand Army.

Amount of sundry sums Advanced to the Bullock Maistries by Mr. W. Hawkins Paymaster at Trichinopoly as per his a/c. the Vouchers having been transmitted to Colonel T. Dallas in the following Months Viz.

1798					
September	Amount advance	6555			* As this 240 Pags is Carried to the Debit and Credit of the Company in the account Current from February to May 1799. It should not be reckoned as Credited the Company to be deducted from the above Pagoda's 15723-16-18. but the other two sums amounting to 341: 5: 66. should be deducted from the above sum when a Balance of Star Pag: 7312: 10. 22 will stand against the agent on a reference to the Remarks made with Red Ink on the Statement No. 11 opposite to two sums 548-39-56 & 1810: and the Extract from a Letter of the Secretary to the Military Board No. 21. it appears that these sums have been or should be Carried to the debit of the Paymasters respectively concerned-
	do. do.	1129. 10. 24			
October	do. do.	660. 8. 32.			
	do. do.	8. - -			
	do. do.	694. - -			
	do. do.	166. 33. 48.			
November	do. do.	16. - -			
	do. do.	8. - -			
1799.					
January.	do. do.	249. 10. 76.			
February.	do. do.	1360. 20. 24.			
March	do. do.	45. 4. 16.			
	do. do.	24. - -			
April	do. do.	2014. - -	23. 39. 56		
May	do. do.	49. 10. 40.			
June	do. do.	41. 32. 53.			
"	do. do.	2452. 28. -			
July	do. do.	219. 16. 64			
	do. do.	57. 2. 8			
		15723. 16. 8			

Deduct
Amount Credited by
Col. T. Dallas on his a/c. for Oct. 1798.
do. 694-
do. from July to Sept. ditto - 7.717 - 5..66-
do. from Feb. to May 1799 * 240 - - 8651: 5: 66 7,072: 10. 22-

9505 Fort St. George 13th September 1803.

Extract from the Accounts Current of Mr. William Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichinopoly from September 1798 to September 1799.

1798.					
September	"	Advanced as per Register of Bullocks entertained ——	655.	"	-
		Paid as per Disbursement of Draught Carriage Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Principal Agent	1129.	16.	24
October.	"	Paid as per Register of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Major Dallas ————	660.	8.	32.
		Paid 1 Writer Charged his Pay in September Register as forwarded to Ditto ————	8	-	-
		Paid as per Register of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Ditto ————	694.	"	"
November	-	Paid as per Disbursement of Bullocks employed on Field Service as forwarded to Ditto ——	166.	33.	48
December	"	Paid for Draught Carriage Bullocks as p. Register sent to D.	16	"	-
1799.					
January	"	Paid for January 1799. as per Register sent to D. ——	8	-	-
February	-	Paid as per Register sent to Ditto ————	249.	10.	76
March	-	Paid as per Register sent to Major Dallas for February 1799.	1340.	20.	24
		Paid as per Register sent to D. for March D.	45.	4.	16.
April.	"	Paid as per D. sent to D. for April ——	24	"	-
May.	-	Paid as per D. sent to D. for May ——	2,014.	-	23.
June	"	Paid as per D. sent to D. for June ——	49.	10.	40.
		Paid as per D. sent to D. for Ditto ——	41.	32.	53.
July	"	Paid as per D. sent to D. for July ——	2452.	28	-
August	"	Paid as per D. sent to D. ——	219.	16.	64.
September	-	Paid as per D. sent to D. ——	50.	2.	8
		Paid as.	15,723.	16.	8

/ A True Copy /
/ Signed / P. Bruce
Mr. A. Genl.

/ True Extracts /
/ Signed / B. Roebuck
Mily. Paymr. Genl.

Extracts

9506 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Extract from the replies of Colonel Symons to the Statement furnished him by the Military Paymaster General of the Balance on his Books against Colonel J. Dallas late principal Agent for Draught Carriage Bullocks to the Grand Army.

Amount of sundry sums Advanced to the Bullock Masters by W.m H. Hawkins Paymaster at Trichinopoly as p.r his a/c. the Vouchers having been transmitted to Colonel J. Dallas in the following Months Viz.t

1798						
September	Amount advance	——	6555	—	—	As this 240 Pag.s is carried to the Debit and Credit of the Company in the Account Current from February to May 1799. It should not be reckoned as Credited the Company to be deducted from the above Pago as 15723-16-18. but the other two sums Amounting to 3411:5:66 should be deducted from the above sum when a Balance of Star Pag.s 7312:10:22 will Stand against the Agent on a Reference to the Remarks made with Red Ink on the Statement No.1 opposite to two sums 5418-39-56 & 1810: and the Extract from a letter of the Secretary to the Military Board No.2. it appears that these sums have been or Should be Carried to the debit of the Paymasters respectively concerned —
	do.	do.	1129	16	24	
October	do.	do.	660	8	32	
	do.	do.	8	—	—	
	do.	do.	694	—	—	
November	do.	do.	166	33	48	
	do.	do.	16	—	—	
1799.						
January.	do.	do.	8	—	—	
February.	do.	do.	249	10	76	
March	do.	do.	1340	20	24	
	do.	do.	45	4	16	
April	do.	do.	24	—	—	
May	do.	do.	2044	—	23	
June	do.	do.	49	10	40	
	do.	do.	41	32	53	
July	do.	do.	2452	28	—	
	do.	do.	219	16	64	
	do.	do.	57	2	8	
			15723	16	8	

Deduct
Amount Credited by
Col.l J. Dallas on his a/c. for Oct.r 1798.
p.s 694 —

do. from July to Sept.r ditto — 7.777 — 5..66

do. from Feb.y to May 1799 — * 240 — — — 8651:5:66 7,072 : 10 . 22 —

9507 Fort St George 13th September 1808.

Extract from the Letter of the Deputy Secretary of the Military Board to Captain Symons late Superintendent of Bunjarries under date the 13th January 1801.

I transmit to you a Copy of a Statement containing Explanations of the difference between the Account of the Military Paymaster General and that of the late Principal Agent of the Advances Made to his Depart: ment, a Copy of this Statement has been transmitted to the Military Paymaster General with a Request that he will make the necessary Adjustment with the parties Concerned.

True Extract.

Signed H: Symons.

Sub J: the Adjustment

Wm W. Hawkins Paym Trichinopoly Ps 5,468.39.56.

Military Paymaster General entered the Sum of Pag: 204-23- instead of Pag: 2014-23- } 1810.

True Extract

Signed P. Roebuck

M: P. G.

A True Copy

Signed P: Bruce

M: A Gl.

F.

9508 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

To The Paymaster at the
Presidency

Sir,

I have to inform you, that I understand the Agents of Mr. W. Hawkins, late Paymaster at Tuckin apply are to receive the Sterling Batam Prize Money from your Office. It appears that a large Balance is standing upon my Books against that Officer, I have to request you will be pleased to stop the Payment until the orders of Government are received on the subject.

I am &c. &c.
Signed B. Roebuck
Dy. Pay. Gen.

Fort St. George
20th August 1808.

To The Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Previous to the receipt of your Letter of the 20th payment in part had been made to

9509 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

to the Attornies of Mr. W. Hawkins, on account of the Seringapatam Prize Money Viz. Pagodas 5388-- --

the Balance of Pagodas 1,092 yet due, I shall not discharge without your further orders.

Fort St. George. Signed J Greenhill

22 August 1808 Paymaster.

To the Paymaster at the

Presidency.

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 22d Instant I request to know, who are meant by the attornies of Mr. W. Hawkins, and that you will be pleased immediately to call upon them to pay into your Office the Sum stated by you to have been paid to them on account of that Gentleman's Seringapatam Prize Money.

I must however remark my Surprize, that so large a Sum as 5,388 Pagodas should be paid by you from your Funds of the Current Months Disbursements, before you had

previously

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

prepared an Estimate and submitted it for check thro' my office to the office of Audit, in order that the Sanction of Government might be obtained for its being issued to you from the General Treasury.

From the Correspondence which passed in August last, respecting the Sum of Pagodas 1525.13.52 the difference of Exchange due to Mr. Hawkins and paid by you to the Agents of that Gentleman and which they were obliged to refund because a large Balance was due to the Public by Mr. Hawkins and as Mr. Hawkins had already been credited for that Sum, I had little reason to apprehend the present partial payment, for there still appears to be due on the Voucher presented at your office Pagodas 1092 notwithstanding which, I also addressed you on the 20th Instant.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
23d. August 1808.

Signed/ B. Roebuck
M. P. G.

True Copies
Signed/ B. Roebuck
Fort. Pay. Gen.

/A true Copy/
Signed/ P. Bruce
M. S. G.

To

9511 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

To the Military Paymaster General,

Sir,

I have received from the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George a Copy of your Letter to that Office under date the 20th Instant - as Attorney to Mr. William Hawkins

I have to request you will be pleased to State to me, with as little delay as possible, your Authority for that Letter -

The improper behaviour of your Servant at the Military Paymasters Office on Saturday last, will be attended to on Mr. Hawkins arrival -

Madras
23d August 1808 -

/Signed/ P. H. Reay
Attorney to Mr. W. Hawkins

/True Copy/
/Signed/ B. Roebuck
Deputy Pay. Gent.

A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. Bruce
M. A. G.

To

9512 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

To The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

From the Same. States that Resolution for granting Full Batta to Captain Heath as a Member of the Officiating Fund Committee is not applicable to the Case of Captain Frith.

Honble Sir,

In obedience to your Commands expressed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Govr: :nor in Council of the 2d: Instant, I have taken into Consideration the application of Captain Frith of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry for permission to draw the difference between Half and full Batta, while employed as a Member of the Committee of Inspection on Army Clothing, I have according ly the honor to State, that the instance of Captain Heath to which allusion is made by Captain Frith, is not applicable to the present Case - Government were pleased to grant to Captain Heath the allowance between Half and full Batta, to be taken from the Amount of the Officiating Fund, in Consequence of it having been represented by the President of the Committee for the Distribution of the Officiating

Fund

9513

Fort St. George 13th September 1808-

Find that Captain Heath had been for a Consider-
:able period, laboriously employed in framing State-
:ments and Accounts of intricate Calculation Con-
:nected with the Proceedings and had acted as
Secretary to the Committee - Captain Frith prefers
his Claim upon the Plea of having been a Member
of the Committee of Inspection on Army Clothing,
for which I do not think an Instance can be ad-
duced of an Allowance having been granted,
and it may be considered advisable by your Honor
in Council not to establish a Precedent -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed J. P. Bruce

M. A. Genl

Military Aud. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
9th. September 1808-

Ordered that the following Reply
be dispatched
To The Military Auditor General,
Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable
the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt
of

So in reply to yours of the 9th. inst. transmitting his Voyages to and from Europe that the Mil. Pay. Genl. be instructed to take the proper steps for recovering the Amount undue by

9514 Fort St: George 13th September 1808

unduly advanced to the late Lieut. Mackay, & stating that the Commander in Chief will be requested to enjoin greater accuracy in certifying abstracts for retrospective Pay & allowances

of your letters of the 27th Ultimo and of the 8th and 9th Instant.

2. I am directed to desire that the Sum of Pagodas 225:63.- Retrenched from the disburse:ments of the late Paymaster at Masulipatam on account of Money unduly advanced at Fort St. George to the late Lieutenant Mackie of this Establishment may be admitted to the Credit of Mr: Young under the explanations which you have stated, and that the Military Paymaster General be instructed to take the necessary measures for recovering the Amount.-

3. I am further directed to inform you that the Commander in Chief has been Requested to enjoin greater accuracy in certifying abstracts for Arrears of Pay drawn for Cadets and Ofcers than appears to have been observed in the Case of Lieutenant Mackie.-

4. I am directed to desire that the Military Paymaster General may be instructed to adjust the Accounts of Mr: Hawkins late

Paymaster

9515

Fort St. George 13th. September 1808

Late Paymaster at Trichinopoly, according to your suggestion by Calling on the Securities for Mr. Hawkins to discharge the Balance outstanding against him, after deducting the Amount of his Share of Prize Money, as Paymaster to the Southern Detachments in the War of 1799-

2. You have correctly stated the principle on which Captain Heath was permitted to draw the difference between the Full and Half Batta of his Rank as a Member of the Reckoning Fund Committee, and the Governor in Council has entirely concurred in your opinion that the precedent is not applicable to the Case of Captain Frith, as a Member of an ordinary Committee for the inspection of Army Cloathing- The Commander in Chief has accordingly been informed that the request of Captain Frith has been considered inadmissible-

I have the honor to be &c.

Signed J. Thackery

Secretary to Govt

Fort St. George
16th September 1808-

9516 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Read the following letter from Mr. T. Reeve, late Paymaster in Canara, and from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara.

The Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From Mr Reeve, late Paymaster in Kanara - Requests an early adjustment of his accounts; and forwards Correspondence with the Military Paymaster General on the Subject -

Accompanying I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy Statement, transmitted me by the Military Paymaster General under the 4th May last, together with my Reply thereto, and likewise Copy of my Letter therein referred to of the 28th March preceding, to which that Officer has not yet Condescended to make any Reply -

You will observe that in the Statement above alluded to, I Stand a debtor to the Honorable Company under the 16th May in Pr. 3,236: 10: 63 7 6

while by a reference to a General abstract herewith enclosed of Sums due me under the 1st February during the day I gave over Charge of my Office to Mr.

9515

Fort St. George 13th. September 1808

Late Paymaster at Trichinopoly, according to your suggestion by Calling on the Securities for Mr. Hawkins to discharge the Balance outstanding against him, after deducting the Amount of his Share of Prize Money, as Paymaster to the Southern Detachments in the Year of 1799.

5. You have correctly stated the principle on which Captain Heath was permitted to draw the difference between the Full and Half Batta of his Rank as a Member of the Overlooking Fund Committee; and the Governor in Council has entirely concurred in your opinion that the precedent is not applicable to the Case of Captain Frith, as a Member of an ordinary Committee for the inspection of Army Clothing. The Commander in Chief has accordingly been informed that the Request of Captain Frith has been considered inadmissible.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
14th September 1808.

(Signed) G. Stracey
Secretary to Govt

9.516 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Read the following letters from Mr. F. Reeves, late Paymaster in Canara, and from the Officer commanding in Malabar and Canara.

The Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George,

Sir,

From Mr Reeves, late Paymaster in Canara - Requests an early adjustment of his accounts; and forwards correspondence with the Military Paymaster General on the subject -

Accompanying I have the honor to enclose for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy Statement, transmitted me by the Military Paymaster General under the 9th May last, together with my Reply thereto, and likewise Copy of my Letter therein referred to of the 26th March preceding, to which that Officer has not yet Condescended to make any Reply -

You will observe that in the Statement above alluded to, I Stand a debtor to the Honorable Company under the 16th May in Pr. 3236: 10: 63 7 6
while by a Reference to a General abstract herewith enclosed of sums due me under the 1st February during the day I gave over Charge of my Office to Mr.

9517 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Mr. Douglas the Paymaster on Malabar and Canara
F. C.
there appears a Sum of Star Pagodas 6492-40-44
to be Received by that Officer on my Account, one
half of which, I have not yet obtained Credit for,
and under these Circumstances, I am Compelled to
Claim the interposition of Government, that my
Accounts may be put in a train of finial adjustment,
in order that my Securities, and myself may be exon-
erated from the Responsibility attached to the Bonds
executed when I was Nominated Paymaster in this
Province—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) Fred.k Reeves

late Pay.r in Canara.

Mangalore.
2.d September 1809.

Statement

9518 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

Statement of the Balance Standing upon the Books of the Milit:
tary Paymaster General against Mr. Frederick Reeves Paymaster in Kanara
up to the 31st January 1808.-

		10 p.c. Bat	
1800	Amount of following Items Charged by him.		
August	Amount of Extraordinary Charges incurred		
	on Acct of H. M. Troops ———	180. 1. —	
	Amount D.o of the Honble Comp.s Troops.	6545. 1. 9.	
September	" Amount D.o Ditto ———	40214. 1. 21.	
October	" Amount D.o on account of His Majesty's		
	Troops ———	67. 1. 33.	
	Amount D.o on account of the Honble		
	Company's Troops ———	" 522. 1. 45.	
November	" Amount D.o Ditto Ditto at Goa	" 1832. 2. 92.	
		62362. 1. 81.	

Deduct

Remittances debited to Bombay Presidency
as per Letter from the Milty. Auditor Genl.
at Bombay to the Military Audr. Genl.
at this Presidency dated 20th July
1803. Rupees 44217. 2. -

Amount passed by the
Milty. Audr. Genl. and
Bills granted by the Bombay
for Rs. 3547. 36. 9. 12410. 2. 16 36034. 86. -

Rupees 5727. 95 or 1636. 28 42

Carried over 1636. 28. 42

9519 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

Brought over Pags. 1636. 28. 42.

1807.
July. Amount advanced Mr. Frederick Revenue Garrison Sarkr.
&c. for Providing Provisions Bullocks &c. &c.
for the Detachment ordered on Field
Service ..... 7000 ..

Deduct Credited by him on Decr.
1807 in part 3237:16.68 3762. 25. 22

1864.
July. Amount advanced Lieut. Chas. Morgan Commg.
at Seringapatam by order of Lieut. Col. Fridge
on Acct. of Repairs to Public Buildings ... 100 ..

On Receipt of Lieut. Adjt. Loftie of the 2d.
Batn. 19th. Regiment N.I. paid by
W. Douglas Pay. and transmitted to you
p. Letter dated 9th March 1807 ..... 71. 18

Amount debited you as p. Receipt of Lieutenant
Hodgson 1st. Batn. 2d. Regiment N.I.
transmitted to you in my Letter of the 4th
August 1807 with a Copy of a Letter from Mr. Smith
Paymaster Seringapatam dated 26th July 1807. 223. 266. 60.

Amount of Balance due him as p. Account
Current to 31st January 1808. 38.507. 12. 73

Deduct Amount of Mr. Douglas's Receipt
dated 1st February 1808 ... 32015. 14. 29. 6491. 40. 44

Carried over Pags.

9520 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Brought over Pr. Pagodas

Amount Retrenched by the Milty Aud Genl.

from his disbursements which have not been

Credited by him as follows -

Retrenchment for October 1807 - " 40.1.32.

Dr. for November " 292 - -

Dr. for December 134.41.36.

Dr. for January 1808 - 286.2.16.

Retrenched upon Receipts for

September 1807. P. 4 - 31.60.

Ditto from Mayte

November 1807. 105. - " 109.31.60. 1232.34.42.

Amount charged by him in July 1802

on account of Retrenchments admitted

as Pr. Government orders dated 15th

January & 10th March 1802 for

which have not been received

any Receipts from Milty. Aud.

Genl. . . . . 556.1 -

1786.35.42.

Star Pagodas 14,078.16.50.

Mangalore

16th May 1808 -

(Signed) Frederick Reeves

late Paymaster in Kanara.

A true Copy

(Signed) Fred. Reeves

late Pay. in Kanara -

9521 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

To Benjamin Roebuck Esqr
Military Paymaster General,
Fort St. George,

Sir,

I have duly received your favor of the 9th Instant, and have the pleasure to return your Statement to the 31st January 1808 with an Account of the Bills since forwarded in liquidation of the same.—

The Balance now standing against me are for Retrenchments in the course of Recovery, and Bills before Government which I hope will be passed very shortly, in the Mean time I shall esteem myself Obliged by your favoring me with a Reply to my letter of the 28th March last.—

I am &c. &c.

Mangalore
18th May 1808.

Bal. 1st Pay. 3236-18-03.

Signed Fred Reeves
late Payr in Kanara

A true Copy

Signed Fred Reeves
late Payr in Kanara.

Rr

9522 Fort St George 13th September 1808

The Military Paymaster General,
Fort St George,

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose for your information original Letter, received by this days Post from the Military Paymaster General of Bombay together with the Statement therein alluded to, by which you will observe that of the Sum Star Pagodas 3686-21-17 credited you in the Month of November 1807 the Sum of Star Pagodas 2793-7-27 has been admitted and of which Rupees 6,582-3-02 or Star Pagodas 1880-33-05 has been Carried to the Credit of Fort St George.-

With respect to the difference exhibited in the Statement, I am in possession of the Vouchers which no doubt will entitle me to credit with the Military Paymaster General of Bombay for the Amount, but as it may be deem: advisable to write back the Sums credited your Pres: decency-

9523 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

dency, I beg leave to suggest to your consideration, whether your granting me a Bill on the Paymaster of this Province for that Amount will not have the desired effect of compleating the Adjustment.-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Mangalore
28th March 1808.

/Signed/ Frederick Reeves
Late Payr. in Kanara.

/A true Copy/.

/Signed/ Fred: Reeves
Late Payr. in Kanara.

General Abstract of Sums due Mr. Frederick Reeves Paymaster in Kanara from Sundries.

Amount Retrenchments due from Sundries as per Account particulars ..... 1364. 60.

Amount Payments Made on Account of Subordinate Paymasters as per Registr. ..... 3641 57. 60.

Amount Vouchers paid & forwarded to the Secretary to Mily Board and to the Military Auditor Genl. as per Account particulars ..... 1067. 03. 10.

Carried over - Pr

9524 Fort St. George 15th September 1808

Brought over Pags.

Amount contingent Bills paid and for-
warded to the Paymaster of Extraordi-
naries of the Division of Government — 439. 20 74.

Star Pagodas — 6,492. 40-44-

Delivered by
(Signed) Fred: Reeves
Pay: in Kanara

Mangalore.
1st February 1808.

Received by
(Signed) A. Douglas
Deputy Pay:

A true Copy.
(Signed) Fred: Reeves
Late Pay: in Kanara,

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be furnished to the Military Auditor
General, and that he be desired to adopt such
Measures as may be necessary for adjusting
the Accounts of the late Paymaster in Kanara.

Order thereon

9525 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

The Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I beg leave to request you will submit to Government the following Copy of a Letter from the Gentleman in charge of the Master attendants Office at Mangalore.

From the officer comg. in Malabar. Notifies that the Master Attendant have ceased to deliver Shipping Returns to himself and to other commanding officers on the Malabar Coast, & suggests the propriety of their continuing to receive intelligence of that nature.

To The Officer Commanding in the Provinces of Malabar & Canara,

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in consequence of alterations which the Resident and Members of the Board of Trade have deemed it necessary to make in the Offices of Master attendant under the Presidency of Fort Saint George - I have received their orders to discontinue all Reports of Shipping, excepting to Madras -

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) Philip Melton.

Mangalore,
28th August 1808.

Offg. Master attendt. Mangalore.

952 Fort St George 13th September 1808

The Honorable the Governor in Council was pleased to direct the necessity of the Officers Commanding the Provinces, and the Officers in immediate Command of Garrisons being made acquainted, the former with the arrival of all Vessels on the Coast, the latter with arrivals in the respective ports where they Commanded -

I take the Liberty to state to Government that it appears essential, that this should be Continued; and that the Master attendants should report, any particular information they may receive from their situation, they are the persons who gain intelligence, and it may occur to be necessary for the Service may being made acquainted. -

Head Quarters
Cannanore
2d September 1808 -

/Signed/ J. Cuppage
Lieut Colonel Commanding
Malabar & Canara.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Marine Board, and that

they

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

they be desired to give directions for the Returns therein mentioned to be furnished to the Officer Commanding the Troops on Malabar and Canara, and to all the Officers Commanding at the Maritime Stations in those Provinces.

Read the following Letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To The Chief Secretary to the Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar States the case of Mr. Buffet a Naturalized Dane who requests permission to take employment as a Mariner.

I have the honor to submit for the Consideration of the Government an application from a Mr. Buffet at this place who before made application for a subsistence but was not considered as entitled to one.

This person from a long residence of seventeen years has become a Danish Subject, and Burgher; but it is necessary to mention that he is a Native of France and has been engaged at times in the trade between the Mauritius and this place

He

9528 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

he married however into a Danish family of opulence belonging to Tranquebar and until the failure of Harrop and Stevenson's house appears to have been possessed of much Property.-

This Gentleman now wishes for permission to engage on the boating Trade. His Letter is wrongly worded, as it would convey an idea of that which could neither be permitted nor take place, Namely that a free trade had been by me promised to persons in his situation. He however alludes to the permission which Government has granted to Danish Inhabitants, Gentlemen, taking Service in British Vessels as they have long been accustomed to do, and gaining their livlihood honourably by that means instead of remaining idle on subsistence as Prisoners of War. I have now the ability to say that three or four have obtained employ as officers on British Vessels.-

In consequence of Mr. Buffet's being

a

9529 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

a Dutchman I have thought it necessary before granting him any permission to submit the subject for the consideration of Government - This person before applied for some subsistence on account of the great distress to which he was reduced by the captures made of Tanjunbar, but it was not thought by Government that his case admitted of his being allowed one - He now wishes to apply to trade and in this object to be permitted to pass along the coast and to Colombo in any British Vessels passing towards those places in any situation which he may be able to obtain on board of it, being a seafaring person by profession, and now trusting to that for the support of himself and family.

His own character of himself is that he has become a Naturalized Dane, as is the case that he has nothing to connect him with the interests of France having left it before the Revolution and his family and connections

belonging

9530 Fort St George 13th September 1808

belonging to this place Whether the Government may think necessary to grant this permission unconditionally or upon his taking the oath of allegiance to the British Government or other security I have offered no opinion to him; but beg to submit the case for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Tho: Newnham

Commissioner.

Tranquebar

3d September 1808.

Thomas Newnham Esqre

Commissioner.

Tranquebar

Sir,

Being here in the impossibility to gain my subsistence, and having as I have had the honor to represent you, lost almost all I was in possession by the capture of the Sophia, I hereby take the liberty to request you will have the goodness to obtain for me the permission to Navigate

M

9531 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

all the Long of the Coast, as the English Government has been so good to permit to my Seafaring Countryman being a Seaman, Myself, I have no other Means Left to provide for my Subsistance, and that of my poor Family.

I am with great Respect &c. &c.

Tranquebar
12th August 1808

/Signed/ D. Buffet.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Tho. Newnham
Commissioner.

To The Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George.

From the Same. States the case of Mr Olsen, and recommends that he be permitted to proceed to Bengal as a Danish Prisoner of War. States some cases in which he has permitted Danish Subjects to leave Tranquebar.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you the accompanying Address from a Mr Olsen and the Circumstances which led to his being in this place are detailed in it.

It appears necessary however for me to mention that Mr Booth a very respectable person in this place has interested himself on account

of

Fort St George 13th September 1808.

of this Young Man from fears that he may be com-
pletely ruined to the great distress of a very respectable
family in Europe, who Consider him to be following
the employ in which they let him depart, or with his
Shipmates and under their guidance conducting him-
self well through the Misfortunes, which may have
happened to him, through the War, instead of being
exposed by the inconsiderateness of Youth, which has
tempted him to leave the Ship and now to become
distressed at a place distant from those who were
enabled to direct his Conduct in like situations. -

Mr Boath who describes the Mother
of this Young Man as a Widow of much respectability
and of some family in Denmark having discovered
lately the forlorn situation of this Young Man and
being fearful that his indiscretion may if he remain at
the place in his present distress have the effect of irrecover-
ably exposing him to a low and dissolute life is anxious
that the Government would permit him to rejoin in
some of the Native Vessels his Shipmates at Bengal

and

 Fort St. George 13th September 1809

and if it could further be permitted that he be Consi-
dered in the like situation and remain with them
as a Prisoner in India to be sent with them to Europe
Though I have permitted the Danish
Seafaring Gentlemen who have been accustomed and
have still to gain their livelihood as Officers of
British Merchants Ships in this Country to depart
in such employs according to the permission granted
by the Government, I have not Considered that I could
grant the same to this person as his object is not
the same, without reference. He is indeed an European
Dane brought up to the Sea and as a prisoner of
War exchangeable for any British subject of the same
Rank, who may fall by the Misfortunes of War
into the power of that Country now become one
of those in open hostility against Great Britain
It appears necessary that I should
mention to the Government that in one or two instances
I have permitted persons to depart from the place on
without reference, opportunities offering persuaded of
obtaining them to the great risk of not obtaining
Like

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

like opportunities / but I have only taken this responsi-
bility in cases where there appeared the greatest confi-
dence that my proceeding could cause no injury to
the interests of my country - a young Lad Mr. Hor-
ling whose father commanded one of the Danish
Company's Ships in Bengal and is now a Prisoner
there, expecting to be sent to Europe, was permitted
by me from motives of humanity and the earnest
request of Colonel Stricker to proceed in one of the
Cholias to join his father, being too young to
remain in India during war without such protection -
Likewise permitted a Mr. Meyers of Dutch extraction,
who obtained permission in England to come out
as a Passenger in one of the Honorable Company's
Ships of this Year to proceed to his Original destination
to join his father in law Captain Meyers in Bengal
accompanied with the Lady and Children of Captain
Meyers He having travelled from Madras to Tan-
guebar for the purpose of seeing the connections of
his family at this place: a Portuguese Ship

Coming

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Coming into these Roads and offering an opportunity for accommodation of the Lady and Family which might not again occur, at their Solicitation permitted Mr. Meyers to continue without referring the subject to Government his passage to Bengal and I have acted in the same Manner with regard to a Gardinier named Peligrini, who has Chiefly served as a Ship Builder in the Yards at Bengal, and arrived lately here on private Concerns, to return with his family in a Vessel which offered a passage to his former useful occupation.

Though it has appeared proper that at this opportunity I might slightly mention these subjects for the due information of the Government Trust and confide that the Manner in which I have acted will be found correct. May I request as the opportunity of sending Mr. Olsen to Bengal to join the Company of the Ship to which he belongs may soon be over that I may receive at an early period the determination of the Government as to

whether

G:536 Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

whether he may be permitted to depart.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Tanquebar
3d. September 1808.

(Signed) Tho. Newnham
Commissioner

To Tho. Newnham Esqr.
British Commissioner &c. &c.
Tanquebar.

Sir,

In Circumstances the most deplorable permit me to State to you my situation and claim that Relief which may be in your power to grant me.

I arrived here in the Month of June last Year, as first Officer of the Danish Company's Ship the Copenhagen, and left that Ship in hopes of ameliorating my situation by navigating in this Country, - from several Causes I have however hitherto been without employ, and am now Reduced to the utmost want.-

The permission you have been

kind

9537 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

kind enough to offer the Seafaring Men at this place
of allowing them to take employ on Board of foreign
Ships, has Ben of Service to only a few of them; for
want of Such Opportunity, And as for me I have
Ask hope of Succeeding by this permission Sown my
want of Knowledge of Forign Languages and my not
having Navigated before in these Seas—

Thus my distress will augment from
day to day while I remain here, unless the British
Government will allow me a Subsistence; But Should
this not be attainable, I humbly Solicit you will grant
me permission to go to Bengal where the Captain,
Officers and Crew of the Captured Ships Copenhagen
reside to get a Subsistance, or at least to find such
Assistance Among my Shipmates that will maintain
me, till Circumstances will allow me to join my
respectable family at Copenhagen, who long for my return.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Tranquebar
24th August 1808—

/signed/ A. Olsen.

Orders

9538 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched.

To J. Meunham Esqre

Commissioner at

Tranquebar,

Sir,

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Permitting Mr Buffet to engage as a Pilot on the same condition as other Danish Subjects under similar Circumstances, and directing him to proceed to Bengal, when his Treatment will be determined by the Supreme Government approving the other Measures above reported.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letters of the 3d Instant.

2. The Governor in Council is not aware under the Circumstances which you have stated, of any reason which should exclude Mr. Buffet from the permission given to other Subjects of His Danish Majesty of serving on board of British Vessels, or which renders greater precaution necessary in granting that permission in his Case. You are at the same time considered to have acted properly in having referred this point for the determination of the Governor in Council.

3. I am directed to desire that

Mr.

Fort St. George 13th. September 1808.

kind enough to offer the Seafaring Men at this place, of allowing them to take employ on board of foreign Ships, has been of service to only a few of them, for want of such opportunity, and as for me I have less hope of benefiting by this permission from my want of knowledge of Foreign Languages and my not having Navigated before in these Seas—

Thus my distresses will augment from day to day while I remain here, unless the British Government will allow me a subsistence, but should this not be attainable, I humbly solicit you will grant me permission to go to Bengal where the Captain, Officers and Crew of the Captured Ships Copenhagen reside to get a subsistence, or at least to find such assistance Among my Shipmates that will maintain me, till Circumstances will allow me to join my respectable family at Copenhagen, who long for my return.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Tranquebar
24th. August 1808—

Signed J. Olsen.

Ordered

9538 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Ordered that the following Reply be dispatched—

To F. Newnham Esqre

Commissioner at

Tranquebar,

Sir,

The Commissioner at Tranquebar - Permitting Mr Buffet to engage as a Marine on the same Condition as other Danish Subjects under similar Circumstances, and directing him to proceed to Bengal, where his Treatment will be determined by the Supreme Government - Approving the other Measures above Reported. -

Para 1. I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letters of the 3d Instant.—

2. The Governor in Council is not aware under the Circumstances which you have stated, of any Reason which should exclude Mr. Buffet from the Permission given to other Subjects of His Danish Majesty of serving on Board of British Vessels, or which renders greater Precaution necessary in so granting that Permission in his Case. You are at the same time considered to have acted properly in having referred this point for the determination of the Governor in Council—

3. I am directed to desire that

Mr.

9539 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Mr. Olson may be permitted to proceed to Bengal by the first opportunity which may occur, and that he may be instructed to report himself on his arrival to the Town Major of Fort William. a Copy of your letter Regarding Mr. Olson will be submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, in order that His Lordship may be enabled to determine on the Claim of that Gentleman to the Subsistence of a Prisoner of War.

4. The manner in which you have permitted the Danish Gentlemen to depart from Tranquebar under the general Authority given to you for that purpose, appears to the Governor in Council to have been Considerate and unobjectionable.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Stracey

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,
14th September 1808.

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.

George.

9510 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

George Buchan Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary - Submits proceedings of the Medical Board, stating the result of their revisal of the Medical Department, with a view to the reduction of its expences - Gives to the proposed Measure of the Army the allowance of Surgeons in Charge of the European Regiments -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will be pleased to lay the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board on the 29th Ultimo before the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I am further directed to state, that the recommendation Contained in the 10th Paragraph of the Boards proceedings, does not meet with the concurrence of His Excellency, who is anxious to receive His entire disapproval of the proposed alteration in the Medical allowances, to Surgeons in Charge of European Regiments

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Head Quarters

4th September 1808 -

(Signed) Wm. Macpherson

Military Secretary

Medical

9541 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Medical Board.

29th August 1808.

From the Medical Board stating the result of their revisal of the medical Department with a view to the reduction of its expenses: objects to the proposed measure of reducing the allowances of Surgeon in charge of the European Regiments—

1. The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging from the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the receipt of the Copy of a Letter from the Supreme Government, under date 9th June, with an extract from the General Letter from England, in the public Department, dated 9th December 1807, both pointing out in the strongest terms, the great necessity of a reduction of the public expenditure—

2. The Medical Board are strongly impressed with the distressing situation in which the public resources are at present placed, and would feel much gratified if they could hold out a prospect of any considerable reduction of Medical expenditure, on so urgent an occasion.—

3. From the salaries, they do not think any diminution could be made without reducing them too low to make the stations objects

of

 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

of attainment, or for young Men of Education to look up to, for the only Salaries in the Line, that have of late years been increased, are those of the Board, & of the Superintending Surgeons, and these even now, are inferior to the heads of the Departments, the Salaries being all that the Stations produce; the Medical Board mean not by this to complain, especially at present, when every aid is so much required to answer the exigencies of the State, they only wish it to be understood, that they cannot recommend any permanent Reduction of the Salaries, at the Head of the Line.

The Physician General on the occasion of so much emergency as appears to press in every direction upon administration, proposes that a per-centage on Salaries, say ten per cent, be contributed for the Relief of the State, a proposal which he thinks will be cheerfully acceded to while circumstances

such

Fort St. George 13th September 1808

such as at present render it so necessary, and which he is induced to mention in this Public Manner, in hopes that it may be brought under some Arrangement throughout the Service, as to render it worthy of the attention of Government.

5. The Medical Board highly approve of the Recommendation of their President; and if it should be proposed to other Departments of the Service, they will give it every countenance in their Power with the Medical Line.

6. Other Medical Salaries or Allowances are on so limited and economical a Scale, that the Board are doubtful, if any Reductions can be Made with advantage, nor does it appear to them at present, that more Stations can be done away, than those, that have already taken place, for while there are Judicial Courts at a distance from Military Stations, Medical Aid is necessary, and Civil Surgeons have been attached, as by appointing Assistant Surgeons, they would

Fort St George 13th September 1808.

would thereby be unfitted for the future active scenes of a Military Life, and prevented also from acquiring a general knowledge of the Diseases of the Country.

7. In the Military line, there can be no Reduction of Stations with Safety, every Corps requiring a Medical Officer to be attached, and Appointments to Stations have been made, either from their being places of great resort, or where Medical Stores are kept, or from not always being the Head Quarters of a Corps.

8. The Medical Board in the discharge of the duty now required of them, will point out such Reductions as they think may be made without detriment to the Service, and first they will take Notice of the Medical allowances for Regimental Surgeons.

9. The allowance of 60 Cash in Money, with Hospitages from the Men in Hospital, and Medicines furnished as at present,

are

Fort St. George 13th September 1808

are adequate for the Case of European Troops, as has been convinced by many Years experience, — except during the distant warfare in the Mahratta Country, when the expence for absent sick was such, as to induce Government to diminish the Scale.—

10th If this should be considered a Regulation of the Service, as is done by Paragraph 57th of the Bengal Medical Regulations, for absent sick, and attention at the same time had, to the situation of the Regimental Surgeons, during any unusual sickness of their Corps, that they always may have some pecuniary advantage as a reward, for the Constant attention and anxiety entailed by such a Charge.— With these precautions the Medical Board are of opinion, that a deduction of 10 Cash from the 60 Cash per Man per day, drawn by the present Regulations, may be made without distress to the Surgeons, from all Corps above 600; and only while they are in Cantonment.

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Cantonment or Quarters, - and from the Strength of Several of His Majestys Regiments, and their Healthiness, a Saving of expence may thus be effected without detriment, the Surgeons having it always in their power, to state the Circumstances that may render the Reduction improper, which when approved of, should be considered as Valid objections -

11. The Medical Board also recommend a Reduction of expence in the General Hospital, brought to their Notice by the Senior Member, as the Superintending Surgeon for this Quarter, Viz: the expence incurred by Government for the Care of European Women, the Wives of Soldiers, which the Board think, should be borne by the Surgeons of the Regiments, to which their Husbands belong, and which the Surgeons can afford. -

12. To allow the Regimental Surgeons to defray this Expence, the Sum of one

pagoda

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

fanam daily should be granted for each of these Women, to the Surgeon of the Corps they belong to, and to be included in the Regimental Surgeons abstracts. In this way, a Public Provision would be made for the Care of them, when sick on all occasions, which as at present is only done at Madras, and they would then have the same claim to Hospital treatment, as the Sick Soldiers.

13. The objection that may be urged against this Arrangement is, that an Allowance for all the European Women in the Corps, would exceed the Charge which is incurred for their treatment in the Madras General Hospital; and this would at present be the Case for by a Statement Annexed from the Military Auditor Generals Office it appears, that there are 456 European Women, in His Majesty's Regiments and 50 in the Honorable Company's European Regiment which number at one fanam daily would Amount to Pag. 337. 15. Monthly. while the expense for the treatment

9548 Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

of 57 Women the present Number in the General Hospital at Pagodas 304: 8:- Monthly.-

It should however be considered

14.

that the Arrangement for the Care of these Women, having been deemed only necessary at Madras, that but few of the Women belonging to Regiments at a distance, should be included in the Account, it would only appear necessary therefore, to grant this Allowance to Surgeons of newly arrived Corps, and while they remain in the Carnatic, and for Government to continue to be at the expence of the treatment in the General Hospital of European Women left sick, on the Regiments to which they belong, Marching at a distance from the Carnatic.-

In this way a great proportion

15.

of the European Women at present sick in the General Hospital would be at the Regimental Surgeons expense, and at a Much less Charge to Government upon this Allowance to Surgeons

than

than they are at present, and when the Women left behind sick, are taken care of by Government, no further Provision for them or Children would be Necessary, as the Regimental Surgeons in all other Situations would continue to afford them the same Humane attentions they have hitherto done— and further it is not probable, that the Number in this way at the Charge of Government, would ever be Considerable—

16. Mr. Ord Surgeon of the General Hospital, who has been very attentive to these Women, has acquainted the Junior Member, that to meet this object of a Reduction of Expence, he is willing to reduce the present Contract for these Women, from 8 Fanams to 6 Fanams daily; and this he is enabled to do from their not being furnished with Hospital Cloathing; and by this Reduction, the Regimental Surgeons of new Corps, will only have to pay a very little more for these Women treatment by the Surgeon of the General Hospital, than for their absent sick Soldiery—

9550 Fort St. George 13th September 1808

17. The Junior Member has also stated to the Board, that there is an expense to Government, on the General Hospital, of between 40 and 50 Pagodas Monthly, for Native Sick, not in the Service, by which there is a double expense incurred to Government, by these people being treated both in the General Hospital, and in the Native Infirmary, which should not continue, for, if on the latter place solely, none but dangerous accidents should be sent to the General Hospital, from the superior attentions they can there have, and if any other Native Sick, not in the Service, are sent to the General Hospital for the same reason, they should be at the Charge of the Individuals sending them, as used formerly to be the Case and to meet this Arrangement, the Junior Member acquaints the Board that Mr. Ord is willing also to reduce his Contract for them from 6 Fanams to 5 daily. —

18. The Junior Member also informs the Board, that he proposes on this occasion, relinquishing a Monthly Sum of Pagodas 15. for a Writer, which

9551 Fort St George 13th September 1800

which was ordered by Government, on their approval
of his proposal for publishing Quarterly Reports of the
Diseases &c: of the Army on the Coast; and is the only
Sum drawn in addition to his Regulated allow-
ance. He states that these Reports have been delayed much
longer, than he either expected or wished, from the Medi-
cal Registers attention, being so much occupied, with
Duty connected with the Hospt. and the 3d Number
adds, that if these Reports, can be brought forward
in the way he wishes, he will himself with pleasure,
be at the expence of a Writer.-

19. The second Member begs
leave to offer his sentiments on a short Minute
subjoined -

/Signd/ James Anderson
Physician General.
" Terence Gahagan M. D:
& 2d Member Med. Board.
" Andw Berry.
3d Member Med. Board.

Minute

9552

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

Minute of the 2d Member.

29th August 1808.

1. Considering that there are some material points, relative to the Medical Department, now before Government, and fearing that the Medical Board could not offer their sentiments with any good effect to the public service, until the Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, on their former recommendations, were made known to them, the second Member was induced to submit to the Physician General and third Member, the convenience that would probably attend, their postponing to a further period, forwarding any thing on the subject of the foregoing Proceedings.

2. Conceiving also, that it was not within the Province of the Medical Board to extend their recommendation beyond the limits of their respective Department, the second Member was apprehensive that he could not be justified in giving his assent to Paragraphs 4th and 5th of the said Proceedings,

and

and accordingly recommended to the Physician General and Junior Member, that the purport of these Paragraphs as appertaining to higher Authority, should be entirely omitted by the Board.

3. With regard to the reduction of expence in the Genral Hospital brought to the notice of the Board by the Junior Member, as superintending Surgeon for the Quarter, the second Member fears, there is some Misapprehensions.

4. The accuracy of the Statement Stanied from the office of the Military Auditor General, by which it appears that there are 506 European Women, in His Majestys, and the Honble Companys European Regiments, on this Establishment, the second Member does not presume to question or dispute to the Genral Hospital, however it would appear that there are only 16 European Women actually belonging to the Bengal and Companys European Corps, 12 to the former, & 2 to the latter, they are of Course, the only individuals of that description, in the Genral Hospital, for whom the Surgeons of Regiments, could be permitted to draw the proposed one fanam per day — if there are Widows, or other European Women

in

Fort St. George 13th September 1808.

in the General Hospital, not immediately belonging to European Corps, the expence, for the Medical care of these, must necessarily be Carried to a distinct Account.

5. Such being the facts, the Board Member begs leave simply to state, that for 14 European Women belonging to His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Regiments, now in the General Hospital, the expence, at the Rate of 8 Fanams per day each, Amounts Monthly to Pagodas 14 " 30 - - that for 306 European Women, at the Rate of one Fanam - day each, would Amount per Month to Pagodas 337 " 15 - by which, a Monthly Disbursement of Pagodas 262 " 60 - in Addition to the present expence, would be incurred to Government, an increase which the Board Member would be the more unwilling to Recommend, as for 28 Years past, that the Kings Troops have, without any intermission, been serving under this Presidency, it has not appeared, that the Medical Officers of European Regiments, have ever declined, or made any difficulty, about giving to the families of the European Non Commissioned Officers and private Soldiers, every assistance that they might, in a State of Sickness require -

Doctor

9555 Fort St. George 13th. September

6. Doctor Gahagan in leave to close this Minute, with expressing his regret, that the subject of granting for European Women, an allowance equal to that drawn, for the Medical charges the European Soldiers, should have been again brought forward, as it had on the 12th & 19th of October last, been fully discussed, and submitted to Government, by the Majority of the Medical Board, and second Member.-

Signed/ Verna Gahagan M. D.
2d. Member Medical Board

Order thereon.

Ordered to lie on the Table.

" G. A. Barlow

" W. Petrie

" J. Oakes

" J. W. Casamajor

Office Mill Comr. 13th September
Copied by Al. Perrin Page 112-
for the Month of March 1809